

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA
TALLAHASSEE DIVISION

AUGUST DEKKER, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

JASON WEIDA, *et al.*,

Defendants.

Case No. 4:22-cv-00325-RH-MAF

**PLAINTIFFS' NOTICE OF FILING ADDITIONAL
STIPULATED TRIAL EXHIBITS**

Pursuant to the Court's order from the bench in the Parties' May 4, 2023 Pre-Trial Conference, Plaintiffs hereby submit this Notice of Filing Additional Stipulated Trial Exhibits. The only amendments to the exhibit list included below, as compared to Plaintiffs' previously-filed trial exhibits list (e.g., Doc. 175), is that it includes additional exhibits at Pl. Trial Ex. Nos. 357 – 364 to which the Parties stipulated in the Pre-Trial Conference. Per the Court's November 15, 2022 Scheduling Order, Doc. 67, copies of the newly stipulated exhibits are appended hereto.

PLAINTIFFS' AMENDED TRIAL EXHIBIT LIST

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 1	PLAINTIFF S002191	Defendants' Response to Pls' First Set of Request for Admissions	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 2	PLAINTIFF S002223	Defendants' Response to Pls' First Set of Interrogatories	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 3	PLAINTIFF S002211	Defendants' Response to Pls' Second Set of Interrogatories		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 4	PLAINTIFF S004943	Pls' First Set of Request for Admissions	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 5	PLAINTIFF S002567	Expert report of Dr. Armand H. Antommara – 2/16/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 6	PLAINTIFF S002922	Expert report of Kellan E. Baker, M.A., M.P.H., PhD – 2/17/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 7	PLAINTIFF S002638	Expert report of Dr. Dan H. Karasic – 2/15/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 8	PLAINTIFF S002706	Expert report of Dr. Johanna Olson-Kennedy – 2/16/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 9	PLAINTIFF S007480	Expert report of Dr. Daniel Shumer – 2/16/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 10	PLAINTIFF S002811	Expert report of Dr. Loren S. Schechter – 2/16/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 11	PLAINTIFF S002293	Expert rebuttal report of Dr. Dan H. Karasic – 3/9/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 12	PLAINTIFF S002332	Expert rebuttal report of Dr. Johanna Olson-Kennedy – 3/9/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 13	PLAINTIFF S002389	Expert rebuttal report of Dr. Loren S. Schechter – 3/9/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 14	PLAINTIFF S002406	Expert rebuttal report of Dr. Armand H. Antommara – 3/10/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 15	PLAINTIFF S002245	Corrected expert rebuttal report of Dr. E. Kale Edmiston – 3/22/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 16	PLAINTIFF S002518	Expert rebuttal report of Dr. Daniel Shumer – 3/10/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 17	PLAINTIFF S002446	Expert rebuttal report of Dr. Aron Janssen – 3/9/2023		X	Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 18	PLAINTIFF S001297	AHCA GAPMS June 2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, All Attachments Not Included
Pls' Trial Ex. 19	PLAINTIFF S004646	Marsteller Letter to Wallace re AHCA June 2022 GAPMS	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 20	PLAINTIFF S001171	Fla. Admin. Code R. 59G-1.050	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 21	PLAINTIFF S001157	Fla. Admin. Code R. 59G-1.010		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 22	PLAINTIFF S001158	Florida Medicaid Definitions Policy (Aug. 2017)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 23	PLAINTIFF S001170	Fla. Admin. Code R. 59G-1.035	X		No Objections
		AHCA's Preferred Drug List, accessible at: https://ahca.myflorida.com/content/download/8681/file/PDL.pdf (online only); including but not limited to	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		the criteria for testosterone: https://ahca.myflorida.com/content/download/6451/file/Testosterone_Criteria.pdf			
		AHCA's Drug Criteria, accessible at: https://ahca.myflorida.com/medicaid/prescribed-drugs/drug-criteria (online only)	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 24	PLAINTIFF S001347	AHCA's Automated Prior Authorizations and Bypass Lists 01-2023	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 25	PLAINTIFF S003653	DRUGDEX listing for Testosterone	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 26	PLAINTIFF S003383	DRUGDEX listing for Estradiol	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 27	PLAINTIFF S001155	Prior Authorization Criteria - Testosterone		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 28	PLAINTIFF S001283	Agency Responses to Plaintiffs' Questions: March 1, 2023	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 29	PLAINTIFF S001134	2020-2021 Performance Plan for Jeffrey English		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 30	PLAINTIFF S003843	Email communication between Jeffrey English and Devona Pickle – 3/22/22	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance,

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
					Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 31	PLAINTIFF S001296	AHCA Analysis of Other States' Medicaid Coverage	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 32	PLAINTIFF S004219	Miriam Grossman biography	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 33	PLAINTIFF S003821	DSM 5 Gender Dysphoria	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 34	PLAINTIFF S006019	WPATH Standards of Care for the Health of Transgender and Gender Diverse People, Version 8	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 35	PLAINTIFF S005308	WPATH Standards of Care for the Health of Transsexual, Transgender, and Gender Nonconforming People, Version 7		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 36	PLAINTIFF S001203	AACAP Statement Responding to Efforts to Ban Care (Nov. 8, 2019)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 37	PLAINTIFF S001464	AAFP – Care for Transgender Patients		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 38	PLAINTIFF S001208	AAP – Ensuring Comprehensive Care and Support		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 39	PLAINTIFF S001222	ACOG Committee Opinion on Health Care for Transgender Individuals (March 2021)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 40	PLAINTIFF S001278	ACP – Attacks on Gender-Affirming and Transgender Health Care (May 3, 2022)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 41	PLAINTIFF S001236	LGBT Health Disparities Policy, ACOP		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 42	PLAINTIFF S001456	AMA Letter to Nat'l Gov. Assoc. (April 26, 2021)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 43	PLAINTIFF S001459	AMA/GLMA Issue Brief on health insurance coverage for gender-affirming care		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 44	PLAINTIFF S001458	AMA Resolution H-185.950		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 45	PLAINTIFF S001466	APA, Guidelines for Psychological Practice with Transgender and Gender Non-conforming People		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 46	PLAINTIFF S001503	APA Resolution on Gender Identity Change Efforts (Feb. 2021)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 47	PLAINTIFF S001501	APA Position Statement Trans and Gender Diverse Youth (July 2020)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 48	PLAINTIFF S001499	APA Position Statement on Access to Care (July 2018)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 49	PLAINTIFF S003880	Endocrine Society Transgender Health Position Statement		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 50	PLAINTIFF S004931	Pediatric Endocrine Society Opposition to Bills that Harm Transgender Youth (April 2021)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 51	PLAINTIFF S005052	SAHM Statement in Opposition of State Legislation Barring Evidence Based Treatment		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 52	PLAINTIFF S006014	WMA Statement on Transgender People (Oct. 2015)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Authentication, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 53	PLAINTIFF S005978	Van Meter Pediatric Endocrinology Excerpt	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 54	PLAINTIFF S004283	Humana Pharmacy Coverage Policy, commercial insurance coverage policy for testosterone – 5/18/2022		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 55	PLAINTIFF S004970	Aetna Clinical Policy Bulletin, coverage of Progestins – 4/27/2023		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 56	PLAINTIFF S003985	Aetna, Clinical Policy Bulletin, gender affirming surgery – 6/22/2023		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
					Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 57	PLAINTIFF S004068	Aetna, Clinical Policy Bulletin, GnRHa – 2/23/2023		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 58	PLAINTIFF S004255	Humana, Medical Coverage Policy, cover of gender affirmation surgery – 9/22/2022		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 59	PLAINTIFF S004671	Molina Healthcare, Coverage criteria for Gender Dysphoria Hormone Therapy – July 2023		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 60	PLAINTIFF S004648	Molina Clinical Policy, Gender Affirmation Treatment and Procedures (Marketplace) - 2/8/2023		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 61	PLAINTIFF S005897	UHC Gender Dysphoria Treatment (commercial), 4/1/2023		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 62	PLAINTIFF S001533	Ctrs. for Medicare & Medicaid Servs., EPSDT – A Guide for States: Coverage in the Medicaid Benefit for Children and Adolescents	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 63	PLAINTIFF S001149	Ctrs. for Medicare & Medicaid Servs., CMCS Informational Bulletin (July		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		21, 2022), https://www.medicaid.gov/federal-policy-guidance/downloads/cib07212022.pdf			Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 64	PLAINTIFF S001034	Ctrs. for Medicare & Medicaid Servs., Decision Memo for Gender Dysphoria and Surgery (Aug. 20, 2016)		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 65	PLAINTIFF S007539	Office of the Press Secretary, Presidential Memo (Aug. 25, 2017)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 66	PLAINTIFF S003931	FDA, <i>Indications and Usage Section of Labeling for Human Prescription Drug and Biological Products</i> (Draft Guidance) (2018), https://www.fda.gov/files/drugs/published/Indications-and-Usage-Section-of-Labeling-for-Human-Prescription-Drug-and-Biological-Products-%E2%80%94-Content-and-Format-Guidance-for-Industry.pdf	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 67	PLAINTIFF S003951	FDA, <i>Understanding Unapproved Use of Approved Drugs "Off Label,"</i> (2018), https://www.fda.gov/patients/learn-about-expanded-access-and-other-treatment-	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		options/understanding-unapproved-use-approved-drugs-label.			
Pls' Trial Ex. 68	PLAINTIFF S005967	U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration, Drug Scheduling, July 10, 2018, https://www.dea.gov/drug-information/drug-scheduling	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 69	PLAINTIFF S005973	U.S. Comm. on Civil Rights Statement on State Laws Targeting LGBTQ Community, (April 18, 2016)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 70	PLAINTIFF S001132	U.S. Comm. on Civil Rights Statement on Military Ban (Aug. 18, 2017)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 71	PLAINTIFF S001006	Dep't of Health & Human Servs., Departmental Appeals Bd., Appellate Div., Decision No. 2576 (May 30, 2014), hhs.gov/sites/default/files/static/dab/decisions/boarddecisions/2014/dab2576.pdf		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 72	PLAINTIFF S004813	OASH, Gender-Affirming Care and Young People		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 73	PLAINTIFF S005055	SAMHSA, Ending Conversion Therapy (Oct. 2015)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 74	PLAINTIFF S005131	SAMHSA, Moving Beyond Change Efforts (2023)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation,

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
					Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 75	PLAINTIFF S004794	NCTSN, Gender-Affirming Care is Trauma-Informed Care		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 76	PLAINTIFF S004968	U.S. Presidential Proclamation, Transgender Day of Visibility, 2022		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 77	PLAINTIFF S004966	U.S. Presidential Proclamation, Transgender Day of Visibility, 2023		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex.78	PLAINTIFF S003887	Executive Order, Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation (Jan. 20, 2021)	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 79	PLAINTIFF S005990	Medicaid Coverage for Gender-Affirming Care, Williams Institute (Dec. 2022)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 80	PLAINTIFF S004432	Excerpts from trial transcript – Vol. 5 (Levine), <i>Brandt v. Rutledge</i> , 4:21-CV-00450-JM (E.D. Ark.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 81	PLAINTIFF S004312	Excerpts from trial transcript – Vol. 6 (Lappert), <i>Brandt v. Rutledge</i> , 4:21-CV-00450-JM (E.D. Ark.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 82	PLAINTIFF S005895	Trial Transcript, <i>Soneeya v. Turco</i> , No. 07:12325-DPW (U.S.D.C. Ma.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 83	PLAINTIFF S001511	Deposition of Stephen Levine, <i>B.P.J. v. W. VA</i> , 2:21-CV-00316 (W.D. W.V.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 84	PLAINTIFF S005841	Transcript of Preliminary Injunction Hearing_Vol. 2, <i>Eknes-Tucker v. Ivey</i> , 2:22-cv-00184 (M.D. Ala.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 85	PLAINTIFF S003214	Deposition of Stephen Levine, <i>Claire v. D.M.S.</i> , 4:20-cv-00020 (N.D. Fla.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 86	PLAINTIFF S003225	Deposition of Stephen Levine, <i>Fain v. Crouch</i> , 3:20-cv-00740 (S.D. W. Va.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 87	PLAINTIFF S003280	Deposition of Stephen Levine, <i>Kadel v. Folwell</i> , 1:19-cv-272 (M.D. N.C.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 88	PLAINTIFF S003153	Deposition of Kim G. Hutton, <i>Adams v. St. Johns</i> , No. 3:17-cv-00739 (M.D. Fla.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 89	PLAINTIFF S003890	Expert Declaration of Paul W. Hruz, <i>Adams v. St. Johns</i> , No. 3:17-cv-00739 (M.D. Fla.)		X	Objection: Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 90	PLAINTIFF S002980	Deposition of Paul W. Hruz, <i>Adams v. St. Johns</i> , No. 3:17-cv-00739 (M.D. Fla.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 91	PLAINTIFF S003032	Deposition of Paul W. Hruz, <i>Bruce v. South Dakota</i> , No. 17-5080 (USDC SD)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 92	PLAINTIFF S002158	Declaration of Norman P. Spack, <i>Adams v. St. Johns</i> , No. 3:17-cv-00739 (M.D. Fla.)		X	Objection: Hearsay, Relevance

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 93	PLAINTIFF S002162	Expert Declaration of Paul W. Hruz, <i>Whitaker v. Kenosha</i> , 2:16-cv-00943 (E.D. Wis.)		X	Objection: Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 94	PLAINTIFF S003042	Deposition of Paul W. Hruz, <i>Kadel v. Folwell</i> , 1:19-cv-00272 (M.D. N.C.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 95	PLAINTIFF S001582;	Deposition of Patrick Lappert, <i>Kadel v. Folwell</i> , 1:19-cv-00272 (M.D. N.C.)		X	Objection: Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 96	PLAINTIFF S003168	Deposition of Michael Laidlaw, <i>C.P. v. Blue Cross</i> , 3:20-cv-066145 (W.D. Wa.)	X		Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 97	PLAINTIFF S003323	Deposition of Van Meter, <i>Grimm v. Gloucester County School Bd.</i> (3/18/2019)	X		Objection: Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 98	PLAINTIFF S004235	Hearing on Motion for Temporary Injunction, <i>PFLAG v. Abbott</i> , No. D-1-GN-22-002569 (Tex. Dist. Ct., Travis Cnty.)		X	Objection: FRE 106, Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 99	PLAINTIFF S003841	Email communication between Gonzalez-Pagan and Lisa Tetrault (4/4/2023)		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 100	PLAINTIFF S005301	Shupe email (3/30/2020)	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, Relevance, FRE 610, FRE 403

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 101	PLAINTIFF S001526	Clark email (3/19/2020)	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, Relevance, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 102	PLAINTIFF S001521	Broyles email (10/30/2019)	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, Relevance, FRE 610, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 103	PLAINTIFF S005975	Van Meter email (2/4/2020)	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, Relevance, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 104	PLAINTIFF S007478	<i>A Texas judge ruled this doctor was not an expert, Pennsylvania Capital-Star (Sept. 15, 2020)</i>	X		Objection: Hearsay, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 105	PLAINTIFF S003965;	<i>First, do no harm: thinking through transgender issues, Zanga (Aug. 1, 2018)</i>	X		Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 106	PLAINTIFF S003968	<i>First, do no harm, Zanga, AHCA Production</i>	X		Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 107	PLAINTIFF S005436	The Bulletin, Vol. 63, No. 6 (June 2018) – <i>First, do no harm</i>	X		Objection: Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 108	PLAINTIFF S004799	<i>Neurobiology of gender identity and sexual orientation</i> , 2018 Roselli	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 109	PLAINTIFF S001577	Correction to Littman (March 19, 2019)		X	Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 110	PLAINTIFF S001574	Comment on Littman, Costa 2019	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 111	PLAINTIFF S005026	<i>Psychotherapy for Unwanted Homosexual Attraction</i> , ACOP (Jan 2016)	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 112	PLAINTIFF S004250	<i>Homosexual Parenting</i> , ACOP (May 2019)	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 113	PLAINTIFF S004029	<i>Gender Dysphoria in Children</i> , ACOP (Nov. 2018)	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 114	PLAINTIFF S005986	<i>Why We Stand Up for Transgender Children and Teens</i> , AAP (Aug. 10, 2022)	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 115	PLAINTIFF S001205	<i>AAP continues to support care of transgender youths</i> , AAP (Jan. 6, 2022)	X		Objection: Hearsay, Lack of Foundation, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 116	PLAINTIFF S003924	<i>Facts, not flattery, about same-sex attraction</i> , MERCATOR (May 22, 2007)	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 117	PLAINTIFF S004932	<i>Pediatricians' Groups Differ On Attitudes Toward</i>	X		Objection: Authentication,

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Homosexual Parenting, Waller and Nicolosi (July 17, 2003)</i>			Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 118	PLAINTIFF S003838	<i>Elect Candidates Who Support the Best for Children, ACOP (Oct. 2018)</i>	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 119	PLAINTIFF S004291	<i>International clinical practice guidelines for gender minority/trans people, 2021 Dahlen et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 120	PLAINTIFF S005832	The Journal of the Amer. Acad. Of Psychiatry and the Law	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 121	PLAINTIFF S004815	<i>On Gender Dysphoria, 2017 Dhejne</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 106
Pls' Trial Ex. 122	PLAINTIFF S004629	<i>Long-Term Follow-up of Transsexual Persons Undergoing Sex Reassignment Surgery, 2011 Dhejne</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 123	PLAINTIFF S003882	<i>Endocrine Treatment of Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons, 2017 Hembree et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 124	PLAINTIFF S004302	<i>Interrogating Gender-Exploratory Therapy, 2023 Ashley</i>		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
					Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 125	PLAINTIFF S004819	<i>Transgender Surgery & Christian Anthropology</i> , Presentation by Patrick W. Lappert		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 610
Pls' Trial Ex. 126	PLAINTIFF S005980	<i>What is Psychiatry</i> , American Psychiatric Association		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 127	PLAINTIFF S004222	Lewis's Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Fifth Edition, 2018		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 128	PLAINTIFF S003970	<i>Memo Outlining Evidence for Change for Gender Identity Disorder in the DSM-5</i> , 2013 Zucker, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 129	PLAINTIFF S001173	<i>A Developmental, Biopsychosocial Model for the Treatment of Children with Gender Identity Disorder</i> , 2012 Zucker	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 130	PLAINTIFF S001510	APA Statement on Zucker (2008)	X		Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 131	PLAINTIFF S004475	Working for Inclusion: Time for Congress to Enact Federal Legislation to Address Workplace Discrimination Against		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, Relevance

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Americans, Briefing Report			
Pls' Trial Ex. 132	PLAINTIFF S004963	Position Statement on Conversion Therapy, APA (Dec. 2018)	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, Relevance, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 133	PLAINTIFF S005046	<i>Do Clinical Data from Transgender Adolescents Support the Phenomenon of Rapid Onset Gender Dysphoria</i> , 2022 Bauer et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 134	PLAINTIFF S003921	American Society of Plastic Surgeons, <i>State Focus on Gender Affirmation Intensifies</i> , Feb. 25, 2021, https://www.plasticsurgery.org/for-medical-professionals/advocacy/advocacy-news/state-focus-on-gender-affirmation-intensifies .		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 135	PLAINTIFF S004934	<i>Plastic surgeon: Sex-change operation 'utterly unacceptable' and a form of 'child abuse,'</i> Sept. 9, 2019, https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/plastic-surgeon-sex-change-operation-utterly-unacceptable-and-a-form-of-child-abuse/ .		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 610
Pls' Trial Ex. 136	PLAINTIFF S005870	<i>Transphobic tweets linked to Oxford sociology professor,</i>		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		The Oxford Student (Oct. 26, 2018)			Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 137	PLAINTIFF S004637	<i>Long-term outcomes of the treatment of central precocious puberty</i> , 2016 Guaraldi, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 138	PLAINTIFF S003955	<i>Fertility of Women Treated during Childhood with Triptorelin (Depot Formulation) for Central Precocious Puberty</i> , 2021 Martinerie, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 139	PLAINTIFF S004021	<i>Gender dysphoria in childhood</i> , 2016 Ristori & Steensman		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 140	PLAINTIFF S004049;	<i>Gender Identity 5 Years After Social Transition</i> , 2022 Olson et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 141	PLAINTIFF S006594	<i>Puberty Suppression in Adolescents With Gender Identity Disorder</i> , 2011 de Vries, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 142	PLAINTIFF S005914	<i>Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations</i> , 2020 Nat'l Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 143	PLAINTIFF S005465	<i>The Health of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender People</i> , 2011 Nat'l Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 144	PLAINTIFF S005837	<i>The Right to the Best Care for Children Does Not Include the Right to Medical Transition</i> , 2019 Laidlaw, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 145	PLAINTIFF S005428	<i>Strangers in a Strange Land</i> , 2020 Donovan & Sotomayor		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 146	PLAINTIFF S003830	<i>Effect of antidepressant medications on semen parameters and male fertility</i> , 2020 Beeder & Samplaski		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 147	PLAINTIFF S005460	<i>The effect of antidepressants on fertility</i> , 2016 Casilla-Lennon, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 148	PLAINTIFF S005888	<i>Trends in Gender-affirming Surgery in Insured Patients in the U.S.</i> , 2018 Lane et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
		UCSF Ctr. For Excellence in Transgender Care Guidelines, https://transcare.ucsf.edu/guidelines (online only)	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 149	PLAINTIFF S004056	<i>Gender-Affirming Treatment of Gender Dysphoria in Youth</i> , 2022 Clayton et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 150	PLAINTIFF S006279	AAP News, <i>Risk of Pseudotumor Cerebri added to Labeling for</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation,

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone Agonists, (2022)</i>			Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 151	PLAINTIFF S006281	<i>Longitudinal Impact of Gender-Affirming Endocrine Intervention on the Mental Health and Well-Being of Transgender Youths, 2020 Achille et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 152	PLAINTIFF S006286	<i>Long-Term Effect of Gender-Affirming Hormone Treatment on Depression and Anxiety Symptoms in Transgender People, 2020 Aldridge et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 153	PLAINTIFF S006295	<i>Off-Label Medication use in Children, More Common than We Think: A Systematic Review of the Literature, 2018 Allen et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 154	PLAINTIFF S006314	<i>Association Between Gender-Affirming Surgeries and Mental Health Outcomes, 2021 Almazan et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 155	PLAINTIFF S006322	<i>Top Surgery and Chest Dysphoria Among Transmasculine and Nonbinary Adolescents and Young Adults, 2022 Ascha et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 156	PLAINTIFF S006330	<i>Hormone Therapy, Mental Health, and Quality of Life Among Transgender People: A Systematic Review</i> , 2021 Baker et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay, FRE 403
Pls' Trial Ex. 157	PLAINTIFF S006346	<i>GRADE Guidelines: 3 Rating the Quality of Evidence</i> , 2011 Balshem et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 158	PLAINTIFF S006352	Harry Benjamin, <i>The Transsexual Phenomenon</i> (1966)		X	Objection: Authentication, Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 159	PLAINTIFF S006492	<i>Anabolic Steroid Abuse and Dependence</i> , 2002 Brower et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 160	PLAINTIFF S006516	<i>Transgender and Gender-Nonbinary Patient Satisfaction after Transmasculine Chest Surgery</i> , 2021 Bustos et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 161	PLAINTIFF S006503	<i>Regret after Gender-affirmation Surgery: A Systematic Review and Metaanalysis of Prevalence</i> , 2021 Bustos et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 162	PLAINTIFF S006526	<i>Effects of Long-Term Exogenous Testosterone Administration on Ovarian Morphology, Determined by</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Transvaginal (3D) Ultrasound in Female-to-Male Transsexuals</i> , 2017 Caanen et al.			
Pls' Trial Ex. 163	PLAINTIFF S006534	<i>Short-term Outcomes of Pubertal Suppression in a Selected Cohort of 12 to 15 Year Old Young People with Persistent Gender Dysphoria in the UK</i> , 2021 Carmichael et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 164	PLAINTIFF S006560	<i>Psychosocial Functioning in Transgender Youth after 2 Years of Hormones</i> , 2023 Chen et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 165	PLAINTIFF S006571	<i>Pubertal Delay as an Aid in Diagnosis and Treatment of a Transsexual Adolescent</i> , 1998 Cohen-Kettenis & van Goozen		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 166	PLAINTIFF S006574	<i>Hormonal Treatment Reduces Psychobiological Distress in Gender Identity Disorder, Independently of the Attachment Style</i> , 2013 Colizzi et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 167	PLAINTIFF S006585	<i>Psychological Support, Puberty Suppression, and Psychosocial Functioning in Adolescents with Gender Dysphoria</i> , 2015 Costa et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 168	PLAINTIFF S006602	<i>Young Adult Psychological Outcome After Puberty Suppression and Gender Reassignment</i> , 2014 de Vries et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 169	PLAINTIFF S006611	<i>An Analysis of All Applications for Sex Reassignment Surgery in Sweden, 1960-2010: Prevalence, Incidence, and Regrets</i> , 2014 Dhejne et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 170	PLAINTIFF S006623	<i>Gender Nonconforming Youth: Current Perspectives</i> , 2017 Ehrensaft		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 171	PLAINTIFF S006634	<i>What makes clinical research ethical?</i> , 2000 Emanuel et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 172	PLAINTIFF S006645	<i>Treatment of Central Precocious Puberty</i> , 2019 Eugster		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 173	PLAINTIFF S006653	<i>Cross-Sex Hormone Treatment and Psychobiological Changes in Transsexual Persons: Two-Year Follow-Up Data</i> , 2016 Fisher et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 174	PLAINTIFF S006663	<i>Chest Surgery in Female to Male Transgender Individuals</i> , 2017 Frederick et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 175	PLAINTIFF S006668	<i>Off-Label Use of Drugs in Children</i> , 2014 Galinkin et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 176	PLAINTIFF S006676	<i>Association of Gender-Affirming Hormone Therapy With Depression, Thoughts of Suicide, and Attempted Suicide Among Transgender and Nonbinary Youth</i> , 2022 Green		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 177	PLAINTIFF S006693	<i>Feminizing Genital Gender-Confirmation Surgery</i> , 2018 Hadj-Moussa et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 178	PLAINTIFF S006707	<i>Satisfaction with Male-to-Female Gender Reassignment Surgery</i> , 2014 Hess et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 179	PLAINTIFF S006717	<i>Effects of Different Steps in Gender Reassignment Therapy on Psychopathology</i> , 2014 Heylens, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 180	PLAINTIFF S006725	<i>Supporting Sexuality and Improving Sexual Function in Transgender Persons</i> , 2019 Holmberg et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 181	PLAINTIFF S006744	<i>Outcome of Vaginoplasty in Male-to-Female Transgenders: A Systematic</i>		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Review of Surgical Techniques</i> , 2015 Horbach et al.			Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 182	PLAINTIFF S006759	<i>The Quality of Evidence for Medical Interventions Does Not Improve or Worsen: A Metaepidemiological Study of Cochrane Reviews</i> , 2020 Howick et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 183	PLAINTIFF S006765	<i>Testosterone Treatment and MMPI-2 Improvement in Transgender Men</i> , 2015 Keo-Meier et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 184	PLAINTIFF S006779	<i>Bone Mass in Young Adulthood Following Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone Analog Treatment and Cross-Sex Hormone Treatment in Adolescents with Gender Dysphoria</i> , 2015 Klink et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 185	PLAINTIFF S006785	<i>Fertility Options in Transgender and Gender Diverse Adolescents</i> , 2017 Knudson & De Sutter		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 186	PLAINTIFF S006789	<i>Australian Children and Adolescents with Gender Dysphoria</i> , 2021 Kozlowska et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 187	PLAINTIFF S006815	<i>Body Dissatisfaction and Mental Health Outcomes of Youth on Gender-Affirming</i>		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Hormone Therapy</i> , 2020 Kuper et al.			Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 188	PLAINTIFF S006824	<i>Transgender Men Who Experienced Pregnancy After Female-to-Male Gender Transitioning</i> , 2014 Light, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 189	PLAINTIFF S006833	<i>Psychosocial Assessment in Transgender Adolescents</i> , 2020 Lopez de Lara.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 190	PLAINTIFF S006841	Christy Mallory et al., <i>Conversion Therapy and LGBT Youth 2</i> (2019 ed.)		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 191	PLAINTIFF S006852	<i>Successful Oocyte Cryopreservation Using Letrozole as an Adjunct to Stimulation in a Transgender Adolescent after GnRH Agonist Suppression</i> , 2021 Martin et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 192	PLAINTIFF S006858	<i>Experience of Chest Dysphoria and Masculinizing Chest Surgery in Transmasculine Youth</i> , 2021 Mehringer et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 193	PLAINTIFF S006867	<i>Breast Augmentation in Male-to-Female Transgender Patients: Technical Considerations</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>and Outcomes</i> , 2019 Miller et al.			
Pls' Trial Ex. 194	PLAINTIFF S006879	<i>Guiding the Conversation—Types of Regret after Gender-Affirming Surgery and Their Associated Etiologies</i> , 2021 Narayan et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 195	PLAINTIFF S006891	<i>Individual Treatment Progress Predicts Satisfaction with Transition-Related Care for Youth with Gender Dysphoria</i> , 2021 Nieder et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 196	PLAINTIFF S006905	<i>Sexual Experiences in Transgender People</i> , 2018 Nikkelen & Baudewijntje.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 197	PLAINTIFF S006918	<i>Quality of Life of Treatment-Seeking Transgender Adults</i> , 2018 Nobili et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 198	PLAINTIFF S006955	<i>Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Minors and Young Adults: Comparisons of Nonsurgical and Postsurgical Cohorts</i> , 2018 Olson-Kennedy et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 199	PLAINTIFF S006940	<i>Mental Health of Transgender Children Who</i>		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Are Supported in Their Identities</i> , 2016 Olson, et al.			Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 200	PLAINTIFF S006961	<i>Association Between Gender Confirmation Treatments and Perceived Gender Congruence, Body Image Satisfaction, and Mental Health in a Cohort of Transgender Individuals</i> , 2018 Owen-Smith, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 201	PLAINTIFF S006981	<i>Male-to-Female Sex Reassignment Surgery Using the Combined Technique Leads to Increased Quality of Life in a Prospective Study</i> , 2017 Papadopoulos et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 202	PLAINTIFF S006990	<i>Sex Reassignment. Thirty Years of International Follow-up Studies After Sex Reassignment Surgery: A Comprehensive Review, 1961-1991</i> , 1998 Pfafflin & Junge		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 203	PLAINTIFF S006997	<i>Advancing Methods for U.S. Transgender Health Research</i> , 2015 Reisner		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 204	PLAINTIFF S007008	<i>Approach to the Patient: Transgender Youth: Endocrine Considerations</i> , 2014 Rosenthal		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 205	PLAINTIFF S007019	<i>Oocyte Cryopreservation in a Transgender Male Adolescent</i> , 2019 Rothenberg et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 206	PLAINTIFF S007021	Royal College of Psychiatrists, <i>Good Practice Guidelines for the Assessment and Treatment of Adults with Gender Dysphoria</i> (2013).		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 207	PLAINTIFF S007083	<i>Transgender Associations and Possible Etiology: A Literature Review</i> , 2017 Saleem & Rizvi		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 208	PLAINTIFF S007088	<i>Regret Associated with the Decision for Breast Reconstruction</i> , 2008 Sheehan et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 209	PLAINTIFF S007103	<i>Sex Reassignment: Outcomes and Predictors of Treatment for Adolescent and Adult Transsexuals</i> , 2005 Smith, et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 210	PLAINTIFF S007114	<i>Gender-Affirming Mastectomy Trends and Surgical Outcomes in Adolescents</i> , 2022 Tang et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 211	PLAINTIFF S007121	<i>Mental Health Outcomes in Transgender and Nonbinary</i>		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Youths Receiving Gender-Affirming Care, 2022</i> Tordoff et al.			Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 212	PLAINTIFF S007134	<i>Endocrinology of Transgender Medicine, 2018</i> Guy T'Sjoen et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 213	PLAINTIFF S007155	<i>Alterations in Body Uneasiness, Eating Attitudes, and Psychopathology Before and After Cross-Sex Hormonal Treatment in Patients with Female-to-Male Gender Dysphoria, 2018</i> Turan et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 214	PLAINTIFF S007169	<i>Association Between Recalled Exposure to Gender Identity Conversion Efforts and Psychological Distress and Suicide Attempts Among Transgender Adults, 2020</i> Turban et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 215	PLAINTIFF S007186	<i>Access to Gender-Affirming Hormones during Adolescence and Mental Health Outcomes Among Transgender Adults, 2022</i> Turban et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 216	PLAINTIFF S007178	<i>Pubertal Suppression for Transgender Youth and Risk of Suicidal Ideation, 2020</i> Turban et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 217	PLAINTIFF S007201	<i>Surgical Satisfaction, Quality of Life, and Their Association After Gender-Affirming Surgery: A Follow-up Study, 2018 van de Grift et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 218	PLAINTIFF S007213	<i>Psychological Functioning in Transgender Adolescents Before and After Gender-Affirmative Care Compared With Cisgender General Population Peers, 2020 R. van der Miesen</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 219	PLAINTIFF S007220	<i>Effect of Pubertal Suppression and Cross-Sex Hormone Therapy on Bone Turnover Markers and Bone Mineral Apparent Density (BMAD) in Transgender Adolescents, in Bone in Balance 2020 Vlot</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 220	PLAINTIFF S007419	<i>Patient Satisfaction with Breasts and Psychosocial, Sexual, and Physical Well-Being after Breast Augmentation in Male-to-Female Transsexuals, 2013 Weigert et al.</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 221	PLAINTIFF S007428	<i>Cross-Sex Hormone Therapy in Trans Persons Is Safe and Effective at Short-</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		<i>Time Follow-Up, 2014</i> Wierckx et al.			
Pls' Trial Ex. 222	PLAINTIFF S007441	<i>Ten Common Questions (and Their Answers) About Off-label Drug Use, 2012</i> Wittich et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 223	PLAINTIFF S007450	<i>Cognitive, Emotional, and Psychosocial Functioning of Girls Treated with Pharmacological Puberty Blockage for Idiopathic Central Precocious Puberty, 2016</i> Wojniusz et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 224	PLAINTIFF S007462	<i>Off-label Medication Prescribing Patterns in Pediatrics: An Update, 2019</i> Yackey et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 225	PLAINTIFF S007470	<i>Functional Ovarian Reserve in Transgender Men Receiving Testosterone Therapy, 2021</i> Yaish et al.		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 226	PLAINTIFF S006683	<i>Management of Endocrine Disease: Long term outcome of central precocious puberty</i>		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 227	PLAINTIFF S001128	Presidential Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Homeland Security Regarding Military Service		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		by Transgender Individuals (March 23, 2018)			
Pls' Trial Ex. 228	Intentionally Left Blank				
Pls' Trial Ex. 229	PLAINTIFF S001343	Template Notice of Adverse Benefit Determination	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 230	PLAINTIFF S001294	Template Notice of Plan Appeal Resolution	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 231	PLAINTIFF S001286	Sample AHCA Final Order – 20-FH0855		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 232	PLAINTIFF S000818 - PLAINTIFF S000838	Medical records of August Dekker	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 233	Intentionally Left Blank				
Pls' Trial Ex. 234	PLAINTIFF S000168 thru PLAINTIFF S000182	Medical records of Brit Rothstein	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 234A	PLAINTIFF S000839 thru PLAINTIFF S000998	Medical records of Brit Rothstein	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 235	PLAINTIFF S000041 thru PLAINTIFF S000167	Medical records of K.F.	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 235A	PLAINTIFF S000200 thru	Medical records of K.F.	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
	PLAINTIFF S000647				
Pls' Trial Ex. 236	PLAINTIFF S000001 thru PLAINTIFF S000040	Medical records of S.D.	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 236A	PLAINTIFF S000183 thru PLAINTIFF S000199	Medical records of S.D.	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 236B	PLAINTIFF S000648 thru PLAINTIFF S000817	Medical records of S.D.	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 236C	PLAINTIFF S000999 thru PLAINTIFF S001005	Medical records of S.D.	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 237	Def_001562 290	Dekker medical records	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 237A	Def_001557 555	Dekker medical records	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 238	Def_000174 290	GAPMS Decision Tree Checklist	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 239	Def_000286 939	GAPMS – GnRH for treatment of gender dysphoria	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 240	Def_000288 776	GAPMS – GnRH for treatment of gender dysphoria	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 241	Def_000126105	GAPMS – Cross Sex Hormone Therapy – 5/20/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 242	Def_000086666	GAPMS – Cross Sex Hormone Therapy Report (edited) - 5/20/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 243	Def_000293866	GAPMS – Cross Sex Hormone Therapy – 11/2/2016	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 244	Def_000295586	GAPMS – Gender Confirmation Surgery (incomplete) – 7/19/2017		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 245	Def_000322520	DUR Meeting Transcript – 9/26/2015		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 246	Def_000320588	DUR Quarterly Report - 2015		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 247	Def_000331626	DUR Meeting Minutes – 1/16/2016		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 248	Def_000364680	DUR Meeting Minutes – 9/24/2016		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 249	Def_000344341	Pharmacy log – 5/31/2016		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 250	Def_000351681	AHCA review of research – 7/25/2016		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 251	Def_000356616	AHCA review of state practice – 8/17/2016		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 252	Def_000352792	Arlene Elliot research regarding Medicaid coverage of care in other states – July 27, 2016	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 252A	Def_000352793	Arlene Elliot research regarding Medicaid	X		Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		coverage of care in other states – July 27, 2016			Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 252B	Def_000355079	Arlene Elliot research regarding Medicaid coverage of care in other states – July 27, 2016	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 252C	Def_000355079-1	Arlene Elliot research regarding Medicaid coverage of care in other states – July 27, 2016	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 253	Def_000360646	Aetna clinical criteria for cross-sex hormone therapy – 8/18/2016		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 254	Def_000369549	Arlene Elliot email re GnRH coverage – 8/29/2016	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 255	Def_000366785	Rebecca Borgert email regarding Endocrine Society guidelines – 8/29/2016	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 256	Def_000289927	AHCA GAPMS routing and tracking form for puberty suppression therapy – 8/31/2016	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 257	Def_000148820	Special services criteria re GnRH coverage – 9/20/2016 (updated 11/17/17)	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 258	Def_000363625	AHCA letter to Children's Medical Services re drug criteria and coverage – 10/6/2016		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 259	Def_000368873	AHCA tracking form for GAPMS research re puberty suppression – 9/26/2016		X	Objection: Lack of

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
					Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 260	Def_000295599	AHCA GAPMS routing and tracking form for cross-sex hormone therapy – 11/2/2016	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 261	Def_000374025	FL House letter to AHCA re drug treatment for gender dysphoria – 11/22/2016		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 262	Def_000434874	DUR transcript – 3/23/2017	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 263	Def_000289947	Draft GAPMS re gender-affirming surgery – 7/19/2017	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 264	Def_000824992	Email exchange re Medicaid coverage of gender affirming surgery – June 2018	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 264A	Def_000824996	Email exchange re Medicaid coverage of gender affirming surgery – June 2018	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 265	Def_000825001	AHCA routing form tracking response to MCO question about Medicaid coverage of surgery – June 2018	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 266	Def_000825002	AHCA document closing the project re responding to MCO question about Medicaid coverage of surgery – June 2018	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 267	Def_001291353	Email from Theresa Kumar to Jesse Botcher – 10/18/2019	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 268	Def_001463652	Email from DD Pickle to Krisin Sokoloski – 1/5/2022		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 269	Def_000075977	AHCA approval of Simply Healthcare's provider manual – 3/24/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 269A	Def_000075979	AHCA approval of Simply Healthcare's provider manual – 3/24/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 269B	Def_000023694	AHCA approval of Simply Healthcare's provider manual – 3/24/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 269C	Def_000055220	AHCA approval of Simply Healthcare's provider manual – 3/24/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 270	Def_000076888	Email re commercial plan coverage – 3/24/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 271	Def_001490062	Communication from Peter Ring re procedures billed to treat gender dysphoria – 4/7/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 272	Def_000290175	Email from Andy Bardos to Andrew Sheeran re Cantor and legal research – 4/11/2022	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 273	Def_000290279	Email forwarded by Andrew Sheeran from Ashley Lukis scheduling a call with James Cantor – 4/13/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 274	GROSSMA N0029	Email from Andrew Sheeran to Miriam Grossman – 4/14/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 275	Def_000290289	Email exchange between Andrew Sheeran and Romina Brignardello Petersen – 4/18/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 276	Def_001490846	Email from Susan Williams to Shantrice Green re GAPMS on cross-sex hormone therapy – 4/20/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 277	Def_001490891	Email from Amy Zitiello to Vern Hamilton regarding FDOH guidance – 4/20/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 277A	Def_001490903	Email from Amy Zitiello to Vern Hamilton regarding FDOH guidance – 4/20/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 278	Def_000087135	Email from Cody Farill regarding data from Magellan about drug coverage - 4/20/2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 279	Def_001709796	Communication between Jason Weida and Dr. Michelle Cretella – 4/21/2025	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 280	Def_001899938	Communication between Romina Brignardello-Petersen and Jason Weida regarding types of surgeries		X	No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		on which to focus – 4/25/2022			
Pls' Trial Ex. 281	Def_001496338	Communication between Jason Weida and Vern Hamilton regarding planned response to Dr. Zitiello's question about FDOH guidance – 4/29/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 282	AHCA EXP_005716	Draft GAPMS on gender affirming surgery (with handwritten notes) - May 2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 283	Def_001553119	Jason Weida communication regarding report from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/5/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 283A	Def_001553161	Jason Weida communication regarding report from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/5/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 283B	Def_001553120	Jason Weida communication regarding report from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/5/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 283C	Def_001553166	Jason Weida communication regarding report from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/5/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 283D	Def_001553174	Jason Weida communication regarding report from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/5/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 283E	Def_001553125	Jason Weida communication regarding report from	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/5/2022			
Pls' Trial Ex. 284	Def_002174114	Jason Weida communication regarding articles provided to him by Dr. Van Mol – 5/6/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 285	Def_001497585	Dr. Van Mol communication with Jason Weida and Matthew Brackett about gender affirming care – 5/7/022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 286	Def_000296902	Dr. Van Mol's edits to June 2022 GAPMS memo – 5/13/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 286A	Def_000296902-1	Dr. Van Mol's edits to June 2022 GAPMS memo – 5/13/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 286B	Def_000296902-2	Dr. Van Mol's edits to June 2022 GAPMS memo – 5/13/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 287	EOG_008126	Text message from Jason Weida regarding Eknes-Tucker and James Cantor – 5/17/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 288	Def_001968264	Email from Shantrice Green to Susan Williams and Kelly Rubin regarding the GAPMS memo on cross-sex hormone therapy – 5/20/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 289	Def_002878820	Draft of GAPMS cross-sex hormone therapy memo – 5/20/2022	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 290	AHCA EXP_004762	Jason Weida asks Dr. Van Mol for assistance locating specific witnesses – 5/21/2022	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 291	Def_000291698	Email between Dr. Van Mol and Jason Weida regarding reimbursement – 5/21/2022	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 292	Def_002885062	Invoices from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/24/2022	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 292A	Def_002885063	Invoices from Romina Brignardello-Petersen – 5/24/2022	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 293	Def_000286991	Template denial for requesting rule workshop – June 2022		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 294	EOG_008239	Projected Rulemaking Timeline – June 2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 295	EOG_008240	Gender Dysphoria/Transgender Health Care Non-Legislative Pathway – June 2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 296	EOG_008241	Gender Dysphoria/Transgender Health Care Policy Pathway – June 2022	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 297	Def_000295608	AHCA GAPMS routing and tracking form for June 2022 GAPMS – 6/1/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 297A	Def_000288171	AHCA GAPMS routing and tracking form for June 2022 GAPMS – 6/1/2022	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 298	Def_002873411	Communication between Ashley Peterson and Jason Weida regarding an inventory of gender affirming care – 6/3/2022		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 298A	Def_002873412	Communication between Ashley Peterson and Jason Weida regarding an inventory of gender affirming care – 6/3/2022		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 299	Def_000288753	Email communication between AHCA and Magellan regarding coverage of GnRH to treat gender dysphoria	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 300	Def_001900110	AHCA communication regarding the Special Services Criteria for puberty blockers – 6/10/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 301	Def_001900113	Communication between Jason Weida and Dr. Van Mol about a witness for the July 8 th hearing – 6/14/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 302	Def_000174299	Email communication between Dr. Christopher Cogle and Jeffrey English – 6/27/2022	X		Objection: Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 303	GROSSMA N0095	Communication regarding meeting between Miriam Grossman, Dr. Van Mol, Jason Weida, Andrew Sheeran, and Holtzman Vogel regarding July 8 th hearing – 6/30/2022	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 304	Def_000296975	Communication between Dr. Van Mol and AHCA - 7/2/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 305	FDOH_000004873	Brief of the July 8 th rule hearing – 7/8/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 306	Def_000296244	Transcript from July 8 th rule hearing – 7/8/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 307	Def_000296949	Email from Miriam Grossman – 7/10/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 308	Def_000291900	Email communications with Jason Weida and Dr. Van Mol – 7/14/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 309	GROSSMA N0067	Communications regarding AHCA's development of public comment binder provided to the consultants – 7/19/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 310	Def_000237607	Invoice from Dr. Van Meter – 8/4/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 311	EOG_008127	Communication to Jason Weida regarding witnesses for a hearing – 8/10/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 312	Def_000239820	Invoices from Dr. Van Mol – 8/11/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 313	Def_001892888	Email communications regarding implementation of 59G-1.050(7) - 8/22/2022		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 313A	Def_001892894	Email communications regarding implementation of 59G-1.050(7) - 8/22/2022		X	Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 314	Def_000258835	Communication between AHCA and EOG regarding planned communications	X		Objection: Relevance

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		about June 2022 GAPMS and 59G-1.050(7) - 8/22/2022			
Pls' Trial Ex. 315	Def_000258833	SMMC Policy Transmittal draft regarding non-coverage of gender dysphoria treatments – August 22, 2022	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 316	Def_000258839	AHCA Medicaid Health Care Alert regarding prohibition on coverage for gender affirming care	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 317	Def_000274811	AHCA draft response to media regarding gender affirming care – 9/1/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 318	Def_000289978	List of appeals for denials of hormone therapy – 12/19/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 319	Def_000290022	List of requests for surgery to treat gender dysphoria – 12/19/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 320	Def_000272295	AHCA After the Fact Request form for Quentin Van Meter – 6/13/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 321	Def_000241592	AHCA After the Fact Request form for Andre Van Mol – 5/26/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 322	Def_001551590	Draft of welcome/opening remarks for July 8 th rule hearing		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 323	Def_001511705	Endocrine Society public comment	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 324	Def_001514249	Yale public comment	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 325	Def_001511606	American Academy of Pediatrics public comment	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 326	Def_001551644	Florida Medicaid, Comment Summary for Rule 59G-1.050 (20 pages)		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 327	Def_001551664	Florida Medicaid, Comment Summary for Rule 59G-1.050 (17 pages)	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 328	Def_000296892	Email communication between Van Mol and Weida and attachment	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 328A	Def_000296892-1	Email communication between Van Mol and Weida and attachment	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 329	Def_000290414	Florida Medicaid & G/TAT, Andrea Van Mol – May 2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 330	Def_000286954	GAPMS – Specially Modified Foods	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 331	Def_000286961	GAPMS – Scleral Contact Lenses	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 332	Def_000286947	GAPMS – Fractional Exhaled Nitric Oxide	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 333	Def_000286931	GAPMS – Breast Pump	X		Objection: Relevance
Pls' Trial Ex. 334	Def_000291815	Email from Miriam Grossman – July 7, 2022	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 335	EOG_002522	Proposed media response from Brock Juarez to Taryn Fenske – 8/29/2022	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 336	Def_000178126	Order striking Van Meter	X		Objection: Relevance, Lack of Foundation
Pls' Trial Ex. 337	Def_001593749	Email communication between Van Meter and AHCA Counsel	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 338	Def_000288298	AHCA Microsoft Teams Meeting Invite	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 339	Def_002883110	Email communication between Van Meter and Jason Weida	X		Objection: Lack of Foundation, Relevance, FRE 106
Pls' Trial Ex. 340	Def_000237603	AHCA Van Meter Invoice	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 341	FDOH_000020148	HCA Hearing on General Medicaid Policy	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 342	Def_000239790	Email communication between Devona Pickle and Van Meter	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 343	Def_000292237	Email communication between consultants, counsel, and Van Meter	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 344	EOG_002234	AHCA Teams Meeting Invites	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 344A	EOG_002281	AHCA Teams Meeting Invites	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 345	GROSSMAN_0058	Email communication between AHCA and consultants	X		No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 346	Def_001572839	Email communication between Sheeran and Brignardello-Petersen		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 347	Def_000296980	Email communication between Van Mol and Weida		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 348	Def_002883392	Van Mol comments to Alstott letter		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 349	Def_000296946	Email communication between Weida Van Meter, Van Mol and Grossman		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 350	Def_000296905	Email communication between Cantor and Weida		X	No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 351	PLAINTIFF S007541	<i>Sex Differences in Verbal Fluency during Adolescence</i> , 2013 Soleman		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 352	PLAINTIFF S007550	Oestrogens are Not Related to Emotional Processing, Soleman 2016		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 353	PLAINTIFF S007557	<i>Puberty suppression and executive functioning</i> , 2015 Staphorsius		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 354	PLAINTIFF S007560	<i>Alterations in the inferior fronto-occipital fasciculus</i> , van Heesewijk		X	Objection: Lack of Foundation, Hearsay
Pls' Trial Ex. 355	PLAINTIFF S005435	Spreadsheet summarizing Florida Medicaid coverage	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 356	PLAINTIFF S003379	DOJ, Dear State Attorneys General Letter re		X	No Objections

Trial Ex. No.	Bates No.	Exhibit Description	Will Use	May Use	Stipulated/ Defendants' Objections
		Transgender Youth (March 31, 2022)			
Pls' Trial Ex. 357	PLAINTIFF S002268	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Kale Edmiston	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 358	PLAINTIFF S002610	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Armand Antommara	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 359	PLAINTIFF S002677	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Dan H. Karasic	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 360	PLAINTIFF S007517	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Daniel Shumer	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 361	PLAINTIFF S002774	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Johanna Olson-Kennedy	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 362	PLAINTIFF S002859	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Loren S. Schechter	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 363	PLAINTIFF S002957	Curriculum Vitae of Kellan E. Baker, Ph.D.	X		No Objections
Pls' Trial Ex. 364	PLAINTIFF S002499	Curriculum Vitae of Dr. Aron Janssen	X		No Objections

Dated: May 8, 2023

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/William C. Miller

**PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW
PITTMAN, LLP**

Jennifer Altman (Fl. Bar No. 881384)

Shani Rivaux (Fl. Bar No. 42095)

600 Brickell Avenue, Suite 3100

Miami, FL 33131

(786) 913-4900

jennifer.altman@pillsbury.com

shani.rivaux@pillsbury.com

William C. Miller*

Gary J. Shaw*

1200 17th Street N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20036

(202) 663-8000

william.c.miller@pillsburylaw.com

gary.shaw@pillsburylaw.com

Joe Little*

500 Capitol Mall, Suite 1800

Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 329-4700

joe.little@pillsburylaw.com

NATIONAL HEALTH LAW PROGRAM

Abigail Coursole*

3701 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 315

Los Angeles, CA 90010

(310) 736-1652

coursole@healthlaw.org

Catherine McKee*

1512 E. Franklin Street, Suite 110

Chapel Hill, NC 27541

(919) 968-6308

mckee@healthlaw.org

**LAMBDA LEGAL DEFENSE
AND EDUCATION FUND, INC.**

Omar Gonzalez-Pagan*

120 Wall Street, 19th Floor

New York, NY 10005

(212) 809-8585

ogonzalez-pagan@lambdalegal.org

Carl S. Charles*

1 West Court Square, Suite 105

Decatur, GA 30030

(404) 897-1880

ccharles@lambdalegal.org

SOUTHERN LEGAL COUNSEL, INC.

Simone Chriss (Fl. Bar No. 124062)

Chelsea Dunn (Fl. Bar No. 1013541)

1229 NW 12th Avenue

Gainesville, FL 32601

(352) 271-8890

Simone.Chriss@southernlegal.org

Chelsea.Dunn@southernlegal.org

FLORIDA HEALTH JUSTICE PROJECT

Katy DeBriere (Fl. Bar No. 58506)

3900 Richmond Street

Jacksonville, FL 32205

(352) 278-6059

debriere@floridahealthjustice.org

** Admitted pro hac vice*

Counsel for Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 8th day of May, 2023, a true copy of the foregoing has been filed with the Court utilizing its CM/ECF system, which will transmit a notice of electronic filing to counsel of record for all parties in this matter registered with the Court for this purpose.

/s/ William C. Miller
William C. Miller

Attorney for Plaintiffs

E. Kale Edmiston, PhD

Associate Professor
Department of Psychiatry
University of Massachusetts Chan Medical School
kale.edmiston@umassmed.edu

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Associate Professor of Psychiatry University of Massachusetts Chan Medical School	2022-present Worcester, MA
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine	2019-2022 Pittsburgh, PA
Postdoctoral Scholar University of Pittsburgh Medical Center PI: Mary L. Phillips, MD, MD (CANTAB)	2016-2019 Pittsburgh, PA
Postdoctoral Fellow China Medical University PI: Fei Wang, MD, PhD	2016 Shenyang, China
Research Assistant Yale University School of Medicine PI: Hilary P. Blumberg, MD	2007-2010 New Haven, CT

EDUCATION

PhD, Neuroscience Vanderbilt University	2010-2015 Nashville, TN
Graduate Certificate Medicine, Health and Society Vanderbilt University	2015 Nashville, TN
BA, Cognitive Science Hampshire College	2005-2007 Amherst, MA

RESEARCH

CITATION METRICS (03/23):

Citations: 2087 H-Index: 25 i10 Index: 34

RESEARCH INTERESTS:

social and affective neuroscience, visual processing, anxiety disorders, multimodal MRI, neuromodulation

AWARDED GRANTS:

American Foundation for Suicide Prevention Award	2022
--	------



Title: *Real-time study of psychotherapy, suicide risk, and resilience in transgender and non-binary adults*

PI: Sarah Victor

Co-I: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$90,000.00

K01 MH117290 Mentored Scientist Career Development Award 2019-2024

Title: *Feed forward visual system function in high trait anxiety*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$868,978.00

Brain and Behavior Research Foundation Early Career Award 2019-2021

Title: *Neuromodulation of visual cortex BOLD in high trait anxiety*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$69,401.00

The Opportunity Fund 2019

Title: *Trans Buddy PGH: Peer healthcare support program*

PI: Gerald Montano

Co-I: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$15,000

Center for Interventional Psychiatry 2018

Title: *Neuromodulation of visual cortex and threat sensitivity in high anxiety*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$9,900.00

Campaign for Southern Equality 2017

Title: *The Trans Buddy Program: Mental health advocacy for trans communities*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$1,000.00

University of Pittsburgh Office of Diversity and Inclusion Mini-Grant 2017

Title: *Developing health promotion materials for the transgender community*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$1,000.00

Trans Justice Funding Project 2017

Title: *The Trans Buddy Program: Peer advocacy solutions for mental health care access*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$2,500.00

The Pollination Project 2016

Title: *The Trans Buddy Program: An innovative solution to transgender mental health disparity*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award Amount: \$1,500.00

Culture, Brain, and Development Grant 2006

Title: *Brain sex differences in mood disorders*

PI: **E. Kale Edmiston**

Award amount: \$3,000.00

PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS (<https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3548-6026>):

2023:

48. Hoelscher EC, Victor SE, **Edmiston EK**. Gender minority resilience and suicidal ideation: a longitudinal and daily examination of transgender and non-binary adults. *Behavior Therapist*. (In Press).
47. Schroth-Erickson L, Levin R, Mak K, **Edmiston EK**. A review of the neurobiobehavioral literature of transgender identity. *J Gay and Lesbian Mental Health*. (In Press).

2022:

46. Coleman E, Radix AE, Bouman WP...**Edmiston EK**...Arcelus J. Standards of care for the health of transgender and gender diverse people, version 8. *International Journal of Transgender Health*. 2022; 23:1-258.
45. Juster RP, **Edmiston EK**. Refining research and representation of sexual and gender diversity in neuroscience. *Biological Psychiatry: CNI*. 2022; 7(21):1251-7.
44. Colic L, Clark A, Sankar A, Rathi D, Goldman D, Kim JA, Villa LM, **Edmiston EK**, Lippard ETC, Mazure CM, Blumberg HP. Gender-related associations among childhood maltreatment on brain circuitry and clinical features of bipolar disorder. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2022; 63:35-46.
43. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Chase HW, Aslam H, Lockovich J, Graur S, Bebko G, Bertocci M, Rozovsky R, Mak K, Forbes EE, Stiffler R, Phillips ML. Left ventrolateral prefrontal cortical activity during reward expectancy predicts mania risk up to one year post scan. *J Affective Disorders*. 2022; 319:325-8.

2021:

42. Bertocci MA, Chase HW, Graur S, Stiffler R, **Edmiston EK**, Coffman B, Greenberg T, Phillips ML. Reward circuitry-targeted cathodal transcranial direct current stimulation impacts reward circuitry and affect in bipolar disorder. *Molecular Psychiatry*. 2021; 26(8):4137-45.

2020:

41. Feng R, Womer FY, **Edmiston EK**, Chen Y, Wang Y, Chang M, Yin Z, Wei Y, Duan J, Ren S, Li C, Liu Z, Jiang X, Wei S, Li S, Zhang X, Nuo X, Tang Y, Wang F. Antipsychotic effects on cortical morphology in schizophrenia and bipolar disorders. *Frontiers Neuroscience*. 2020; 14:579139.
40. Wang L, Zhao Y, **Edmiston EK**, Womer FY, Zhang R, Zhao P, Jiang X, Wu F, Kong L, Zhou Y, Tang Y, Wei S, Wang F. Structural and functional abnormalities of amygdala and prefrontal cortex in major depressive disorder with suicide attempts. *Frontiers Psychiatry*. 2020; 10:923.
39. Wang Y, Wei Y, **Edmiston EK**, Womer FY, Zhang X, Duan J, Zhu Y, Zhang R, Zhang Y, Jiang X, Wei S, Liu Z, Zhang Y, Tang Y, Wang F. Altered structural connectivity and cytokines levels in schizophrenia and genetically high-risk individuals: associations with disease state and vulnerability. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2020; 223:158-165.
38. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Chase HW, Bertocci MA, Greenberg T, Aslam HA, Lockovich JC, Graur S, Bebko G, Forbes EE, Stiffler R, Phillips ML. Assessing relationships

among impulsive sensation-seeking, reward circuitry activity, and risk for psychopathology: an fMRI replication and extension study. *Biological Psychiatry: CNI*. 2020; 5(7):660-68.

37. Sha Z, Versace A, **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Graur S, Greenberg T, Lima Santos JP, Chase HW, Stiffler R, Bonar L, Hudak R, Yendiki A, Greenberg BD, Rasmussen S, Liu H, Quirk G, Haber S, Phillips ML. Functional disruption in prefrontal-striatal network in obsessive compulsive disorder. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*. 2020; 300:111081.

36. **Edmiston EK**, Song Y, Chang M, Yin Z, Zhou Q, Zhou Y, Jiang X, Wei S, Xu K, Tang Y, Wang F. Hippocampal functional connectivity in patients with schizophrenia and unaffected family members. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*. 2020; 11:278.

35. Wei S, Womer F, **Edmiston EK**, Zhang R, Jiang X, Wu F, Kong L, Zhou Y, Tang Y. Structural alterations associated with suicide attempts in major depressive disorder and bipolar disorder: a diffusion tensor imaging study. *Progress in Neuropsychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry*. 2020; 98.

34. Beach L, Eckstrand K, Ehrenfeld J, **Edmiston EK**, Ding J. A model for improving transgender healthcare quality. *The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*. 2020; 46:37-43.

2019:

33. Sha Z*, **Edmiston EK***, Versace A, Fournier JC, Graur S, Greenberg T, Lima Santos JP, Chase HW, Stiffler RS, Bonar L, Hudak R, Yendiki A, Greenberg BD, Rasmussen S, Liu H, Buckner R, Quick G, Haber S, Phillips ML. Multimodal disruption of cerebello-thalamo-motor circuit in obsessive compulsive disorder. *Biological Psychiatry: CNI*. 2019; 5(4):438-47. *co-first authors

32. Wang L, Zhao Y, **Edmiston EK**, Womer FY, Zhang R, Zhao P, Jiang X, Wu F, Kong L, Zhou Y, Tang Y, Wei S. Structural and functional abnormalities of amygdala and prefrontal cortex in major depressive disorder with suicide attempts. *Frontiers Psychiatry*. 2019; 10:923.

30. Chang M, **Edmiston EK**, Womer F, Zhou Q, Shengnan W, Jiang X, Zhou Y, Ye Y, Huang H, Zui X, Xu K, Tang Y, Wang F. Spontaneous low-frequency fluctuations in the neural system for emotional perception in major psychiatric disorders: amplitude similarities and differences across frequency bands. *Journal of Psychiatry and Neuroscience*. 2019; 44:132-41.

29. Xia M, Womer FY, Chang M, Zhu Y, **Edmiston EK**, Jiang X, Wei S, Duan J, Xu K, Tang Y, He Y, Wang F. Shared and distinct functional architecture of brain networks across psychiatric disorders. *Schizophr Bulletin*. 2019; 47:450-63.

2018:

28. Li J, **Edmiston EK**, Tang Y, Fan G, Xu K, Wang F, Xu J. Shared facial emotion processing in medication-naive major depressive disorder and healthy individuals: detection by sICA. *BMC Psychiatry*, 2018; 18:96.

27. Chang M, Womer FY, **Edmiston EK**, Bai C, Zhou Q, Jiang X, Wei S, Wei Y, Ye Y, Huang H, He Y, Xu K, Tang Y, Wang F. Neurobiological commonalities among three major psychiatric diagnostic categories: a structural MRI study. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*. 2018; 44:65-74.

2017:

26. Wang N, **Edmiston EK**, Luo X, Yang H, Chang M, Wang F, Fan G. Comparing amplitude of low-frequency fluctuations in multiple system atrophy and idiopathic Parkinson's disease. *Psychiatry Research Neuroimaging*, 2017; 269:73-81.

25. Jiang X, **Edmiston EK**, Zhou Q, Xu K, Zhou Y, Wu F, Kong L, Wei S, Zhou Y, Chang M, Geng H, Wang D, Wang Y, Cui W, Tang Y, Wang F. Alteration of a cortico-striatal-limbic neural system in major depressive disorder and bipolar disorder. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 2017; 221:297-303.

24. Corbett BA, Blain S, **Edmiston EK**. The role of context in psychosocial stress among adolescents with Autism Spectrum Disorder: piloting a semi-structured, video game-based paradigm. *Journal of Intellectual & Developmental Disability*. 2017; 43:20-8.

23. **Edmiston EK**, Muscatello RA, Corbett BA. Altered pre-ejection period response to social evaluative threat in adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*. 2017; 36:57-65.

2016:

22. **Edmiston EK**, Donald CA, Sattler AR, Peebles JK, Ehrenfeld JM, Eckstrand KL. Opportunities and gaps in transgender primary healthcare: a systematic review. *Transgender Health*. 2016; 1(1):216-30.

21. **Edmiston EK**, Jones RM, Corbett BA. Physiological response to social evaluative threat in adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Autism Developmental Disorders*. 2016; 46(9):2992-3005.

20. **Edmiston EK**, Blain S, Corbett BA. Salivary cortisol and behavioral response to social evaluative threat in adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *Autism Research*. 2016; Epub ahead of print.

2015:

19. Tang Y, Chen K, Zhou Y, Wang Y, Driesen N, **Edmiston EK**, Chen X, Jiang X, Kong L, Zhou Q, Li H, Wu F, Xu K, Wang Z, Tang Y, Wang F. Neural activity changes in unaffected children of patients with schizophrenia: a resting-state fMRI study. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2015; 168(1-2):360-5.

18. **Edmiston EK**, Merkle K, Corbett BA. Neural and cortisol responses during play with human and computer partners in children with autism. *Social Cognitive Affective Neuroscience*. 2015; 10(8):1074-83.

2014:

17. Corbett BA, Newsom C, Key AP, Qualls L, **Edmiston EK**. Examining the relationship between face processing and social interaction behavior in children with and without autism spectrum disorder. *J Neurodevelopmental Disorders*, 2014; 6(1):35.

16. Li J*, **Edmiston EK**,* Chen B, Tang Y, Ouyang X, Jiang Y, Fan G, Ren L, Liu J, Zhou Y, Jiang W, Liu Z, Xu K, Wang F. A comparative diffusion tensor imaging study of corpus callosum subregion integrity in bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res*. 2014; 221(1):58-62.*co-first authors

2013:

15. **Edmiston EK***, McHugo M*, Dukic MS, Smith SD, Abou-Khalil B, Zald DH. Enhanced visual cortical activation for emotional stimuli is preserved in patients with unilateral amygdala resection. *J Neuroscience*, 2013; 33(27):11023-11031. *co-first authors

14. Liu H, **Edmiston EK**, Fan G, Ku X, Zhao B, Shang X, Wang F. Altered resting-state functional connectivity of the dentate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*. 2013; 211(1):64-71.

13. **Edmiston EK**, Blackford JU. Childhood maltreatment and response to novel face stimuli presented during functional magnetic resonance imaging in adults. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*. 2013; 212(1):36-42.

2012:

12. Fengrong O, Kai L, Qian G, Dan L, Jinghai L, Liwen H, Xian W, **Edmiston EK**; Yang L. An urban neo-poverty population-based quality of life and related social characteristics investigation from northeast china. *PLoS One*. 2012; 7(6):e38861.

11. Chepenik LG, Wang F, Spencer L, Spann MN, Kalmar JH, Womer F, **Edmiston EK**, Pittman B, Blumberg HP. Structure-function associations in hippocampus in bipolar disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2012; 90(1):18-22.

2011:

10. Wang F, Kalmar JH, Womer FY, **Edmiston EK**, Chepenik LG, Chen R, Spencer L, Blumberg HP. Olfactocentric paralimbic cortex morphology in adolescents with bipolar disorder. *Brain*. 2011; 134(7):2005-12.

9. **Edmiston E**, Wang F, Mazure CM, Sinha R, Mayes LC, Blumberg HP. Cortico-striatal limbic gray matter morphology in adolescents reporting exposure to childhood maltreatment. *Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Med*. 2011; 165(12):1069-77.

8. **Edmiston E**, Wang F, Kalmar JH, Womer FY, Chepenik LG, Pittman B, Gueorguieva R, Hur E, Spencer L, Staib LH, Constable RT, Fulbright RK, Papademetris X, Blumberg HP. Lateral ventricle volume and psychotic features in adolescents and adults with bipolar disorder. *Psychiatry Research*. 2011; 194(3):400-2.

2009:

7. Womer FY, Wang F, Chepenik LG, Kalmar JH, Spencer L, **Edmiston E**, Constable RT, Papademetris X, Blumberg HP. Sexually dimorphic features of vermis morphology in bipolar disorder. *Bipolar Disord* 2009; 11(7):753-8.

6. Jiang Y, **Edmiston E**, Wang F, Blumberg HP, Papademetris X, Staib, LH. Improving the reliability of shape comparison by perturbation. *IEEE Biomedical Imaging* 2009; 1:686-9.

5. Jiang Y, **Edmiston E**, Wang F, Blumberg HP, Staib LH and Papademetris X. Shape comparison using perturbing shape registration. *IEEE Computer Vision Pattern Recognition* 2009;683-90.

4. Wang F, Kalmar JH, He Y, Jackowski M, Chepenik LG, **Edmiston E**, Tie K, Gong G, Shah MP, Jones M, Uderman J, Constable RT, Blumberg HP. Functional and structural connectivity between the perigenual anterior cingulate and amygdala in bipolar disorder. *Biological Psychiatry* 2009; 66(5):516-21.

3. Kalmar JH, Wang F, Spencer L, **Edmiston E**, Lacadie CM, Martin A, Constable RT, Duncan JS, Staib LH, Papademetris X, Blumberg HP. Preliminary evidence for progressive prefrontal abnormalities in adolescents and young adults with bipolar disorder. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc*. 2009; 15(3):476-81.

2008:

2. Blumberg HP, Wang F, Chepenik LG, Kalmar JH, **Edmiston E**, Duman RS, Gelernter J. Influence of vascular endothelial growth factor variation on human hippocampus morphology. *Biological Psychiatry* 2008; 64(10):901-3.

1. Wang F, Kalmar JH, **Edmiston E**, Chepenik LG, Bhagwagar Z, Spencer L, Pittman B, Jackowski M, Papademetris X, Constable RT, Blumberg HP. Abnormal corpus callosum

integrity in bipolar disorder: A diffusion tensor imaging study. *Biological Psychiatry* 2008; 64(8):730-3.

MANUSCRIPTS (IN PROGRESS):

Ravindranath O, Perica MI, Parr AC, Pjha A, McKeon SD, Montano G, Ullendorf N, Luna B, **Edmiston EK**. Adolescent neurocognitive development and decision-making regarding gender affirming care. (Submitted).

Soehner AM, **Edmiston EK**, Wallace M, Chase HW, Lockovich J, Aslam H, Stiffler R, Graur S, Skeba A, Bebko G, Benjamin OE, Wang Y, Phillips ML. Neurobehavioral reward and sleep-circadian phenotypes predict present and next-year mania/hypomania risk. (Submitted).

Sequiera S, Tervo-Clemmens B, Carmel T, **Edmiston EK**. Towards a biopsychosocial model for neurodevelopment in transgender and gender diverse adolescents: understanding risk and resilience for mood disorders. (Submitted).

POSTERS, ABSTRACTS, AND CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS:

53. Victor SE, **Edmiston EK**. Ecological momentary assessment of gender-relevant versus other interpersonal stressors predicting self-injurious thoughts and behaviors among transgender and non-binary adults. *Association for Behavioral and Cognitive Therapy Annual Convention*. Submitted.

52. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Chase HW, Phillips ML. Ventral visual stream functional coupling during implicit emotional face perception is associated with internalizing symptoms: a double dissociation by face valence at baseline and six months post-scan. *American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2023.

51. Victor SE, Hoelscher E, Sandel D, Trieu T, **Edmiston EK**. Interpersonal and intrapersonal gender minority stressors as contribution to suicidal ideation among transgender and non-binary adults. *Suicide Research Symposium*. 2022.

50. Aslam MA, Mak K, **Edmiston EK**. Piloting transcranial direct current stimulation to reduce threat sensitivity in high trait anxiety. *University of Pittsburgh Department of Psychology Undergraduate Directed Experiences in Research Poster Day*. 2022.

49. **Edmiston EK** & Strakowski S. Understanding diagnosis and assessment disparities in transgender populations. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2022. Discussant, Lunchtime "Fireside Chat" Series.

48. Bertocci M, Afriyie-Agyemang Y, Rosovsky R, Aslam H, Graur S, **Edmiston EK**, Chase HW, Bebko G, Stiffler R, Phillips ML. Network interference during emotion regulation in distressed adults consistently predicts depression symptoms. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2022.

47. Afriyie-Agyemang Y, Bertocci M, Rozovsky R, Aslam H, Graur S, **Edmiston EK**, Chase HW, Bebko G, Stiffler R, Phillips ML. Overcompensation of the central executive network during working memory may be a neural marker for youth at risk for bipolar disorder. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2022.

46. Schumer MC, Bertocci MA, Bebko G, Stiffler RS, Lockovich JC, Aslam HA, Graur S, **Edmiston EK**, Chase HW, Johnson SL, Phillips ML. Trait urgency mediates associations between neural emotion-processing markers of emotion-triggered impulsivity and mania in young adults at-risk for bipolar disorder. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2022.
45. Young J, Roepke T, Anacker C, Ehrensaft D, **Edmiston EK**, Guthman EM, Eshel N, Marrocco J. Challenges and opportunities for translational research and clinical strategies within the LGBTQIA2S+ community. *American College of Neuropsychopharmacology Annual Meeting*. 2021. Discussant, Study Group.
44. Phillips ML, Bertocci M, Chase HW, Graur S, Stiffler R, **Edmiston EK**, Coffman BA. Targeted non-invasive neuromodulation impacts reward expectancy-related reward circuitry activity and affect in bipolar disorder and healthy adults. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2021.
43. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Rozovsky R, Chase HW, Bertocci MA, Aslam HA, Lockovich J, Graur S, Bebko G, Forbes EE, Stiffler R, Phillips ML. Left ventrolateral prefrontal cortex structure and reward-expectancy related activity predict manic symptom changes one year later. *American College of Neuropsychopharmacology Annual Meeting*. 2021.
42. **Edmiston EK**, Phillips ML, Mak K, Chase HW, Fournier JC. Visual cortex coupling and childhood maltreatment: associations with major depression and a compensatory mechanism. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2021.
41. Marrocco J, **Edmiston EK**, Anacker C, Bangasser D. The study of sex differences and gender bias, and trans inclusive research practices. *American College of Neuropsychopharmacology Annual Meeting*. 2020. Panelist, Networking Session.
40. Chase HW, Fournier JC, Bertocci MA, **Edmiston EK**, Lockovich JC, Aslam H, Stiffler RS, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. Decision-making variability in mood disorders: new insights for a replication attempt. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2020 (Submitted, meeting canceled due to COVID-19).
39. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier J, Greenberg T, Chase HW, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Aslam H, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. A double dissociation between anxiety and depression symptom improvement and fusiform coupling and positive and negative emotional face processing. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2020 (Submitted, meeting canceled due to COVID-19).
38. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Chase HW, Bertocci MA, Greenberg T, Aslam HA, Lockovich JC, Graur S, Bebko G, Forbes EE, Stiffler R, Phillips ML. Assessing relationships among impulsive sensation-seeking, reward circuitry activity, and predisposition to bipolar disorder: an fMRI replication and extension study. *American College of Neuropsychopharmacology Annual Meeting*. 2019.
37. Paglisotti T, Montano G, Simpson A, **Edmiston EK**. Preliminary implementation of Trans Buddy PGH: establishing trust among transgender patients and healthcare providers. *University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Department of Psychiatry 19th Annual Research Day*. 2019.

36. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier JC, Chase HW, Bertocci MA, Greenberg T, Aslam H, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. Left ventrolateral prefrontal cortical BOLD signal during reward expectancy and impulsive sensation seeking: a replication study. *University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Department of Psychiatry 19th Annual Research Day*. 2019.
35. Chase HW, **Edmiston EK**, Bertocci M, Fournier JC, Greenberg T, Aslam H, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Graur S, Bebko G, Forbes EE, Phillips ML. Similar neural representation of appetitive and loss avoidance prediction errors across distressed and healthy individuals. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2019.
34. **Edmiston EK**, Simpson A. Progress report: Quality improvement programming for transgender mental health. Symposium. *TransPride PGH Professional Conference*. 2018.
33. Schroth-Erickson L, Levin R, **Edmiston EK**. Talking to your patients about the biological basis of transgender identity. *Philadelphia Trans Wellness Conference Professional Track*. 2018.
32. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier J, Greenberg T, Chase HW, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Aslam H, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. Fusiform gyrus-salience network coupling during emotion processing predicts anxiety and depression symptom change. *University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Department of Psychiatry 18th Annual Research Day*. 2018.
31. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier J, Greenberg T, Chase HW, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Aslam H, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. Salience network BOLD response to emotional faces predicts anxiety and depression symptom outcomes. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2018.
30. Chase HW, Qiu H, Kerestes R, Shah N, Alkhar H, **Edmiston EK**, Soehner A, Greenberg T, Aslam H, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Graur S, Bebko G, Pan L, Eickhoff SB, Phillips ML. Implication of the visual cortex in resting state fMRI studies of mood and anxiety disorders may relate to the propensity for within-scanner sleep. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2018.
29. Ding J, Ehrenfeld J, Raynor L, **Edmiston EK**, Eckstrand K, Beach L. A proposed systems level quality improvement model for transgender healthcare delivery. *The National Transgender Health Summit*. 2017.
28. **Edmiston EK**. Setting the agenda for transgender neuroimaging: a critical review and future directions. Symposium. *The National Transgender Health Summit*. 2017.
27. **Edmiston EK**, Fournier J, Greenberg T, Bertocci M, Stiffler R, Aslam H, Lockovich J, Phillips ML. Trait anxiety predicts visual system response to emotional faces. *Developmental Affective Neuroscience Symposium*. 2017.
26. **Edmiston EK**. The Trans Buddy Program: an innovative intervention for increasing health care utilization. Symposium. *TransPride PGH Professional Conference*. 2017.

25. Buchanan K, Richmond M, Sattler AR, **Edmiston EK**. Red state solutions for transgender health care access: provision in low resource areas. Symposium. *Philadelphia Transgender Health Conference*. 2017.
24. **Edmiston EK**, Chase H, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Aslam H, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. Predicting quality of life in distressed youth: Cortico-thalamic BOLD signal and reward processing. *University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Department of Psychiatry 17th Annual Research Day*. 2017.
23. **Edmiston EK**, Chase H, Stiffler R, Lockovich J, Aslam H, Graur S, Bebko G, Phillips ML. Cortico-thalamic BOLD signal during reward processing predicts quality of life at follow up in distressed young adults. *Society of Biological Psychiatry Annual Meeting*. 2017.
22. Eckstrand KL, Mitchell L, **Edmiston EK**. The Trans Buddy Program: Transgender Leadership and peer advocacy for reducing health disparities. *University of Pittsburgh Health Sciences Health Disparity Poster Competition*. 2017.
21. **Edmiston EK**. Reframing the search for transgender neuroimaging biomarkers. *New Materialisms Annual Meeting* Warsaw, Poland. 2016.
20. Corbett BA, Muscatello R, **Edmiston EK**, Muse I. Examining the Diurnal Profile of Children and Adolescents with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) and Typical Development between 8 to 17 years of age. *International Society for Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2016.
19. Corbett BA, Muse I, **Edmiston EK**, Muscatello R. Diurnal and Stress Hormonal Profiles of Testosterone and Cortisol in Adolescents with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) and Typical Development (TD). *International Society for Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2016.
18. **Edmiston EK**. Psychophysiological characterization of adolescents with Autism Spectrum Disorder. Presentation, *Chinese Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting*. 2016.
17. **Edmiston EK**, Jones RM, Blain S, Corbett BA. Neuroendocrine and physiological responsivity during social stress in adolescents with and without autism spectrum disorder. *Vanderbilt Kennedy Center Science Day*. 2015.
16. **Edmiston EK**, Valencia B, Corbett BA. Autonomic nervous system function in response to social judgment in adolescents with and without autism spectrum disorder. *International Meeting for Autism Research*. 2015.
15. Corbett BA, Newsom C, Key S, Qualls L, **Edmiston EK**. A randomized wait-list control trial of a peer-mediated, theatre-based intervention to improve social ability in children with autism spectrum disorder. *International Meeting for Autism Research*. 2015.
14. Singer B, Eckstrand K, Ehrenfeld J, **Edmiston EK**. Transgender health and advocacy in academic medicine: an empowerment model. Workshop; *Gay and Lesbian Medical Association Annual Meeting*. 2014.
13. **Edmiston EK**, Corbett BA. Behavioral and endocrine alterations in adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. Selected presentation; *Vanderbilt Kennedy Center Science Day*. 2014.

12. **Edmiston EK**. Effects of a neurobiological explanation of sexual orientation on student attitudes towards lesbian, gay and transgender people. *Society for Neuroscience*. 2013.
11. Corbett BA, **Edmiston EK**, Zald DH. Neural and physiological responses during play with human and computer partners in children with autism. *Society for Neuroscience*. 2013.
10. **Edmiston EK**, McHugo M, Dukic MS, Eggers E, Zald DH. Visuocortical BOLD response to emotional stimuli in the absence of a functional amygdala. *Society for Neuroscience*. 2012.
9. **Edmiston EK**. Pelvic and chest exams in transgender men. Workshop; *Philadelphia Trans Health*. 2011.
8. **Edmiston EK**, Blackford JU. Childhood maltreatment affects face processing. *Biology of Prosocial Behavior*. 2011.
7. **Edmiston E**, Wang F, Mazure CM, Sinha R, Mayes LC, Blumberg HP. Cortico-striatal limbic gray matter morphology in adolescents reporting exposure to childhood maltreatment. *Vanderbilt Kennedy Center Science Day*. 2011.
6. Wang F, **Edmiston E**, Hur E, Kalmar JH, Womer FY, Chepenik LG, Blumberg HP. An Altered Developmental Trajectory of Frontotemporal Connectivity in Bipolar Disorder. *Biological Psychiatry* 2010; 67 (Supplement 9): 107.
5. Wang F, Chepenik LG, Shah MP, Kalmar JH, **Edmiston E**, Spencer L, Duman R, Gelernter J, Blumberg HP. Genes Regulating Neurotrophic Factors that Influence the Corticolimbic Connectivity in Mood Disorders: Treatment Implications. *Biological Psychiatry* 2009; 65 (Supplement 1): 174.
4. Kalmar JH, Wang F, Chepenik LG, Shah MP, McDonough A, **Edmiston E**, Blumberg HP. Amygdala functioning during emotional processing in adolescents with bipolar disorder or ADHD. *Biological Psychiatry* 2008; 63 (Supplement 1): 184.
3. Womer F, Wang F, Chepenik LG, Kalmar JH, **Edmiston E**, Spencer L, Constable RT, Papademetris X, Blumberg HP. Structural abnormalities of the cerebellar vermis in bipolar disorder. *Biological Psychiatry* 2008; 63 (Supplement 1): 141.
2. Wang F, Kalmar JK, Womer F, He Y, Chepenik L, **Edmiston E**, Blumberg HP. Abnormal morphological correlations within a cortico-limbic neural system in adolescents with bipolar disorder. *American Academy of Childhood and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
1. Wang F, Kalmar JH, **Edmiston E**, Chepenik LG, Tie K, Spencer L, Jackowski M, Papademetris X, Constable RT & Blumberg HP. Abnormal callosal integrity in bipolar disorder determined from diffusion tensor imaging. *Biological Psychiatry* 2008; 63 (Supplement 1): 43.

BOOK CHAPTERS:

Edmiston EK, Bertocci M, Phillips ML. Neuroimaging and Circuit Mechanisms of Bipolar Disorder. In *Neurobiology of Mental Illness*. 6th Ed. Eds: Eric Nestler & Alexander Charney. Oxford University Press. (In Press).

Tomson A & **Edmiston EK**. Understanding the basis of gender identity development: biological and psychosocial models. In *Trans Bodies, Trans Selves*. 2nd Ed. Ed: Sand Chang. Oxford University Press. 2022.

Edmiston EK. Community-led peer advocacy for transgender health care access in the southeastern United States: The Trans Buddy Program. In *Healthcare in Motion: Mobility forms in health service delivery and accessibility*. Berghahn Books. 2017.

Robles RJ & **Edmiston EK**. Community Responses to Trauma. In *Trauma, Resilience, and Health Promotion for LGBT Patients*. Springer Press. 2017.

Edmiston EK & Mitchell L. Trans Buddy: Innovation Profile. In *The Remedy: Queer and Trans Voices on Health and Health Care*. * Arsenal Press. 2016. *Lambda Literary Award Winner, Non-Fiction Anthology

Eckstrand KL, **Edmiston EK**, Potter J. Obstetric and Gynecologic Care to LGBT Individuals. In *Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Intersex Healthcare: A Clinical Guide to Preventative, Primary, and Specialist Care*. Springer Press. 2015.

ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIP:

Edmiston EK. Letter to the Editor: The legacy of transgender surgery access is complex. *Annals of Plastic Surgery*. 2019.

Edmiston EK. Invited Commentary: Transgender health research must serve transgender people. *BJOG*. 2018.

Edmiston EK. Feminist bioethics and intersex medical interventions: A review of *Making Sense of Intersex*. *Catalyst: Feminism, Theory, Technoscience*. 2016; 2(1).

Jann JT, **Edmiston EK**, Ehrenfeld J. Letter to the Editor: Important considerations for addressing LGBT health care competency. *American J of Public Health* 2015; e1.

HONORS, AWARDS, AND FELLOWSHIPS:

American College of Neuropsychopharmacology Travel Award	2021
Society of Biological Psychiatry Early Career Investigator Travel Award	2019
NYC tDCS Fellowship City University of New York, New York, NY	2018
Trainee, T32 MH018951 Child and Adolescent Mental Health Research University of Pittsburg, Pittsburgh, PA	2018-2019
Research Day Department of Psychiatry Outstanding Poster Award	2018
PLOS One Travel Award	2017
Fellow, Winter School in the Neuroscience of Consciousness Canadian Institute For Advanced Research	2017
Trainee, T32 MH16804 Transformative Discovery in Psychiatry	2016-2018

University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA

WPATH Outstanding Student Award 2015
International honor for contributions to transgender health research

The Trans 100 2015
National honor for excellence in the transgender community

Point Foundation Scholar 2014-2015
One of 20 selected nationally for program that funds education of LGBT students

Vanderbilt Brain Institute Student Leadership and Service Award 2014

Graduate Student Travel Grant, Vanderbilt University 2013

Fellow, Summer Program in Neuroscience Ethics and Success 2013
Marine Biology Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA

Clinical Neuroscience Scholar for Translational Research 2012-2015
Dan Marino Foundation

Neurobiology of Social Behavior Travel Award 2011
Emory University, Atlanta, GA

President's Scholarship 2003-2005
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH

TEACHING AND MENTORSHIP

SELECTED TALKS:

Invited Speaker: *Neuroscience in Service of Our Community: How Research Rooted in Empathy and Humility Makes Us Better Scientists* 2023
Neuroscience Diversity Seminar
University of Maryland School of Medicine

Invited Speaker: *Visual Cortex Distinguishes Anxiety and Depression* 2023
Fournier Group Lab Meeting
The Ohio State Medical School

Presenter: *Assessing Visual Perception in Depression and Anxiety* 2023
Department of Psychiatry Faculty Meeting
UMass Chan Medical School

Invited Speaker: *Neuroimaging Studies of Transgender People* 2022
The Friedman Brain Institute and oSTEM
The Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai

Invited Speaker: *Impulsivity and Reward-related Activity: A Stable Marker for Bipolar Disorder risk* 2022
STEP Seminar
Truman State University

Invited Speaker: <i>Assessing Relationships Among impulsivity, Reward Circuitry, and Risk for Psychopathology</i> Magnetic Resonance Research Center Forum Yale School of Medicine	2019
Presenter: <i>Fusiform Gyrus Alterations During Emotion Processing: Predicting the Future in Anxiety Disorders</i> Center for the Neural Basis of Cognition Seminar University of Pittsburgh and Carnegie Mellon University	2018
Panelist: <i>Setting the Research Agenda in Transgender Health</i> 27 th Annual Issues in Medical Ethics Conference The Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	2017
Panelist: <i>Neuroimaging in Child and Adolescent Mental Disorders</i> Chinese Society of Psychiatry 14 th Annual Meeting	2016
<i>The Trans Buddy Program: An Innovative Model for Healthcare Access</i> Medicine Health and Society Colloquium Series Vanderbilt University	2015
Panel Organizer: <i>Intra-community Stigma in LGBT Populations</i> 615Thrive Conference Tennessee Department of Health	2015
<i>Transgender Health: Provider Considerations</i> Department of Hearing and Speech Sciences Grand Rounds Vanderbilt University	2014
<i>Sexual and Reproductive Health in LGBT Populations</i> Sarah Fogel, PhD Department of Nurse Midwifery Vanderbilt University School of Nursing	2014, 2015
Panelist: <i>(Im)Possible Politics: Intersectional Trans Organizing</i> Ben Singer, PhD; Dean Spade, JD; Lisa Guenther PhD Department of Women and Gender Studies Vanderbilt University	2014
Plenary Speaker: <i>Creating Change for LGBTI Health</i> Gay and Lesbian Medical Association Annual Meeting	2013
Invited Speaker: <i>Threat Detection, Visual Cortex, and Anxiety</i> Department of Radiology Beijing Normal University	2013
Invited Speaker: <i>Threat Detection, Visual Cortex, and Anxiety</i> Department of Psychiatry China Medical University	2013

MEDICAL STUDENT TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

- Guest Lecturer: *Neuromodulatory Interventions in Mood Disorders* 2022
 Neuroscience Area of Concentration Seminar Series
 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
- Guest Lecturer: *Building Trust with your Transgender Patients* 2021,2022
 Texas Christian University School of Medicine
- Instructor of Record: *Introduction to Scientific Writing* 2016
 China Medical University
- Guest Lecturer: *Clinical and Biobehavioral Features of Autism* 2016
 Clinical Medicine 400
 China Medical University
- Guest Lecturer: *Building an Inclusive Practice for LGB and T Patients* 2015
 First Year Seminar
 Meharry Medical College
- Guest Lecturer: *Community Models for Improving Trans Healthcare* 2015
 Intercession Course
 Meharry Medical College
- Guest Lecturer: *Providing Excellent Care for LGBT People* 2015
 Capstone Series
 Meharry Medical College

GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

- Guest Lecturer: *Neuromodulation interventions for threat sensitivity* 2022
 Biomedical Sciences First Year Seminar
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences
 UMass Chan Medical School
- Guest Lecturer: *Impulsivity and reward-related activity: Predicting mania* 2021
 Undergraduate Research Methods
 Department of Psychology
 University of California San Diego
- Guest Lecturer: *Transgender people and neuroimaging: a critical review* 2021
 Department of Psychology
 Mount Holyoke College
- Instructor of Record: PSY0205 Psychopathology 2021
 Department of Psychology
 University of Pittsburgh
- Guest Lecturer: *Transgender People and Healthcare Systems* 2015
 MHS 2110: American Medicine and the World

Laura Stark, PhD, Vanderbilt University	
Guest Lecturer: <i>Transgender People and Healthcare Systems</i> MHS 3890: Documenting the Body Odie Lindsey, PhD, Vanderbilt University	2015
Guest Lecturer: <i>Introduction to Social Neuroscience</i> PSY3609: Educational Cognitive Neuroscience Sasha Key, PhD, Vanderbilt University	2014
Guest Lecturer: <i>Imagining Transgender Bodies in Healthcare</i> WGS 290: Theories of the Body Aimi Hamraie, PhD, Vanderbilt University	2013
<i>Introduction to Cognitive Neuroscience</i> Vanderbilt Neuroscience Graduate Program Boot Camp	2013-2014
The Center for Teaching, Vanderbilt University Scholarship of Teaching and Learning Certificate	2013
Teaching Assistant: NSC201 Introduction to Neuroscience Department of Neuroscience, Vanderbilt University	2011
TRAINEE MENTORSHIP, CERTIFICATION, AND SUPERVISION:	
Culturally Aware Mentorship Workshop University of Wisconsin Madison School of Medicine	2022
Tiffany Nhan (post bac lab assistant)	2022-present
M. Ali Aslam (undergraduate lab assistant)	2022
Paloma Rueda (undergraduate lab assistant)	2020-2021
Shelby Gardner (undergraduate lab assistant)	2020
Kristie Mak (undergraduate lab assistant)	2019-2020
Taylor Pagliosotti, BA (graduate student, Department of Public Health)	2018-2019
Zhiqiang Sha, PhD (post doc, Mood and Brain Laboratory, PI: Phillips)	2019
Alicyn Simpson, BA (research assistant, Adolescent Medicine)	2018-2019
Hana Choi, BA (intern, The Trans Buddy Program)	2016
William Horn, BA (intern, The Trans Buddy Program)	2015
RJ Robles, BA (student worker, Program for LGBTI Health)	2015-2016
Keanan Gottlieb, BA (summer intern, The Trans Buddy Program)	2014
Cameron Donald, BA (summer intern, Program for LGBTI Health)	2014

Jamieson Jann, BA (summer intern, Program for LGBTI Health) 2014

SERVICE

CURRENT MEMBERSHIPS:

Society of Biological Psychiatry

DEPARTMENTAL, INSTITUTIONAL, AND DISCIPLINARY SERVICE:

Editorial Board, <i>Journal of Mood and Anxiety Disorders</i>	2023-present
Member, Grand Rounds Committee Department of Psychiatry, UMass Chan Medical School	2023-present
Interviewer, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences UMass Chan Medical School	2023-present
Co-Director, NeuroNexus Institute UMass Chan Medical School	2022-present
Co-chair, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Committee Society of Biological Psychiatry	2021-present
Member, LGBTQIA+ Task Force American College of Neuropsychopharmacology	2021-present
Editorial Board, <i>Bulletin of Applied Transgender Studies</i>	2021-present
Grant Reviewer, Lesbian Health Fund, GLMA	2021
Member, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Committee Department of Psychiatry University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine	2019-2021
Chapter Author, Assessment of Adults with Gender Dysphoria WPATH Standards of Care 8 Committee	2018-2022
Member, Diversity and Inclusion Committee Society of Biological Psychiatry	2018-2021
<i>Ad Hoc</i> Member, Diversity and Inclusion Task Force American College of Neuropsychopharmacology	2020-2021
Member, Cross-Network Transgender Working Group, NIH Office of HIV/AIDS Network Coordination	2017-2019
Co-Founder, Trans Buddy Pittsburgh	2016-2018
Student Representative, Vanderbilt Brain Institute Diversity Committee	2015-2016
Founding Director, The Trans Buddy Program Nashville	2014-2016
Co-Director, Vanderbilt School of Medicine Program for LGBTI Health	2014-2015
Assoc. Director, Vanderbilt School of Medicine Program for LGBTI Health	2013-2014

Associate Editor, <i>Vanderbilt Reviews Neuroscience</i>	2013-2014
President, Vanderbilt Neuroscience Student Organization	2013-2014
Member, Vanderbilt Neuroscience Organization Academic Committee	2012-2013
Board Member, Vanderbilt School of Medicine Program for LGBTI Health	2012-2013
Affiliate, Vanderbilt Kennedy Center	2011-2016

AD HOC PEER REVIEW:

Acta Psychologica; American Journal of Psychiatry; American Journal of Sexuality Education; Annals of Internal Medicine; Biological Psychiatry: Cognitive Neuroscience Neuroimaging; BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Bipolar Disorder; Brain and Behavior; Child Abuse & Neglect; Development and Psychopathology; Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience; Frontiers in Neuroscience; Frontiers in Sociology; Human Brain Mapping; Journal of Affective Disorders; Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders; Journal of Homosexuality; Journal of Medical Systems; Journal of Neuroscience Research; Journal of Psychiatry, Depression, and Anxiety; LGBT Health; Molecular Autism; NeuroImage; Neuropsychologia; Neuropsychopharmacology; Neuroscience Letters; Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging; PLOS One; Psychological Medicine; Psychology of Violence; Psychoneuroendocrinology; Scientific Reports; Schizophrenia Research; Transgender Health

REFERENCES

Mary L. Phillips, MD, MD (CANTAB), Pittsburgh Foundation-Emmerling Endowed Chair in Psychotic Disorders, Professor, Department of Psychiatry, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. email: phillipsml@upmc.edu

Jay C. Fournier, PhD, Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Health, The Ohio State University. email: jay.fournier@osumc.edu

Hilary P. Blumberg, MD, John and Hope Furth Professor of Psychiatric Neuroscience, Professor Departments of Psychiatry and Radiology and Biomedical Imaging, Yale School of Medicine. email: hilary.blumberg@yale.edu

Curriculum Vitae

Last Updated: January 24, 2023

PERSONAL DATA

Armand H. Matheny Antommara, MD, PhD, FAAP, HEC-C
Birth Place: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Citizenship: United States of America

CONTACT INFORMATION

Address: 3333 Burnet Ave, ML 15006, Cincinnati, OH 45229
Telephone Number: (513) 636-4939
Electronic Mail Address: armand.antommara@cchmc.org

EDUCATION

1983-1987	BSEE	Valparaiso University, with High Distinction Valparaiso, IN
1983-1987	BS	Valparaiso University (Chemistry), with High Distinction Valparaiso, IN
1987-1989	MD	Washington University School of Medicine Saint Louis, MO
1989-2000	PhD	The University of Chicago Divinity School (Religious Ethics) Chicago, IL
2000-2003	Resident	University of Utah (Pediatrics) Salt Lake City, UT
2005-2006	Certificate	Conflict Resolution Certificate Program, University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT

BOARD CERTIFICATION

2019 Pediatric Hospital Medicine, American Board of Pediatrics
2019 Healthcare Ethics Consultant-Certified, Healthcare Ethics Consultation Certification Commission
2004 General Pediatrics, American Board of Pediatrics

PROFESSIONAL LICENSES

2012-Present Doctor of Medicine, Ohio
2006-2010 Alternative Dispute Resolution Provider—Mediator, Utah
2001-2014 Physician and Surgeon, Utah
2001-2014 Physician and Surgeon Controlled Substance, Utah

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Full Time Positions

2019-Present *Professor*
Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
Department of Surgery



- 2019-Present *Professor of Clinical-Affiliated*
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
Department of Surgery
- 2017-Present *Professor*
Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
Division of Pediatric Hospital Medicine
- 2017-Present *Professor of Clinical-Affiliated*
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
Department of Pediatrics
- 2016-2017 *Associate Professor of Clinical-Affiliated*
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
Department of Pediatrics
- 2012-2017 *Associate Professor*
Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
Division of Pediatric Hospital Medicine
- 2012-Present *Lee Ault Carter Chair in Pediatric Ethics*
Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center
- 2012-2016 *Associate Professor-Affiliated*
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
Department of Pediatrics
- 2010-2012 *Associate Professor of Pediatrics (with Tenure)*
University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
Divisions of Inpatient Medicine and Medical Ethics
- 2010-2012 *Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine*
University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
Division of Medical Ethics and Humanities
- 2004-2010 *Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Tenure Track)*
University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
Divisions of Inpatient Medicine and Medical Ethics
- 2004-2010 *Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine*
University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
Division of Medical Ethics and Humanities
- 2003-2004 *Instructor of Pediatrics (Clinical Track)*
University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
Divisions of Inpatient Medicine and Medical Ethics
- 2003-2004 *Adjunct Instructor of Medicine*
University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
Division of Medical Ethics

Part Time Positions

- 2022- Present *Expert Witness, Testimony*
Eknes-Tucker, et al., v. Marshall, et al., United States District Court Middle District of
Alabama Northern Division, Case No. 2:22-cv0-184-LCB.

- 2022-Present *Expert Witness, Testimony*
Jane Doe, et al., v. Greg Abbott, et al., District Court of Travis County, Texas 353rd
Judicial District, Case No. D-1-GN-22-000977
- 2021-2022 *Expert Witness, Deposition and Testimony*
Dylan Brandt, et al., v. Leslie Rutledge, et al., United States District Court, Eastern
District of Arkansas, Case No.: 5:21-CV-00450-JM-1
- 2021 *Consultant*
Proctor & Gamble, Cincinnati, OH
- 2019 *Consultant*
Sanofi Genzyme, Cambridge, MA
- 2018-Present *Consultant*
Center for Conflict Resolution in Healthcare, Memphis, TN
- 2017-2020 *Consultant*
Amicus Therapeutics, Cranbury, NJ
- 2017 *Consultant*
Sarepta Therapeutics, Cambridge, MA
- 2014 *Consultant*
Genzyme, A Sanofi Company, Cambridge, MA

Editorial Experience

Editorial Board

- 2020-Present *Pediatrics*, Associate Editor for Ethics Rounds and Member of the Executive Editorial
Board
- 2015-2020 *Journal of Clinical Ethics*
- 2009-2020 *Journal of Medical Humanities*

Guest Academic Editor

- 2017 *PLOS|ONE*

Ad Hoc Reviewer: *Academic Medicine, Academic Pediatrics, AJOB Primary Research, American Journal of Bioethics, American Journal of Law & Medicine, American Journal of Medical Genetics, American Journal of Transplantation, BMC Medical Ethics, BMJ Open, Canadian Journal of Bioethics, CHEST, Clinical Transplantation, European Journal of Human Genetics, European Journal of Pediatrics, Frontiers in Genetics, Hospital Medicine, International Journal of Health Policy and Management, International Journal of Nursing Studies, Journal of Adolescent and Young Adult Oncology, Journal of Clinical Ethics, Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics, Journal of General Internal Medicine, Journal of Healthcare Leadership, Journal of Hospital Medicine, Journal of the Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics, Journal of Medical Ethics, Journal of Medical Humanities, Journal of Medicine and Life, Journal of Palliative Care, Journal of Pediatrics, Journal of Pediatric Surgery, Mayo Clinic Proceedings, Medicine, Healthcare and Philosophy, Molecular Diagnosis & Therapy, New England Journal of Medicine, Patient Preference and Adherence, Pediatrics, Pediatrics in Review, Personalized Medicine, PLOS|ONE, Risk Management and Healthcare Policy, Saudi Medical Journal, SSM - Qualitative Research in Health, and Theoretical Medicine and Bioethics*

SCHOLASTIC AND PROFESSIONAL HONORS

2021 *Hidden Gem Award*, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
 2019-2022 *Presidential Citation*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities, Chicago, IL
 2016 *Laura Mirkinson, MD, FAAP Lecturer*, Section on Hospital Medicine, American Academy of Pediatrics, Elk Grove Village, IL
 2016, 2018 *Certificate of Excellence*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities, Glenview, IL
 2013, 2016 *Senior Resident Division Teaching Award*, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
 2012 *Role Model*, Quality Review Committee, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT
 2011 *Member*, Society for Pediatric Research, The Woodlands, TX
 2011 *Presidential Citation*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities, Glenview, IL
 2009 *Role Model*, Quality Review Committee, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT
 2008 *Nominee*, Physician of the Year, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT
 2005-2006 *Fellow*, Medical Scholars Program, University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, UT
 1995-1997 *Doctoral Scholar*, Crossroads, A Program of Evangelicals for Social Action, Philadelphia PA
 1989-1992 *Fellow*, The Pew Program in Medicine, Arts, and the Social Sciences, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE**Administrative Duties**

2019-Present *Chair*, Oversight Committee, Cincinnati Fetal Center, Cincinnati, OH
 2014-Present *Chair*, Ethics Committee, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
 2012-Present *Director*, Ethics Center, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
 2012-Present *Chair*, Ethics Consultation Subcommittee, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
 2010 *Co-Chair*, Ethics Subcommittee, Work Group for Emergency Mass Critical Care in Pediatrics, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA
 2009 *Chair*, Ethics Working Group, H1N1 and Winter Surge, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT
 2005-2012 *Chair*, Ethics Committee, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT
 2005-2012 *Chair*, Ethics Consultation Subcommittee, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT
 2003-4 *Chair*, Clinical Pertinence Committee, Primary Children's Medical Center, Salt Lake City, UT

Professional & Scientific Committees

Committees

2021 *Member*, EMCO Capacity Collaboration, Ohio Hospital Association, Columbus, OH
 2020-2021 *Member*, Allocation of Scarce Resources Work Group, Ohio Hospital Association, Columbus, OH
 2020-Present *Member*, Literature Selection Technical Review Committee, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD
 2020 *Member*, Crisis Standards of Care Workgroup, The Health Collaborative, Cincinnati, OH
 2019-Present *Member*, Healthcare Ethics Consultant Certification Commission, Oak Park, IL

- 2019 *Member, Expert Panel, Pediatric Oncology End-of-Life Care Quality Markers, Institute for Cancer Outcomes & Survivorship, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL*
- 2018 *Member, Resource Planning and Allocation Team Implementation Task Force, Ohio Department of Health, Columbus, OH*
- 2012-Present *Member, Gaucher Initiative Medical Expert Committee, Project HOPE, Millwood, VA*
- 2009-2014 *Member, Clinical Ethics Consultation Affairs Committee, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities, Glenview, IL*
- 2005-2011 *Member, Committee on Bioethics, American Academy of Pediatrics, Oak Park, IL*
- Data Safety and Monitoring Boards
- 2019-Present *Member, Data and Safety Monitoring Board, Sickle Cell Domestic Trials, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD*
- 2018-2019 *Member, Standing Safety Committee for P-188-NF (Carmeseal-MD™) in Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy, Phrixus Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ann Arbor, MI*
- 2017-Present *Member, Observational Study Monitoring Board, Sickle Cell Disease Observational Monitoring Board, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD*
- 2016-2018 *Member, Observational Study Monitoring Board, Long Term Effects of Hydroxyurea in Children with Sickle Cell Anemia, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD*
- Reviewer
- 2020-Present *Abstract Reviewer, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2020 *Grant Reviewer, The Croatian Science Foundation, Hrvatska zaklada za znanost (HRZZ)*
- 2018 *Book Proposal Reviewer, Elsevier*
- 2018-2019 *Category Leader, Religion, Culture, and Social Sciences, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2017 *Timekeeper, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2017-Present *Abstract Reviewer, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting*
- 2016-2021 *Workshop Reviewer, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting*
- 2016 *Grant Reviewer, Innovation Research Incentives Scheme, The Netherlands Organisation for Health Research and Development*
- 2016-2017 *Abstract Reviewer, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2014, 2016 *External Peer Reviewer, PSI Foundation, Toronto, Ontario, Canada*
- 2014 *Member, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Clinical Ethics and Consultation*
- 2013 *Abstract Reviewer, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2013 *Reviewer, Open Research Area Plus, Agence Nationale de la Recherche, Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Economic and Social Research Council, National Science Foundation, and Organization for Scientific Research*
- 2011-2012 *Abstract Reviewer, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting*
- 2011-2013 *Workshop Reviewer, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting*
- 2011-2014 *Abstract Reviewer, Pediatric Hospital Medicine Annual Meeting*
- 2011-2012 *Religious Studies Subcommittee Leader, Program Committee, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2010 *Abstract Reviewer, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- Other
- 2021 *Timekeeper, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting*
- 2021 *Mentor, Early Career Advisor Professional Development Track, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities.*

- 2021 *Mentor*, Early Career Advisor Paper or Project Track, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities.
- 2109 *Mentor*, Early Career Advising Program, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities
- 2018 *Passing Point Determination*, Healthcare Ethics Consultant-Certified Examination, Healthcare Ethics Consultant Certification Commission
- 2018 *Member*, Examination Committee, Healthcare Ethics Consultant-Certified Examination, Healthcare Ethics Consultant Certification Commission
- 2018 *Item Writer*, Healthcare Ethics Consultant-Certified Examination, Healthcare Ethics Consultant Certification Commission

UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center

- 2020-Present *Member*, Faculty Diversity and Inclusion Steering Committee
- 2020-Present *Member*, Medical Management of COVID-19 Committee
- 2020-2021 *Member*, Caregiver Refusal Team
- 2020-2021 *Member*, COVID-19 Vaccine Allocation Committee
- 2020 *Member*, Personal Protective Equipment Subcommittee of the COVID-19 Steering Committee
- 2018-2019 *Member*, Planning Committee, Center for Clinical & Translational Science & Training Research Ethics Conference
- 2017-Present *Member*, Donor Selection Committee
- 2017-2020 *Member*, Employee Emergency Fund Review Committee
- 2017 *Member*, Root Cause Analysis Team
- 2016-2017 *Member*, Planning Committee, Center for Clinical & Translational Science & Training Research Ethics Conference
- 2015-2019 *Member*, Destination Excellence Medical Advisory Committee
- 2015-Present *Member*, Disorders of Sexual Development Case Review Committee
- 2015-2019 *Member*, Destination Excellence Case Review Committee
- 2014-2018 *Member*, Genomics Review Group, Institutional Review Board
- 2014-2017 *Member*, Center for Pediatric Genomics Leadership Committee
- 2013-2017 *Member*, Genetic Testing Subcommittee, Health Network
- 2013-2016 *Member*, Schwartz Center Rounds Planning Committee
- 2013-2014 *Member*, Genomics Ad Hoc Subcommittee, Board of Directors
- 2012-Present *Member*, Cincinnati Fetal Center Oversight Committee
- 2012-Present *Member*, Ethics Committee
- 2012-Present *Member*, G-23
- 2012-2016 *Member*, Integrated Solid Organ Transplant Steering Committee

University of Utah

- 2009-2012 *Member*, Consolidated Hearing Committee

University of Utah School of Medicine

- 2010-2012 *Member*, Medical Ethics, Humanities, and Cultural Competence Thread Committee
- 2008-2010 *Member*, Fourth Year Curriculum Committee

University of Utah Department of Pediatrics

- 2010-2011 *Member*, Planning Committee, 25th Annual Biological Basis of Children's Health Conference, "Sex, Gender, and Sexuality"
- 2009-2012 *Member*, Medical Executive Committee
- 2005-2012 *Member*, Retention, Promotion, and Tenure Committee
- 2004-2012 *Interviewer*, Residency Program

2003-2012 *Member*, Education Committee

Intermountain Healthcare

2009-2012 *Member*, System-Wide Bioethics Resource Service

2009-2012 *Member*, Pediatric Guidance Council

Primary Children's Medical Center

2012-2012 *Member*, Shared Accountability Organization Steering Committee

2009 *Member*, H1N1 and Winter Surge Executive Planning Team

2005-2010 *Member*, Continuing Medical Education Committee

2005-2010 *Member*, Grand Rounds Planning Committee

2003-2012 *Member*, Ethics Committee

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIPS IN PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

2012-Present Association of Bioethics Program Directors

2011-Present Society for Pediatric Research

2000-Present American Academy of Pediatrics

1999-Present American Society of Bioethics and Humanities

FUNDING

Past Grants

2015-2019 "Better Outcomes for Children: Promoting Excellence in Healthcare Genomics to Inform Policy."

Percent Effort: 9%

National Human Genome Research Institute

Grant Number: 1U01 HG008666-01

Role: Investigator

2015-2016 "Ethics of Informed Consent for Youth in Foster Care"

Direct Costs: \$10,000

Ethics Grant, Center for Clinical and Translational Science and Training

University of Cincinnati Academic Health Center

Role: Co-Investigator

2014-2015 "Extreme Personal Exposure Biomarker Levels: Engaging Community Physicians and Ethicists for Guidance"

Direct Costs: \$11,640

Center for Environmental Genetics

University of Cincinnati College of Medicine

Role: Investigator

2014-2015 "Child, Adolescent, and Parent Opinions on Disclosure Policies for Incidental Findings in Clinical Whole Exome Sequencing"

Direct Costs: \$4,434

Ethics Grant, Center for Clinical and Translational Science and Training, University of Cincinnati Academic Health Center

Role: Principal Investigator

- 2013-2014 "Better Outcomes for Children: GWAS & PheWAS in eMERGEII
Percent Effort: 5%
National Human Genome Research Institute
Grant Number: 3U01HG006828-0251
Role: Investigator
- 2004-2005 "Potential Patients' Knowledge, Attitudes, and Beliefs Regarding Participating in
Medical Education: Can They be Interpreted in Terms of Presumed Consent?"
Direct Costs: \$8,000
Interdisciplinary Research in Applied Ethics and Human Values, University Research
Committee, University of Utah
Role: Principal Investigator

TEACHING RESPONSIBILITIES/ASSIGNMENTS

Course and Curriculum Development

- 2003-2012 Medical Ethics, Internal Medicine 7560, University of Utah School of Medicine, Taught
1 time per year, Taken by medical students, Enrollment 100

Course Lectures

- 2018, 2021 Introduction to Biotechnology, "Ethics and Biotechnology" and "Clinical Ethics," BIOL
3027, University of Cincinnati, Taught 1 time per year, Taken by undergraduate students,
Enrollment 25.
- 2018-Present Biomedical Ethics, "Conscientious Objection in Healthcare" and "Ethical Issues in the
Care of Transgender Adolescents," MEDS 4035 & MEDS 4036, University of Cincinnati
College of Medicine, Taught 1 time per year, Taken by senior undergraduate students,
Enrollment 52.
- 2016 Foundations of Healthcare Ethics and Law, "Clinical Ethics," HESA 390, Xavier
University.
- 2014-Present Physicians and Society, "Transfusion and the Jehovah's Witness Faith," "Obesity
Management: Ethics, Policy, and Physician Implicit Bias," "Embryos and Ethics: The
Ethics of Designer Babies," "Ethics and Genetic Testing," and "Ethics and Direct to
Consumer Genetic Testing," 26950112 and 26950116, University of Cincinnati School of
Medicine, Taken by first and second year medical students, Enrollment 100.
- 2014-Present Ethical Issues in Health Care, "Ethical Issues in Managing Drug Shortages: The Macro,
Meso, and Micro Levels," HESA 583, College of Social Sciences, Health, and Education
Health Services Administration, Xavier University, Taken by health services
administration students, Enrollment 25.
- 2009 Physical Diagnosis II, Internal Medicine 7160, University of Utah School of Medicine,
Taught 1 time per year, Taken by medical students, Enrollment 100
- 2003-2012 Medical Ethics, Internal Medicine 7560, University of Utah School of Medicine, Taught
1 time per year, Taken by fourth year medical students, Enrollment 100

Small Group Teaching

- 2018-Present Ethics in Research, GNTD 7003-001, University of Cincinnati School of Medicine,
Taught 1 time per year, Taken by fellows, MS, and PhD students, Enrollment 110.
- 2007 Physical Diagnosis I, Internal Medicine 7150, University of Utah School of Medicine,
Taught 1 time per year, Taken by medical students, Enrollment 100
- 2003-2012 Medical Ethics, Internal Medicine 7560, University of Utah School of Medicine, Taught
1 time per year, Taken by fourth medical students, Enrollment 100
- 2003 Pediatric Organ System, Pediatrics 7020, University of Utah School of Medicine, Taught
1 time per year, Taken by medical students, Enrollment 100

Graduate Student Committees

- 2018-2022 *Chair*, Scholarship Oversight Committee, William Sveen, Pediatric Critical Care Fellowship, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
- 2018-2020 *Member*, Scholarship Oversight Committee, Anne Heueman, Genetic Counseling, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
- 2017-2019 *Chair*, Scholarship Oversight Committee, Bryana Rivers, Genetic Counseling, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
- 2013-2015 *Mentor*, Sophia Hufnagel, Combined Pediatrics/Genetics Residency, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH
- 2013-2015 *Co-Chair*, Scholarship Oversight Committee, Andrea Murad, Genetic Counseling, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
- 2013-2014 *Member*, Scholarship Oversight Committee, Grace Tran, Genetic Counseling, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH
- 2011-2012 *Chair*, Scholarship Oversight Committee, Kevin E. Nelson, MD, PhD, Pediatric Inpatient Medicine Fellowship, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT

Continuing Education Lectures

- 2008 Choosing Healthplans All Together (CHAT) Exercise Facilitator, 18th Annual Intermountain Medical Ethics Conference, "Setting Priorities for Healthcare in Utah: What Choices are We Ready to Make?," Salt Lake City, Utah, October 3.
- 2007 *Speaker*, Infant Medical Surgical Unit, Primary Children's Medical Center, "Withholding and Withdrawing Artificial Nutrition and Hydration: Can It Be Consistent With Care?," Salt Lake City, Utah, September 6.
- 2007 *Faculty Scholar-in Residence*, Summer Seminar, "The Role of Religion in Bioethics," Utah Valley State College, Orem, Utah, May 1.
- 2006 *Workshop Leader*, Faculty Education Retreat, "Publications and Publishing in Medical Education," University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah, September 15.
- 2006 *Breakout Session*, 16th Annual Intermountain Medical Ethics Conference, "Donation after Cardiac Death: Evolution of a Policy," Salt Lake City, Utah, March 28.

Other Educational Activities

- 2008 *Instructor*, Contemporary Ethical Issues in Medicine and Medical Research, Osher Lifelong Learning Institute, University of Utah, "Religion and Bioethics: Religiously Based Demands for and Refusals of Treatment," Salt Lake City, Utah, February 7.
- 2007 *Speaker*, Biology Seminar, Utah Valley State College, "Is He Dead?: Criteria of the Determination of Death and Their Implications for Withdrawing Treatment and Recovering Organs for Transplant," Orem, Utah, September 21.

PEER-REVIEWED JOURNAL ARTICLES

1. William N. Sveen, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Stephen Gilene, and Erika L. Stalets. (Forthcoming) "Adverse Events During Apnea Testing for the Determination of Death by Neurologic Criteria: A Single Center, Retrospective Pediatric Cohort." *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*.
2. Erica K. Salter, Jay R. Malone, Amanda Berg, Annie Friedrich, Alexandra Hucker, Hillary King, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (Online ahead of print) "Triage Policies at U.S. Hospitals with Pediatric Intensive Care Units." *AJOB Empirical Bioethics*. PMID: 36576201.
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Elizabeth Lanphier, Anne Housholder, and Michelle McGowan. (2023). "A mixed methods analysis of requests for religious exemptions to a COVID-19 vaccine requirement." *AJOB Empirical Bioethics*. 14: 15-22. PMID: 36161802.

4. Anne C Heuerman, Danielle Bessett, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Leandra. K. Tolusso, Nicki Smith, Alison H. Norris and Michelle L. McGowan (2022). "Experiences of reproductive genetic counselors with abortion regulations in Ohio." *Journal of Genetic Counseling*. 31: 641-652. PMID: 34755409.
5. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Ndidi I. Unaka. (2021) "Counterpoint: Prioritizing Health Care Workers for Scarce Critical Care Resources is Impractical and Unjust." *Journal of Hospital Medicine*. 16: 182-3. PMID 33617445.
6. Gregory A. Grabowski, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Edwin H. Kolodny, and Pramod K. Mistry. (2021) "Gaucher Disease: Basic and Translational Science Needs for More Complete Therapy and Management." *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*. 132: 59-75. PMID: 33419694.
7. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Laura Monhollen, and Joshua K. Schaffzin. (2021) "An Ethical Analysis of Hospital Visitor Restrictions and Masking Requirements During the COVID-19." *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 32(1): 35-44. PMID 33416516.
8. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2020) "The Pediatric Hospital Medicine Core Competencies: 4.05 Ethics." *Journal of Hospital Medicine*. 15(S1): 120-121.
9. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Tyler S. Gibb, Amy L. McGuire, Paul Root Wolpe, Matthew K. Wynia, Megan K. Applewhite, Arthur Caplan, Douglas S. Diekema, D. Micah Hester, Lisa Soleymani Lehmann, Renee McLeod-Sordjan, Tamar Schiff, Holly K. Tabor, Sarah E. Wieten, and Jason T. Eberl for a Task Force of the Association of Bioethics Program Directors (2020) "Ventilator Triage Policies During the COVID-19 Pandemic at U.S. Hospitals Associated With Members of the Association of Bioethics Program Directors." *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 173(3): 188-194. PMID: 32330224.
10. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2020) "Conflicting Duties and Reciprocal Obligations During a Pandemic." *Journal of Hospital Medicine*. 5:284-286. PMID: 32379030.
11. Mary V. Greiner, Sarah J. Beal, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2020) "Perspectives on Informed Consent Practices for Minimal-Risk Research Involving Foster Youth." *Pediatrics*. 45:e20192845. PMID: 32156772.
12. Jennifer deSante-Bertkau, Michelle McGowan, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2018) "Systematic Review of Typologies Used to Characterize Clinical Ethics Consultations." *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 29:291-304. PMID: 30605439.
13. Andrew J. Redmann, Melissa Schopper, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Judith Ragsdale, Alessandro de Alarcon, Michael J. Jutter, Catherine K. Hart, and Charles M. Myer. (2018) "To Transfuse or Not to Transfuse? Jehovah's Witnesses and PostOperative Hemorrhage in Pediatric Otolaryngology." *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology*. 115:188-192. PMID: 30368384.
14. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Kyle B. Brothers, John A. Myers, Yana B Feygin, Sharon A. Aufox, Murray H. Brilliant, Pat Conway, Stephanie M. Fullerton, Nanibaa' A. Garrison, Carol R. Horowitz, Gail P. Jarvik, Rongling Li, Evette J. Ludman, Catherine A. McCarty, Jennifer B. McCormick, Nathaniel D. Mercaldo, Melanie F. Myers, Saskia C. Sanderson, Martha J. Shrubsole, Jonathan S. Schildcrout, Janet L. Williams, Maureen E. Smith, Ellen Wright Clayton, Ingrid A. Holm. (2018) "Parents' Attitudes toward Consent and Data Sharing in Biobanks: A Multi-Site Experimental Survey." *AJOB Empirical Research*. 21:1-15. PMID: 30240342.
15. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Cynthia A. Prows. (2018) "Content Analysis of Requests for Religious Exemptions from a Mandatory Influenza Vaccination Program for Healthcare Personnel" *Journal of Medical Ethics*. 44: 389-391. PMID: 29463693.
16. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2017) "May Medical Centers Give Nonresident Patients Priority in Scheduling Outpatient Follow-Up Appointments?" *Journal of Clinical Ethics*. 28: 217-221. PMID: 28930708.

17. Andrea M. Murad, Melanie F. Myers, Susan D. Thompson, Rachel Fisher, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2017) "A Qualitative Study of Adolescents' Understanding of Biobanks and Their Attitudes Toward Participation, Re-contact, and Data Sharing." *American Journal of Medical Genetics: Part A*. 173: 930-937. PMID: 28328120.
18. Saskia Sanderson, Kyle Borthers, Nathaniel Mercaldo, Ellen Wright Clayton, Armand Antommara, Sharon Aufox, Murray Brilliant, Diego Campos, David Carrell, John Connolly, Pat Conway, Stephanie Fullerton, Nanibaa Garrison, Carol Horowitz, Gail Jarvik, David Kaufman, Terrie Kitchner, Rongling Li, Evette Ludman, Catherine McCarty, Jennifer McCormick, Valerie McManus, Melanie Myers, Aaron Scrol, Janet Williams, Martha Shrubsole, Jonathan Schildcrout, Maureen Smith, and Ingrid Holm (2017) "Public Attitudes Towards Consent and Data Sharing in Biobank Research: A Large Multisite Experimental Survey in the US." *The American Journal of Human Genetics*. 100: 414-427. PMID: 28190457.
19. Maureen E. Smith, Saskia C Sanderson, Kyle B Brothers, Melanie F Myers, Jennifer McCormick, Sharon A Aufox, Martha J Shrubsole, Nanibaa' A Garrison, Nathaniel D Mercaldo, Jonathan S Schildcrout, Ellen Wright Clayton, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Melissa Basford, Murray Brilliant, John J Connolly, Stephanie M Fullerton, Carol R Horowitz, Gail P Jarvik, Dave Kaufman, Terrie Kitchner, Rongling Li, Evette J Ludman, Catherine McCarty, Valerie McManus, Sarah C Stallings, Janet L Williams, and Ingrid A Holm (2016) "Conducting a Large, Multi-Site Survey about Patients' Views on Broad Consent: Challenges and Solutions." *BMC Medical Research Methodology*. 16: 162. PMID: 27881091.
20. Angela Lorts, Thomas D. Ryan, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Michael Lake, and John Bucuvalas (2016) "Obtaining Consensus Regarding International Transplantation Continues to be Difficult for Pediatric Centers in the United States." *Pediatric Transplant*. 20: 774-777. PMID: 27477950.
21. Sophia B. Hufnagel, Lisa J. Martin, Amy Cassedy, Robert J. Hopkin, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2016) "Adolescents' Preferences Regarding Disclosure of Incidental Findings in Genomic Sequencing That Are Not Medically Actionable in Childhood." *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A*. 170: 2083-2088. PMID: 27149544.
22. Nanibaa' A. Garrison, Nila A. Sathe, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Ingrid A. Holm, Saskia Sanderson, Maureen E. Smith, Melissa McPheeters, and Ellen Wright Clayton (2016) "A Systematic Literature Review of Individuals' Perspectives on Broad Consent and Data Sharing in the United States." *Genetics in Medicine*. 18: 663-71. PMID: 26583683.
23. Kyle B. Brothers, Ingrid A. Holm Janet E. Childerhose, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Barbara A. Bernhardt, Ellen Wright Clayton, Bruce D. Gelb, Steven Joffe, John A. Lynch, Jennifer B. McCormick, Laurence B. McCullough, D. William Parsons, Agnes S. Sundaresan, Wendy A. Wolf, Joon-Ho Yu, and Benjamin S. Wilfond (2016) "When Genomic Research Participants Grow Up: Contact and Consent at the Age of Majority." *The Journal of Pediatrics* 168: 226-31. PMID: 26477867.
24. Erin E. Bennett, Jill Sweney, Cecile Aguayo, Criag Myrick, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, and Susan L. Bratton (2015) "Pediatric Organ Donation Potential at a Children's Hospital." *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*. 16: 814-820. PMID: 26237656.
25. Anita J. Tarzian, Lucia D. Wocial, and the ASBH Clinical Ethics Consultation Affairs Committee (2015) "A Code of Ethics for Health Care Ethics Consultants: Journey to the Present and Implications for the Field." *American Journal of Bioethics*. 15: 38-51. PMID: 25970392.
26. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Christopher A. Collura, Ryan M. Antiel, and John D. Lantos (2015) "Two Infants, Same Prognosis, Different Parental Preferences." *Pediatrics*, 135: 918-923. PMID: 25847802.
27. Stefanie Benoit, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Norbert Weidner, and Angela Lorts (2015) "Difficult Decision: What should we do when a VAD supported child experiences a severe stroke?" *Pediatric Transplantation* 19: 139-43. PMID: 25557132.

28. Kyle B. Brothers, John A. Lynch, Sharon A. Aufox, John J. Connolly, Bruce D. Gelb, Ingrid A. Holm, Saskia C. Sanderson, Jennifer B. McCormick, Janet L. Williams, Wendy A. Wolf, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, and Ellen W. Clayton (2014) "Practical Guidance on Informed Consent for Pediatric Participants in a Biorepository." *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 89: 1471-80. PMID: 25264176.
29. Sophia M. Bous Hufnagel and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2014) "Laboratory Policies on Reporting Secondary Findings in Clinical Whole Exome Sequencing: Initial Uptake of the ACMG's Recommendations." *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A*, 164: 1328-31. PMID: 24458369.
30. Wylie Burke, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Robin Bennett, Jeffrey Botkin, Ellen Wright Clayton, Gail E. Henderson, Ingrid A. Holm, Gail P. Jarvik, Muin J. Khoury, Bartha Maria Knoppers, Nancy A. Press, Lainie Friedman Ross, Mark A. Rothstein, Howard Saal, Wendy R. Uhlmann, Benjamin Wilfond, Susan M. Wold, and Ron Zimmern (2013) "Recommendations for Returning Genomic Incidental Findings? We Need to Talk!" *Genetics in Medicine*, 15: 854-859. PMID: 23907645.
31. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2013) "An Ethical Analysis of Mandatory Influenza Vaccination of Health Care Personnel: Implementing Fairly and Balancing Benefits and Burdens," *American Journal of Bioethics*, 13: 30-37. PMID: 23952830.
32. Joseph A. Carrese and the Members of the American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Clinical Ethics Consultation Affairs Standing Committee (2012) "HCEC Pearls and Pitfalls: Suggested Do's and Don't's for Healthcare Ethics Consultants," *Journal of Clinical Ethics*, 23: 234-240. PMID: 23256404.
33. Christopher G Maloney, Armand H Matheny Antommara, James F Bale Jr., Jian Ying, Tom Greene and Rajendu Srivastava (2012) "Factors Associated with Intern Noncompliance with the 2003 Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education's 30-hour Duty Period Requirement," *BMC Medical Education* 12: 33. PMID: 22621439.
34. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Jill Sweney, and W. Bradley Poss (2010) "Critical Appraisal of: Triaging Pediatric Critical Care Resources During a Pandemic: Ethical and Medical Considerations," *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 11:396-400. PMID: 20453611.
35. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Karen Trotochaud, Kathy Kinlaw, Paul N. Hopkins, and Joel Frader (2009) "Policies on Donation After Cardiac Death at Children's Hospitals: A Mixed-Methods Analysis of Variation," *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 301: 1902-8. PMID: 19436017.
36. Kristine M. Pleacher, Elizabeth S. Roach, Willem Van der Werf, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, and Susan L. Bratton (2009) "Impact of a Pediatric Donation after Cardiac Death Program," *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 10: 166-70. PMID: 19188881.
37. Flory L. Nkoy, Sarah Petersen, Armand H Matheny Antommara, and Christopher G. Maloney (2008) "Validation of an Electronic System for Recording Medical Student Patient Encounters," *AMIA [American Medical Informatics Association] Annual Symposium Proceedings*, 6: 510-14. PMID: 18999155. Nominated for the Distinguished Paper Award
38. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Sean D. Firth, and Christopher G. Maloney (2007) "The Evaluation of an Innovative Pediatric Clerkship Structure Using Multiple Outcome Variables including Career Choice" *Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 2: 401-408. PMID: 18081170.
39. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2006) "'Who Should Survive?': One of the Choices on Our Conscience: Mental Retardation and the History of Contemporary Bioethics." *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal*, 16: 205-224. PMID: 17091558.
40. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2004) "Do as I Say Not as I Do: Why Bioethicists Should Seek Informed Consent for Some Case Studies." *Hastings Center Report*, 34 (3): 28-34. PMID: 15281724.
41. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2004) "A Gower Maneuver: The American Society for Bioethics and Humanities' Resolution of the 'Taking Stands' Debate." *American Journal of Bioethics*, 4 (Winter): W24-27. PMID: 15035934.

NON PEER-REVIEWED JOURNAL ARTICLES

1. Katherine Wade and Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2016) “Inducing HIV Remission in Neonates: Children’s Rights and Research Ethics.” *Journal of Medicine and Biology*, 58(3): 348-54. PMID 27157354.
2. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2014) “Response to Open Peer Commentaries on ‘An Ethical Analysis of Mandatory Influenza.’” *American Journal of Bioethics*, 14(7): W1-4. PMID: 24978422.
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria and Brent D. Kaziny (2012) “Ethical Issues in Pediatric Emergency Medicine’s Preparation for and Response to Disasters.” *Virtual Mentor*, 14: 801-4. PMID: 23351860.
4. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria, Tia Powell, Jennifer E. Miller, and Michael D. Christian (2011) “Ethical Issues in Pediatric Emergency Mass Critical Care,” *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 12(6 Suppl): S163-8. PMID: 22067926.
5. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria and Emily A. Thorell (2011) “Non-Pharmaceutical Interventions to Limit Transmission of a Pandemic Virus: The Need for Complementary Programs to Address Children’s Diverse Needs.” *Journal of Clinical Ethics*, 22: 25-32. PMID: 21595352.
6. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2010) “Conscientious Objection in Clinical Practice: Notice, Informed Consent, Referral, and Emergency Treatment.” *Ave Maria Law Review*, 9: 81-99.
7. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2008) “Defending Positions or Identifying Interests: The Uses of Ethical Argumentation in the Debate over Conscience in Clinical Practice,” *Theoretical Medicine and Bioethics*, 29: 201-12. PMID: 18821078.
8. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2008) “How can I give her IV antibiotics at home when I have three other children to care for?: Using Dispute System Design to Address Patient-Provider Conflicts in Health Care.” *Hamline Journal of Public Law & Policy*, 29: 273-86.
9. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2007) “Alternative Dispute Resolution and Pediatric Clinical Ethics Consultation: Why the Limits of Ethical Expertise and the Indeterminacy of the Best Interests Standard Favor Mediation.” *Ohio State Journal on Dispute Resolution*, 23: 17-59.
10. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2006) “Jehovah’s Witnesses, Roman Catholicism, and Calvinism: Religion and State Intervention in Parental, Medical Decision-Making,” *Journal of Law and Family Studies*, 8: 293-316.
11. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria and James F. Bale, Jr. (2002) “Ethical Issues in Clinical Practice: Cases and Analyses,” *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology* 9: 67-76. PMID: 11931129.

REVIEW ARTICLES

Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2010) “Conceptual and Ethical Issues in the Declaration of Death: Current Consensus and Controversies.” *Pediatrics in Review* 31: 427-430. PMID: 20889737.

BOOKS

Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (1998) *A Retrospective, Political and Ethical Analysis of State Intervention into Parental Healthcare Decisions for Infants with Disabilities*. Wynnewood, Pennsylvania: Evangelicals for Social Action.

BOOK CHAPTERS

1. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2018) “Against Medical Advice Discharges: Pediatric Considerations.” In *Against-Medical-Advice Discharges from the Hospital: Optimizing Prevention and Management to Promote High-Quality, Patient-Centered Care*. David Alfandre. New York, Springer: 143-157.
2. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2016) “Conscientious Objection in Reproductive Medicine.” In *The Oxford Handbook of Reproductive Ethics*. Leslie Francis. Oxford, Oxford University Press: 209-225.
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria (2011) “Patient Participation in Medical Education.” In *Clinical Ethics in Pediatrics: A Case-based Approach*. Douglas Diekema, Mark Mercurio, and Mary Beth Adam. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 221-225.

4. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2011) “State Intervention in Parental Decision Making: *Gone Baby Gone*.” In *The Picture of Health: Medical Ethics and the Movies*. Henri Colt, Silvia Quadrelli, and Lester Friedman. Oxford, Oxford University Press: 308-12.
5. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2009) “Managing Conflicts of Interest: A Perspective from a Pediatrician.” In *Professionalism in Medicine: The Case-Based Guide for Medical Students*. John Spandorfer, Charles Pohl, Thomas Nasca and Susan Lee Rattner. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 376-7.
6. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2007) “Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders.” In *Comprehensive Pediatric Hospital Medicine*. L. B. Zaoutis and V. W. Chiang. Philadelphia, Mosby Elsevier: 1200-4.

OTHER

Policy Statements and Technical Reports

1. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics. Armand H. Matheny Antommara Lead Author. (2013) “Conflicts between Religious or Spiritual Beliefs and Pediatric Care: Informed Refusal, Exemptions, and Public Funding.” *Pediatrics*. 132: 962-965. PMID: 24167167.
2. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics. Armand H. Matheny Antommara Lead Author. (2013) “Ethical Controversies in Organ Donation After Circulatory Death.” *Pediatrics*. 131: 1021-1026. PMID: 23629612.
3. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics and Committee on Genetics and the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics Social, Ethical, and Legal Issues Committee (2013) “Policy Statement: Ethical and Policy Issues in Genetic Testing and Screening of Children.” *Pediatrics*. 131: 620-622. PMID: 23428972.
4. Lainie Friedman Ross, Howard M. Saal, Karen L. David, Rebecca R. Anderson and the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics and Committee on Genetics and the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics Social, Ethical, and Legal Issues Committee (2013) “Technical Report: Ethical and Policy Issues in Genetic Testing and Screening of Children.” *Genetics in Medicine*. 15: 234-245. PMID: 23429433.
5. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee for Pediatric Research and Committee on Bioethics (2012) “Human Embryonic Stem Cell (hESC) and Human Embryo Research.” *Pediatrics* 130: 972-977. PMID: 23109685.
6. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Committee on Ethics and American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Bioethics (2011) “Maternal-Fetal Intervention and Fetal Care Centers,” *Pediatrics* 128; e473-e478. PMID: 21788223.
7. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine and Committee on Bioethics (2011) “Consent for Emergency Medical Services for Children and Adolescents.” *Pediatrics* 128: 427-433. PMID: 21788221.
8. Council on School Health and Committee on Bioethics. Robert Murray and Armand H. Matheny Antommara Lead Authors. (2010) “Honoring –Do-Not-Attempt Resuscitation Requests in Schools.” *Pediatrics* 125; 1073-1077. PMID: 20421255.
9. Committee on Bioethics (2010) “Ritual Genital Cutting of Female Minors.” *Pediatrics* 125; 1088-1093. PMID: 20421257.
10. Committee on Bioethics. (2010) “Children as Hematopoietic Stem Cell Donors,” *Pediatrics* 125; 392-40. PMID: 20100753.
11. Committee on Bioethics. Armand H. Matheny Antommara Lead Author. (2009) “Physician Refusal to Provide Information or Treatment Based on Claims of Conscience.” *Pediatrics*. 124; 1689-93. PMID: 19948636.
12. Committee on Bioethics (2009) “Pediatrician-Family-Patient Relationships: Managing the Boundaries.” *Pediatrics* 124; 1685-8. PMID: 19948635.
13. Douglas S. Diekema, Jeffrey R. Botkin, and Committee on Bioethics (2009) “Forgoing Medically Provided Nutrition and Hydration in Children.” *Pediatrics* 124; 813-22. PMID: 19651596.

14. Lainie Friedman Ross, J. Richard Thistlethwaite, Jr., and the Committee on Bioethics (2008) “Minors as Living Solid-Organ Donors.” *Pediatrics* 122: 454-61. PMID: 18676567.
15. Mary E. Fallat, John Hutter, and Section on Hematology Oncology and Section on Surgery the Committee on Bioethics (2008) “Preservation of Fertility in Pediatric and Adolescent Patients with Cancer.” *Pediatrics* 121: 1461-9. PMID: 18450888.
16. Marcia Levetown and Bioethics and the Committee on Bioethics (2008) “Communicating With Children and Families: From Everyday Interactions to Skill in Conveying Distressing Information.” *Pediatrics* 121: 1441-60. PMID: 18450887.
17. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Bioethics (2007) “Professionalism in Pediatrics: Statement of Principles.” *Pediatrics* 120:895-7. PMID: 17908776.

Ethics Rounds

1. Erwin Jiayuan Khoo, Devan M. Duenas, Benjamin S. Wilfond, Luke Gelinas, Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (Online ahead of print) “Incentives in Pediatric Research in Developing Countries: When Are They Too Much?” *Pediatrics*. 2023 Jan 20: e2021055702. PMID: 36660851.
2. Kim Mooney-Doyle, Kimberly A. Pyke-Grimm, Ashley Foster Lanzel, Kathleen E. Montgomery, Jamila Hassan, Anisha Thompson, Rebecca Rouselle, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2022) “Balancing Protection and Progress in Pediatric Palliative Care Research: Stakeholder Perspectives.” *Pediatrics*. 150: e2022057502. PMID: 36069137.
3. Megan H. Pesch, Phoebe Dazinger, Lainie Friedman Ross, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2022) “An Ethical Analysis of Newborn Congenital Cytomegalovirus Screening.” *Pediatrics*. 149: e2021055368. PMID: 35641472.
4. Ian D. Wolfe, Don Brunquell, Rena Sorensen, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2022) “Should Tactile Defensiveness Exclude a Life-Sustaining Intervention in an Adolescent With Autism?” *Pediatrics*. 149: e2021054469. PMID: 35229117.
5. Jennifer E. deSante-Bertkau, Timothy K. Knilans, Govind Persad, Patricia J. Zettler, Holly Fernandez Lynch, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2021) “Off-Label Prescription of COVID-19 Vaccines in Children: Clinical, Ethical, and Legal Issues.” *Pediatrics*. 149: e2021054578. PMID: 34615694.
6. Jamilah M. Hackworth, Meera Kotagal, O. N. Ray Bignal, 2nd, Ndidi Unaka, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2021) “Microaggressions: Privileged Observers’ Duty to Act and What They Can Do.” *Pediatrics*. 148: e2021052758. PMID: 34417286.
7. Elizabeth Lanphier, Luke Mosley, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2021) “Assessing Visitor Policy Exemption Requests During the COVID-19 Pandemic.” *Pediatrics*. 148: e2021051254. PMID: 33990461.
8. Natalie Lanocha, Tyler Tate, Erica Salter, Nanette Elster, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2021) “Can Parents Restrict Access to Their Adolescent’s Voice?: Deciding About a Tracheostomy.” *Pediatrics*. 147: e2021050358. PMID 33785636.
9. Timothy Crisci, Zeynep N. Inanc Salih, Ndidi Unaka, Jehanna Peerzada, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2021) “What Should an Intern Do When She Disagrees With the Attending?” *Pediatrics*. 147: e2020049646. PMID 33627371.
10. Liza-Marie Johnson, Erica C. Kaye, Kimberly Sawyer, Alex M. Brenner, Stefan J. Friedrichsdorf, Abby R. Rosenberg, Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2021) “Opioid Management in the Dying Child With Addiction.” *Pediatrics* 147: e2020046219. PMID 33446508.

Continuing Medical Education

1. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2014) Authored 4 questions. NEJM Knowledge+ Family Medicine Board Review. NEJM Group.
2. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2009) “Hot Topics: Ethics and Donation After Cardiac Death [online course]. PediaLink. American Academy of Pediatrics. October 24. <http://ethics.ht.courses.aap.org/>. Accessed December 14, 2009.

Editorials

1. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Chris Feudtner, Mary Beth Benner, and Felicia Cohn on Behalf of the Healthcare Ethics Consultant-Certified Certification Commission (2020) “The Healthcare Ethics Consultant-Certified Program: Fair, Feasible, and Defensible, But Neither Definite Nor Finished,” *American Journal of Bioethics* 20:1-5. PMID: 32105202.
2. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Pamela W. Popp (2020) “The Potential Roles of Surrogacy Ladders, Standby Guardians, and Medicolegal Partnerships, in Surrogate Decision Making for Parents of Minor Children,” *Journal of Pediatrics* 220:11-13. PMID 31952849.

Commentaries

1. Jerry Schwartz, Dawn Nebrig, Laura Monhollen, and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2023) “Transforming Behavior Contracts into Collaborative Commitments with Families.” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 23(1): 73-75. PMID: 36594997.
2. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Elizabeth Lanphier. (2022) “Supporting Marginalized Decision-Maker’s Autonom(ies).” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 22(6):22-24. PMID: 35616965.
3. Mary V. Greiner and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2022) “Enrolling Foster Youth in Clinical Trials: Avoiding the Harm of Exclusion.” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 22(4):85-86. PMID: 35420526.
4. William Sveen and Armand H. Matheny Antommara. (2020) “Why Healthcare Workers Should Not Be Prioritized in Ventilator Triage.” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 20(7): 133-135. PMID: 32716811.
5. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, William Sveen, and Erika L. Stalets (2020) “Informed Consent Should Not Be Required for Apnea Testing and Arguing It Should Misses the Point,” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 20: 25-27. PMID: 32441602.
6. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2019) “Relational Potential versus the Parent-Child Relationship,” *Hastings Center Report*. 49(3): 26-27. PMID: 31269255.
7. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Robert A. Shapiro, and Lee Ann E. Conard (2019) “Psychological Maltreatment and Medical Neglect of Transgender Adolescents: The Need for Recognition and Individualized Assessment.” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 19: 72-74. PMID: 31543011.
8. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2018) “Accepting Things at Face Value: Insurance Coverage for Transgender Healthcare.” *American Journal of Bioethics*. 18: 21-23. PMID: 31159689.
9. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Judith R. Ragsdale (2018) “Shaken, not Stirred: What are Ethicists Licensed to Do?” *American Journal of Bioethics* 18: 56-58. PMID: 29697345.
10. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2017) “Issues of Fidelity and Trust Are Intrinsic to Uncontrolled Donation after Circulatory Determination of Death and Arise Again with Each New Resuscitation Method,” *American Journal of Bioethics* 17: 20-22. PMID: 28430053.
11. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2016) “Conscientious Objection: Widening the Temporal and Organizational Horizons,” *The Journal of Clinical Ethics* 27: 248-250. PMID: 27658282.
12. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Ron King. (2016) “Moral Hazard and Transparency in Pediatrics: A Different Problem Requiring a Different Solution.” *American Journal of Bioethics* 16: 39-40. PMID: 27292846.
13. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Richard F. Ittenabch (2016) “Quality Attestation’s Portfolio Evaluation Is Feasible, But Is It Reliable and Valid?” *American Journal of Bioethics* 16: 35-38. PMID: 26913658.
14. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Kristin Stanley Bramlage (2015) “Enrolling Research Participants in Private Practice: Conflicts of Interest, Consistency, Therapeutic Misconception, and Informed Consent.” *AMA Journal of Ethics*. 17:1122-1126. PMID: 26698585.
15. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2015) “Characterizing Clinical Ethics Consultations: The Need for a Standardized Typology of Cases.” *American Journal of Bioethics* 15: 18-20. PMID: 25970383.

16. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2015) "Intensified Conflict Instead of Closure: Clinical Ethics Consultants' Recommendations' Potential to Exacerbate Ethical Conflicts." *American Journal of Bioethics* 15: 52-4. PMID: 25562231.
17. Lainie Friedman Ross and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2014) "The need to promote all pediatric stem cell donors' understanding and interests." *Pediatrics* 133: e1356-e1357. PMID: 24777208.
18. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2014) "Pubertal Suppression and Professional Obligations: May a Pediatric Endocrinologist Refuse to Treat an Adolescent with Gender Dysphoria." *American Journal of Bioethics* 13: 43-46. PMID: 24422933.
19. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2012) "Empowering, Teaching, and Occasionally Advocating: Clinical Ethics Consultants' Duties to All of the Participants in the Process." *American Journal of Bioethics* 12 11-3. PMID: 22852533.
20. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2010) "Dying but not Killing: Donation after Cardiac Death Donors and the Recovery of Organs." *Journal of Clinical Ethics* 21: 229-31. PMID: 21089993.
21. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Julie Melini (2010) "Is it Reasonable to Refuse to be Seen by a Nurse Practitioner in the Emergency Department?" *American Journal of Bioethics* 10: 15-17. PMID: 20694899.
22. William Meadow, Chris Feudtner, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Dane Sommer, John Lantos (2010) "A Premature Baby with Necrotizing Enterocolitis Whose Parents Are Jehovah's Witnesses." *Pediatrics*. 216: 151-155. PMID: 20566607.
23. C. C. Weitzman, S. Schlegel, Nancy Murphy, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, J. P. Brosco, Martin T. Stein (2009) "When Clinicians and a Parent Disagree on the Extent of Medical Care." *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*. 30: 242-3. PMID: 19525718. Reprinted as (2010) *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*. 31: S92-5. PMID: 20414087
24. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Susan Bratton (2008) "Nurses' Attitudes toward Donation after Cardiac Death: Implications for Nurses' Roles and Moral Distress." *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 9: 339-40. PMID: 18446100.
25. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Nannette_C. Dudley (2007) "Should Families Be Present During CPR?" *AAP Grand Rounds*, 17: 4-5.
26. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2006) "The Proper Scope of Analysis of Conscientious Objection in Healthcare: Individual Rights or Professional Obligations" *Teaching Ethics*, 7: 127-31.
27. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Rajendu Srivastava (2006) "If Cardiologists Take Care of Patients with Heart Disease, What do Hospitalists Treat?: Hospitalists and the Doctor-Patient Relationship." *American Journal of Bioethics*, 6: 47-9. PMID: 16423793.
28. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2003) "I Paid Out-of-Pocket for My Son's Circumcision at Happy Valley Tattoo and Piercing: Alternative Framings of the Debate over Routine Neonatal Male Circumcision," *American Journal of Bioethics* 3: 51-3. PMID: 12859817.

Letters

1. Benjamin S. Wilfond, David Magnus, Armand H Matheny Antommara, Paul Appelbaum, Judy Aschner, Keith J. Barrington, Tom Beauchamp, Renee D. Boss, Wylie Burke, Arthur L. Caplan, Alexander M. Capron, Mildred Cho, Ellen Wright Clayton, F. Sessions Cole, Brian A. Darlow, Douglas Diekema, Ruth R. Faden, Chris Feudtner, Joseph J. Fins, Norman C. Fost, Joel Frader, D. Micah Hester, Annie Janvier, Steven Joffe, Jeffrey Kahn, Nancy E. Kass, Eric Kodish, John D. Lantos, Laurence McCullough, Ross McKinney, Jr., William Meadow, P. Pearl O'Rourke, Kathleen E. Powderly, DeWayne M. Pursley, Lainie Friedman Ross, Sadath Sayeed, Richard R. Sharp, Jeremy Sugarman, William O. Tarnow-Mordi, Holly Taylor, Tom Tomlison, Robert D. Truog, Yoram T. Unguru, Kathryn L. Weise, David Woodrum, Stuart Youngner (2013) "The OHRP and SUPPORT," *New England Journal of Medicine*, 368: e36. PMID: 23738513.

2. Lainie Friedman Ross and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2011) "In Further Defense of the American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics 'Children as Hematopoietic Stem Cell Donors' Statement." *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*. 57: 1088-9.
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2011) "Growth Attenuation: Health Outcomes and Social Services." *Hastings Center Report*, 41(5): 4. PMID: 21980886.
4. Susan Bratton and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2010) "Dead Donor Rule and Organ Procurement: The Authors Reply." *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine*, 11: 314-5.
5. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Joel Frader (2009) "Policies of Children's Hospitals on Donation After Cardiac Death—Reply." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 302: 845.

Case Reports

Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2002) "Case 4.9: Inappropriate Access to a Celebrity's Medical Records." In *Ethics and Information Technology: A Case-Based Approach to a Health Care System in Transition*, James G. Anderson and Kenneth W. Goodman, 79-80. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Book Reviews

1. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (Forthcoming) Review of *Disability's Challenge to Theology: Genes, Eugenics, and the Metaphysics of Modern Medicine* by Devan Stahl. *Hastings Center Report*.
2. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2021) Review of *When Harry Became Sally: Responding to the Transgender Moment*, by Ryan T. Anderson. *Journal of Medical Humanities* 42: 195-9. PMID 31808021.
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2012) Review of *The Ethics of Organ Transplantation*, by Steven J. Jensen, ed., *Journal of the American Medical Association* 308: 1482-3.
4. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2012) Review of *The Soul of Medicine: Spiritual Perspectives and Clinical Practice*, by John R. Peteet and Michael N. D'Ambra, ed., *Journal of the American Medical Association* 308: 87.
5. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2009) Review of *Conflicts of Conscience in Health Care: An Institutional Compromise*, by Holly Fernandez Lynch. *American Journal of Bioethics* 9: 63-4.
6. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2008) Review of *A Practical Guide to Clinical Ethics Consulting: Expertise, Ethos, and Power*, by Christopher Meyers. *American Journal of Bioethics* 8: 72-3.
7. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2004) Review of *Children, Ethics, and Modern Medicine*, by Richard B. Miller. *American Journal of Bioethics* 4: 127-8.
8. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2002) Review of *Ward Ethics: Dilemmas for Medical Students and Doctors in Training*, by Thomasine Kushner and David Thomasma, ed. *American Journal of Bioethics* 2: 70-1. PMID: 22494193.
9. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (1999) Review of *Human Cloning: Religious Responses*, by Ronald Cole-Turner, ed. *Prism* 6 (March/April): 21.
10. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (1999) Review of *Christian Theology and Medical Ethics: Four Contemporary Approaches*, by James B. Tubbs, Jr. *Journal of Religion* 79 (April): 333-5.
11. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (1997) Review of *Body, Soul, and Bioethics*, by Gilbert C. Meilaender. *Prism* 4 (May/June): 28.

Newspaper Articles

1. W. Bradley Poss and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2010) "Mass casualty planning must incorporate needs of children." *AAP News* 31 (July): 38.
2. Robert Murray and Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2010) "Pediatricians should work with school nurses to develop action plans for children with DNAR orders." *AAP News* 31 (May): 30.
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommara (2009) "Addressing physicians' conscientious objections in health care." *AAP News* 30 (December): 32.

UNPUBLISHED POSTER PRESENTATIONS

1. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria. (2018) “Ethical Issues in the Care of International Patients: A Case Study.” International Conference on Clinical Ethics and Consultation, Oxford, United Kingdom.
1. Jill S Sweney, Brad Poss, Colin Grissom, Brent Wallace, and Armand H Matheny Antommaria, (2010) “Development of a Statewide Pediatric Pandemic Triage Plan in Utah.” Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada. E-PAS20103713.147.
2. Christopher G. Maloney, Armand H. Matheny Antommaria, James F. Bale, Thomas Greene, Jian Ying, Gena Fletcher, and Rajendu Srivastava (2010) “Why Do Pediatric Interns Violate the 30 Hour Work Rule?” Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, Vancouver, Canada. E-PAS20101500.596
3. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria and Edward B. Clark (2007) “Resolving Conflict through Bioethics Mediation.” 3rd International Conference on Ethics Consultation and Clinical Ethics, Toronto, Canada.
4. Elizabeth Tyson, Tracy Hill, Armand Antommaria, Gena Fletcher, and Flory Nkoy (2007) “Physician Practice Patterns Regarding Nasogastric Feeding Supplementation and Intravenous Fluids in Bronchiolitis Patients.” Pediatrics Academic Societies Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada. E-PAS2007:61300.

ORAL PRESENTATIONS

Keynote/Plenary Lectures

International

1. 2021, *Panelist*, Partnership for Quality Medical Donations, Charitable Access Programming for Rare Diseases, “Ethical Issues,” Webinar, April 6.
2. 2017, *Invited Speaker*, Spina Bifida Fetoscopic Repair Study Group and Consortium, “Ethics of Innovation and Research in Fetal Surgery,” Cincinnati, Ohio, October 26.
3. 2014, *Invited Speaker*, CIC 2013 CCI: Canadian Immunization Conference, “Condition-of-Service Influenza Prevention in Health Care Settings,” Ottawa, Canada, December 2.
4. 2014, *Invited Speaker*, National Conference of the Chinese Pediatric Society, “A Brief Introduction to Pediatric Research and Clinical Ethics,” Chongqing, China, September 12.

National

1. 2020, *Panelist*, Children’s Mercy Bioethics Center, “Ethical Issues in the COVID Pandemic at Children’s Hospitals,” Webinar, March 2.
2. 2019, *Invited Speaker*, North American Fetal Therapy Network (NAFTnet), “Ethics of Innovation,” Chicago, Illinois, October 12.
3. 2019, *Panelist*, National Society of Genetic Counselors Prenatal Special Interest Group, “Fetal Intervention Ethics,” Webinar, September 12.
4. 2017, *Invited Participant*, American College of Epidemiology Annual Meeting, Preconference Workshop, “Extreme Personal Exposure Biomarker Levels: Guidance for Study Investigators,” New Orleans, Louisiana, September 24.
5. 2016, *Invited Speaker*, American Academy of Pediatrics National Conference & Exhibition, Joint Program: Section on Hospital Medicine and Section on Bioethics, “Resource Allocation: Do We Spend Money to Save One Patient with Ebola or Over a 1,000?” San Francisco, California, October 23.
6. 2016, *Invited Speaker*, 26th Annual Specialist Education in Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (SEECHMO) Conference, “Ethical Issues in ECMO: The Bridge to Nowhere,” Cincinnati, Ohio, June 5.
7. 2015, *Invited Speaker*, Extracorporeal Life Support Organization (ELSO) 26th Annual Conference, “ECMO-Supported Donation after Circulatory Death: An Ethical Analysis,” Atlanta, Georgia, September 20.

8. 2014, *Invited Speaker*, Pediatric Evidence-Based Practice 2014 Conference: Evidence Implementation for Changing Models of Pediatric Health Care, “Ethical Issues in Evidence-Based Practice,” Cincinnati, Ohio, September 19.
9. 2014, *Invited Speaker*, 6th Annual David Kline Symposium on Public Philosophy: Exploring the Synergy Between Pediatric Bioethics and Child Rights, “Does Predictive Genetic Testing for Adult Onset Conditions that Are Not Medically Actionable in Childhood Violate Children’s Rights?” Jacksonville, Florida, March 6.
10. 2010, *Invited Speaker*, Quest for Research Excellence: The Intersection of Standards, Culture and Ethics in Childhood Obesity, “Research Integrity and Religious Issues in Childhood Obesity Research,” Denver, Colorado, April 21.
11. 2010, *Invited Speaker*, Symposium on the Future of Rights of Conscience in Health Care: Legal and Ethical Perspectives, J. Reuben Clark Law School at Brigham Young University and the Ave Maria School of Law, “Conscientious Objection in Clinical Practice: Disclosure, Consent, Referral, and Emergency Treatment,” Provo, Utah, February 26.
12. 2009, *Invited Speaker*, Pediatric Organ Donation Summit, “Research Findings Regarding Variations in Pediatric Hospital Donation after Cardiac Death Policies,” Chicago, Illinois, August 18.
13. 2008, *Meet-the-Experts*, American Academy of Pediatrics National Conference & Exhibition, “Physician Refusal to Provide Treatment: What are the ethical issues?” Boston, Massachusetts, October 11.
14. 2008, *Invited Conference Faulty*, Conscience and Clinical Practice: Medical Ethics in the Face of Moral Controversy, The MacLean Center for Clinical Medical Ethics at the University of Chicago, “Defending Positions or Identifying Interests: The Uses of Ethical Argumentation in the Debate over Conscience in Clinical Practice,” Chicago, IL, March 18.
15. 2007, *Symposium Speaker*, Alternative Dispute Resolution Strategies in End-of-Life Decisions, The Ohio State University Mortiz College of Law, “The Representation of Children in Disputes at the End-of-Life,” Columbus, Ohio, January 18.
16. 2005, *Keynote Speaker*, Decisions and Families, *Journal of Law and Family Studies* and The University of Utah S.J. Quinney College of Law, “Jehovah’s Witnesses, Roman Catholicism, and Calvinism: Religion and State Intervention in Parental, Medical Decision-Making,” Salt Lake City, Utah, September 23.

Regional/Local

1. 2021, *Panelist*, Pediatric Residency Noon Conference, University of Tennessee Health Science Center, “Bioethics Rounds—Ethical Issues in the Care of Transgender Adolescents,” Memphis, Tennessee, September 21.
2. 2020, *Keynote Speaker*, 53rd Annual Clinical Advances in Pediatrics, “Referral to a Fetal Care Center: How You Can Help Patients’ Mothers Address the Ethical Issues,” Kansas City, Kansas, September 16.
3. 2019, *Speaker*, Patient and Family Support Services, Primary Children’s Hospital, “Ethical Issues in the Care of Trans Adolescents,” Salt Lake City, Utah, December 5.
4. 2019, *Speaker*, Evening Ethics, Program in Medical Ethics and Humanities, University of Utah School of Medicine, “Patients, Parents, and Professionals: Ethical Issues in the Treatment of Trans Adolescents,” Salt Lake City, Utah, December 4.
5. 2019, *Speaker*, Pediatric Hospital Medicine Board Review Course, “Ethics, Legal Issues, and Human Rights including Ethics in Research,” Cincinnati, Ohio, September 8.
6. 2019, *Speaker*, Advances in Fetology, “Evolving Attitudes Toward the Treatment of Children with Trisomies,” Cincinnati, Ohio, September 6.
7. 2019, *Speaker*, Half-Day Ethics Training: Ethics Consultation & Ethics Committees, “Navigating the Rapids of Clinical Ethics Consultation: Intake, Recommendations, and Documentation,” Salt Lake City, Utah, June 1.

8. 2019, *Speaker*, Scientific and Ethical Underpinnings of Gene Transfer/Therapy in Vulnerable Populations: Considerations Supporting Novel Treatments, BioNJ, “What Next? An Ethical analysis of Prioritizing Conditions and Populations for Developing Novel Therapies,” Cranbury, New Jersey, March 7.
9. 2018, *Panelist*, Periviability, 17th Annual Regional Perinatal Summit, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 12.
10. 2018, *Speaker*, Regional Advance Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) Conference, “Adults are Not Large Children: Ethical Issues in Caring for Adults in Children’s Hospitals,” Cincinnati, Ohio, April 26.
11. 2018, *Speaker*, Southern Ohio/Northern Kentucky Sigma Theta Tau International Annual Conference, “Between Hope and Hype: Ethical Issues in Precision Medicine,” Sharonville, Ohio, March 2.
12. 2017, *Speaker*, Advances in Fetology 2017, “Ethics of Innovation and Research: Special Considerations in Fetal Therapy Centers,” Cincinnati, Ohio, October 27.
13. 2016, *Speaker*, End-of-Life Pediatric Palliative Care Regional Conference, “Ethical/Legal Issues in Pediatric Palliative Care,” Cincinnati, Ohio, September 15.
14. 2016, *Speaker*, 26th Annual Bioethics Network of Ohio (BENO) Conference, “When Does Parental Refusal of Medical Treatment for Religious Reasons Constitute Neglect?” Dublin, Ohio, May 29.
15. 2014, *Speaker*, Cincinnati Comprehensive Sickle Cell Center Symposium: Research Ethics of Hydroxyurea Therapy for Sickle Cell Disease During Pregnancy and Lactation, “Ethical Issues in Research with Pregnant and Lactating Women,” Cincinnati, Ohio, October 30.
16. 2014, *Speaker*, Advances in Fetology 2014, “The ‘Miracle Baby’ and Other Cases for Discussion,” Cincinnati, Ohio, September 26.
17. 2014, *Speaker*, Advances in Fetology 2014, “‘Can you tell me ...?’: Achieving Informed Consent Given the Prevalence of Low Health Literacy,” Cincinnati, Ohio, September 26.
18. 2014, *Panelist*, Center for Clinical & Translational Science & Training, Secrets of the Dead: The Ethics of Sharing their Data, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 28.
19. 2014, *Speaker*, Office for Human Research Protections Research Community Forum: Clinical Research ... and All That Regulatory Jazz, “Research Results and Incidental Findings: Do Investigators Have a Duty to Return Results to Participants,” Cincinnati, Ohio, May 21.
20. 2013, *Opening Presentation*, Empirical Bioethics: Emerging Trends for the 21st Century, University of Cincinnati Center for Clinical & Translational Science & Training, “Empirical vs. Normative Ethics: A Comparison of Methods,” Cincinnati, Ohio, February 21.
21. 2012, *Videoconference*, New York State Task Force on Life and the Law, “Pediatric Critical Care Triage,” New York, New York, March 1.
22. 2011, *Presenter*, Fall Faculty Development Workshop, College of Social Work, University of Utah, “Teaching Ethics to Students in the Professions,” Salt Lake City, Utah, November 14.
23. 2011, *Speaker*, 15th Annual Conference, Utah Chapter of the National Association of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners, “Ethical Issues in Pediatric Practice,” Salt Lake City, Utah, September 22.
24. 2011, *Speaker*, Code Silver! Active Shooter in the Hospital, Utah Hospitals & Health Systems Association, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 21.
25. 2009, *Speaker*, Medical Staff Leadership Conference, Intermountain Healthcare, “The Ethics of Leadership,” Park City, Utah, October 30.
26. 2008, *Speaker*, The Art and Medicine of Caring: Supporting Hope for Children and Families, Primary Children’s Medical Center, “Medically Provided Hydration and Nutrition: Ethical Considerations,” Salt Lake City, Utah, February 25.
27. 2005, *Speaker*, Utah NAPNAP (National Association of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners) Chapter Pharmacology and Pediatric Conference, “Immunization Update,” Salt Lake City, Utah, August 18.
28. 2005, *Keynote Speaker*, 17th Annual Conference, Utah Society for Social Work Leadership in Health Care, “Brain Death: Accommodation and Consultation,” Salt Lake City, March 18.
29. 2004, *Continuing Education Presentation*, Utah NAPNAP (National Association of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners), “Febrile Seizures,” Salt Lake City, Utah, April 22.

30. 2004, *Speaker*, Advocacy Workshop for Primary Care Providers, “Ethics of Advocacy,” Park City, Utah, April 3.
31. 2002, *Speaker*, 16th Annual Biologic Basis of Pediatric Practice Symposium, “Stem Cells: Religious Perspectives,” Deer Valley, Utah, September 14.

Meeting Presentations

International

1. 2018, *Speaker*, International Conference on Clinical Ethics and Consultation, “A Systematic Review of Typologies Used to Characterize Clinical Ethics Consultations,” Oxford, United Kingdom, June 21.

National

1. 2022, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “A Mixed Methods Analysis of Requests for Religious Exemptions to a COVID-19 Vaccine Requirement.” Portland, Oregon, October 27.
2. 2022, *Panelist*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, Pediatric Ethics Affinity Group, “When Ethical Healthcare Is Prohibited By Law, How Do We Respond?” Portland, Oregon, October 27.
3. 2022, *Speaker*, APPD/PAS Fellow Core Curriculum Workshop, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, “From Idea to Implementation: Navigating the Ethical Landscape of Pediatric Clinical Research,” Denver, Colorado, April 22.
4. 2021, *Panelist*, Pediatric Endocrine Society Annual Meeting, Difference of Sex Development Special Interest Group, Virtual Conference, April 29.
5. 2020, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Is This Child Dead? Controversies Regarding the Neurological Criteria for Death,” Virtual Conference, October 17.
6. 2020, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Contemporary Ethical Controversy in Fetal Therapy: Innovation, Research, Access, and Justice,” Virtual Conference, October 15.
7. 2020, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “K-12 Schools and Mandatory Public Health Programs During the COVID-19 Pandemic,” Virtual Conference, October 15.
8. 2019, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Ethical Issues in Translating Gene Transfer Studies Involving Children with Neurodegenerative Disorders,” Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 26.
9. 2019, *Moderator*, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, Clinical Bioethics, Baltimore, Maryland, April 28.
10. 2018, *Presenter*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Looking to the Past, Understanding the Present, and Imaging the Future of Bioethics and Medical Humanities’ Engagement with Transgender Health,” Anaheim, California, October 19.
11. 2018, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Should Vaccination Be a Prerequisite for Sold Organ Transplantation?” Anaheim, California, October 18.
12. 2018, Lindsey Douglas, Armand H. Matheny Antommaria, Derek Williams. *Workshop Presenter*, Pediatric Hospital Medicine Annual Meeting, “IRB Approved! Tips and Tricks to Smooth Sailing through the Institutional Review Board (IRB).” Atlanta, Georgia, July 20.
13. 2018, Alan Schroeder, Armand H. Matheny Antommaria, Hannah Bassett, Kevin Chi, Shawn Ralston, Rebecca Blankenburg. *Workshop Speaker*, Pediatric Hospital Medicine Annual Meeting, “When You Don’t Agree with the Plan: Balancing Diplomacy, Value, and Moral Distress,” Atlanta, Georgia, July 20.

14. 2018, Alan Schroeder, Hannah Bassett, Rebecca Blankenburg, Kevin Chi, Shawn Ralston, Armand H. Matheny Antommara. *Workshop Speaker*, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, “When You Don’t Agree with the Plan: Balancing Diplomacy, Value, and Moral Distress,” Toronto, Ontario, Canada, May 7.
15. 2017, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Tensions in Informed Consent for Gender Affirming Hormone Therapy and Fertility Preservation in Transgender Adolescents,” Kansas City, Missouri, October 19.
16. Lindsey Douglas, Armand H. Matheny Antommara, and Derek Williams. 2017, *Workshop Leader*, PHM[Pediatric Hospital Medicine]2017, “IRB Approved! Tips and Tricks to Smooth Sailing through the Institutional Review Board (IRB) Process,” Nashville, Tennessee, July 21.
17. 2016, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Ethical Challenges in the Care of International Patients: Organization, Justice, and Cultural Considerations,” Washington, DC, October 9.
18. 2015, *Coauthor*, The American Society of Human Genetics Annual Meeting, “Adolescents’ Opinions on Disclosure of Non-Actionable Secondary Findings in Whole Exome Sequencing,” Baltimore, Maryland, October 9.
19. 2012, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “A Public Health Ethics Analysis of the Mandatory Immunization of Healthcare Personnel: Minimizing Burdens and Increasing Fairness,” Washington, DC, October 21.
20. Armand H. Matheny Antommara, Valerie Gutmann Koch, Susie A. Han, Carrie S. Zoubul. 2012, *Moderator*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Representing the Underrepresented in Allocating Scarce Resources in a Public Health Emergency: Ethical and Legal Considerations,” Washington, DC, October 21.
21. 2012, *Platform Presentation*, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, “Qualitative Analysis of International Variation in Donation after Circulatory Death Policies and Rates,” Boston, Massachusetts, April 30. Publication 3150.4.
22. 2011, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “The Intersection of Policy, Medicine, and Ethics during a Public Health Disaster: Special Considerations for Children and Families,” Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 13.
23. Armand H. Matheny Antommara and Joel Frader. 2010, *Workshop Leader*, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, “Conscientious Objection in Health Care: Respecting Conscience and Providing Access,” Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. May 1. Session 1710.
24. 2009, *Workshop Leader*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Advanced Clinical Ethics Consultation Skills Workshop: Process and Interpersonal Skills,” Washington, DC, October 15.
25. 2009, *Platform Presentation*, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, “Qualitative Analysis of Donation after Cardiac Death Policies at Children’s Hospitals,” Baltimore, Maryland, May 2. Publication 2120.6.
26. 2008, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Qualitative Analysis of Donation After Cardiac Death (DCD) Policies at Children’s Hospitals,” Cleveland, Ohio, October 26.
27. 2007, *Participant*, Hamline University School of Law Biennial Symposium on Advanced Issues in Dispute Resolution, “An Intentional Conversation About Conflict Resolution in Health Care,” Saint Paul, Minnesota, November 8-10.
28. 2007, *Speaker*, American Society of Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “Bioethics Consultation and Alternative Dispute Resolution: Opportunities for Collaboration,” Washington, DC, October 21.
29. 2007, *Speaker*, American Society of Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, “DNAR Orders in Schools: Collaborations Beyond the Hospital,” Washington, DC, October 18.

30. Armand H. Matheny Antommaria and Jeannie DePaulis. 2007, *Speaker*, National Association of Children's Hospitals and Related Institutions Annual Meeting, "Using Mediation to Address Conflict and Form Stronger Therapeutic Alliances," San Antonio, Texas, October 9.
31. 2006, *Speaker*, American Society of Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, "Bioethics Mediation: A Critique," Denver, Colorado, October 28.
32. 2005, *Panelist*, American Society of Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, "How I See This Case: 'He Is Not His Brain,'" Washington, DC, October 20.
33. 2005, *Paper Presentation*, Pediatric Ethics: Setting an Agenda for the Future, The Cleveland Clinic, "'He Is Not His Brain:' Accommodating Objections to 'Brain Death,'" Cleveland, Ohio, September 9.
34. 2004, *Speaker*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Spring Meeting, "Verification and Balance: Reporting Within the Constraints of Patient Confidentiality," San Antonio, Texas, March 13.
35. 2002, *Panelist*, American Society for Bioethics and Humanities Annual Meeting, "'Who Should Survive?': Mental Retardation and the History of Bioethics," Baltimore, Maryland, October 24.

Invited/Visiting Professor Presentations

1. 2013, Visiting Professor, "How to Listen, Speak and Think Ethically: A Multidisciplinary Approach," Norton Suburban Hospital and Kosair Children's Hospital, Louisville, Kentucky, May 22.
2. 2010, Visiting Professor, Program in Bioethics and Humanities and Department of Pediatrics, "What to Do When Parents Want Everything Done: 'Futility' and Ethics Facilitation," University of Iowa Carver College of Medicine, Iowa City, Iowa, September 10.

Grand Round Presentations

1. 2019, David Green Lectureship, "Establishing Goals of Care and Ethically Limiting Treatment," Primary Children's Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah, December 5.
2. 2018, "The Ethics of Medical Intervention for Transgender Youth," El Rio Health, Tucson, Arizona, September 29.
3. 2018, Pediatrics, "Patient Selection, Justice, and Cultural Difference: Ethical Issues in the Care of International Patients," Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio, April 10.
4. 2018, Bioethics, "Reversibility, Fertility, and Conflict: Ethical Issues in the Care of Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Children and Adolescents," Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio, April 9.
5. 2017, Heart Institute, "'Have you ever thought about what you would want—if god forbid—you became sicker?': Talking with adult patients about advance directives," Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 16.
6. 2017, Pediatrics, "Respectful, Effective Treatment of Jehovah's Witnesses," with Judith R. Ragsdale, PhD, MDiv and David Morales, MD, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 14.
7. 2017, Pediatrics, "Ethical Dilemmas about Discharging Patients When There Are Disagreements Concerning Safety," Seattle Children's Hospital, Seattle, Washington, January 19.
8. 2015, Pediatrics, "'Nonbeneficial' Treatment: What must providers offer and what can they withhold?," Greenville Health System, Greenville, South Carolina, May 10.
9. 2014, Advance Practice Providers, "Common Ethical Issues," Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 13.
10. 2014, Respiratory Therapy, "Do-Not-Resuscitate (DNR) Orders," Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, July 15.
11. 2013, Heart Institute, "No Not Months. Twenty-Two Years-Old: Transiting Patients to an Adult Model of Care." Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 21.
12. 2013, Division of Neonatology, "This Premature Infant Has a *BRCA1* Mutation!?: Ethical Issues in Clinical Whole Exome Sequencing for Neonatologists." Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 11.

13. 2013, Department of Pediatrics, “Adults are Not Large Children: Ethical Issues in Caring for Adults in Children’s Hospitals,” Cincinnati Children’s Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 26.
14. 2012, “Mandate or Moratorium?: Persisting Ethical Controversies in Donation after Circulatory Death,” Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, California, May 16.
15. 2011, Division of Pediatric Neurology Friday Lecture Series, “Inducing or Treating ‘Seizures’ with Placebos: Is It Ever Ethical?,” University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, October 7.
16. 2011, Department of Surgery, “DNR Orders in the OR and other Ethical Issues in Pediatric Surgery: Case Discussions,” Primary Children’s Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah, October 3.
17. 2009, Department of Pediatrics, “What to Do When Parents Want Everything Done: ‘Futility’ and Bioethical Mediation,” Primary Children’s Medical Center, Salt Lake City, Utah, September 17.
18. 2008, Division of Pulmonology and Critical Care, “Futility: May Clinicians Ever Unilaterally Withhold or Withdraw Medical Treatment?” Utah Valley Regional Medical Center, Provo, Utah, April 17.
19. 2007, Division of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery, “Advance Directives, Durable Powers of Attorney for Healthcare, and Do Not Attempt Resuscitation Orders: Oh My!,” University of Utah School of Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 20.

Outreach Presentations

1. 2019, *Panelist*, Cincinnati Edition, WVXU, “The Ethics of Human Gene Editing,” Cincinnati, Ohio, June 13.
2. 2019, *Speaker*, Adult Forum, Indian Hill Church, “Medical Ethics,” Indian Hill, Ohio, March 24.
3. 2016, *Speaker*, Conversations in Bioethics: The Intersection of Biology, Technology, and Faith, Mt. Washington Presbyterian Church, “Genetic Testing,” Cincinnati, Ohio, October 12.
4. 2008, *Speaker*, Science in Society, Co-sponsored by KCPW and the City Library, “Death—Choices,” Salt Lake City, Utah, November 20.
5. 2003, *Panelist*, Utah Symposium in Science and Literature, “The Goodness Switch: What Happens to Ethics if Behavior is All in Our Brains?” Salt Lake City, Utah, October 10.
6. 2002, *Respondent*, H. Tristram Englehardt, Jr. “The Culture Wars in Bioethics,” Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 29.

Podcasts

1. 2021, “Ethics of COVID Vaccines in Kids,” PHM from Pittsburgh, August 12.
2. 2020, COVID Quandaries: Episode 1, “Is Getting Sick Just Part of the Job?” Hard Call, October 6.

**University of California, San Francisco
CURRICULUM VITAE**

Name: Dan H. Karasic, MD

Position: Professor Emeritus
Psychiatry
School of Medicine

Voice: 415-935-1511

Fax: 888-232-9336

EDUCATION

1978 - 1982	Occidental College, Los Angeles	A.B.; Summa Cum Laude	Biology
1982 - 1987	Yale University School of Medicine	M.D.	Medicine
1987 - 1988	University of California, Los Angeles	Intern	Medicine, Psychiatry, and Neurology
1988 - 1991	University of California, Los Angeles; Neuropsychiatric Institute	Resident	Psychiatry
1990 - 1991	University of California, Los Angeles; Department of Sociology	Postdoctoral Fellow	Training Program in Mental Health Services for Persons with AIDS

LICENSES, CERTIFICATION

1990	Medical Licensure, California, License Number G65105
1990	Drug Enforcement Administration Registration Number BK1765354
1993	American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Board Certified in Psychiatry

PRINCIPAL POSITIONS HELD

1991 - 1993	University of California, San Francisco	Health Sciences Psychiatry Clinical Instructor
1993 - 1999	University of California, San Francisco	Health Sciences Psychiatry Assistant Clinical Professor
1999 - 2005	University of California, San Francisco	Health Sciences Psychiatry



		Associate Clinical Professor	
2005 - present	University of California, San Francisco	Health Sciences Psychiatry	Clinical Professor

OTHER POSITIONS HELD CONCURRENTLY

1980 - 1980	Associated Western Universities / U.S. Department of Energy	Honors Undergraduate Research Fellow	UCLA Medicine
1981 - 1981	University of California, Los Angeles; Medicine American Heart Association, California Affiliate	Summer Student Research Fellow	UCLA
1986 - 1987	Yale University School of Medicine; American Heart Association, Connecticut Affiliate	Medical Student Research Fellow	Psychiatry
1990 - 1991	University of California, Los Angeles	Postdoctoral	Sociology Fellow
1991 - 2001	SFGH Consultation-Liaison Service; AIDS Care	Attending Psychiatrist	Psychiatry
1991 - 2001	AIDS Consultation-Liaison Medical Student Elective	Course Director	Psychiatry
1991 - present	UCSF Positive Health Program at San General Hospital (Ward 86)	HIV/AIDS Outpatient Psychiatrist	Psychiatry Francisco
1991 - present	UCSF AHP (AIDS Health Project/Alliance Health Project)	HIV/AIDS Outpatient Psychiatrist	Psychiatry
1994 - 2002	St. Mary's Medical Center CARE Unit. The CARE Unit specializes in the care of patients with AIDS dementia.	Consultant	Psychiatry
2001 - 2010	Depression and Antiretroviral Adherence Study (The H.O.M.E. study: Health Outcomes of Mood Enhancement)	Clinical Director	Psychiatry and Medicine
2003 - 2020	Transgender Life Care Program and Clinic, Castro Mission Health Center	Psychiatrist	Dimensions Dimensions Clinic
2013 - 2020	UCSF Alliance Health Project, Co-lead, Transgender Team	Co-Lead and Psychiatrist	Psychiatry

HONORS AND AWARDS

1981	Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society	Phi Beta Kappa
1990	NIMH Postdoctoral Fellowship in Mental Health Services for People with	National Institute of Mental Health

	AIDS (1990-1991)	
2001	Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Leadership Award, LGBT Task Force of the Cultural Competence and Diversity Program	SFGH Department of Psychiatry
2006	Distinguished Fellow	American Psychiatric Association
2012	Chancellor's Award for Leadership in LGBT Health	UCSF
2023	Alumni Seal Award for Professional Achievement	Occidental College

MEMBERSHIPS

- 1992 - present Northern California Psychiatric Society
- 1992 - present American Psychiatric Association
- 2000 - 2019 Bay Area Gender Associates (an organization of psychotherapists working with transgendered clients)
- 2001 - present World Professional Association for Transgender Health

SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

1981 - 1982	The Occidental	News Editor
1984 - 1985	Yale University School of Medicine	Class President
1989 - 1991	Kaposi's Sarcoma Group, AIDS Project Los Angeles	Volunteer Facilitator
1992 - 1996	Early Career Psychiatrist Committee, Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists	Chair and
1992 - 1996	Board of Directors, Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists	Member
1993 - 1993	Local Arrangements Committee, Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists	Chair Lesbian
1994 - 1995	Educational Program, Association of Gay and Lesbian 1995 Annual Meeting	Director Psychiatrists,
1994 - 1998	Board of Directors, BAY Positives	Member
1994 - present	Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Issues, Northern California Psychiatric Society	Member
1995 - 1997	Board of Directors, Bay Area Young Positives. BAY	President

Positives is the nation's first community-based organization providing psychosocial and recreational services to HIV-positive youth

1995 - 1997	Executive Committee, Bay Area Young Positives.	Chair
1996 - 2004	Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Issues, Northern California Psychiatric Society	Chair
1998 - 2002	City of San Francisco Human Rights Commission, Lesbian, Gay Bisexual Transgender Advisory Committee	Member
2000 - 2004	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists. Vice President Responsible for the organization's educational programs	
2004 - 2005	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists	President-elect
2005 - 2007	Caucus of Lesbian, Gay, and Bisexual Psychiatrists of the American Psychiatric Association	Chair
2005 - 2007	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists	President
2007 - 2009	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists	Immediate Past President
2009 - 2010	Consensus Committee for Revision of the Sexual and Gender Identity Disorders for DSM-V, GID of Adults subcommittee. (Wrote WPATH recommendations as advisory body to the APA DSM V Committee for the Sexual and Gender Identity Disorders chapter revision.)	Member
2010 - 2011	Scientific Committee, 2011 WPATH Biennial Symposium,	Member Atlanta
2010 -2022	World Professional Association for Transgender Care Standards of Care Workgroup and Committee (writing seventh and eighth revisions of the WPATH Standards of Care, which is used internationally for transgender care.)	Member
2010 - 2018	ICD 11 Advisory Committee, World Professional Association for Transgender Health	Member
2012 - 2014	Psychiatry and Diagnosis Track Co-chair, Scientific 2014 WPATH Biennial Symposium, Bangkok	Member Committee,
2014 - 2016	Scientific Committee, 2016 WPATH Biennial Symposium,	Member Amsterdam
2014 - 2018	Board of Directors (elected to 4 year term), World Professional Association for Transgender Health	Member
2014 - 2018	Public Policy Committee, World Professional Association	Chair for Transgender Health
2014 - 2018	WPATH Global Education Initiative: Training providers and specialty certification in transgender health	Trainer and and Steering Committee Member
2014 - 2016	American Psychiatric Association Workgroup on Gender	Member Dysphoria

2016 - present	American Psychiatric Association Workgroup on Gender	Chair	Dysphoria
2016	USPATH: Inaugural WPATH U.S. Conference, Los Angeles, 2017	Conference	Chair

SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL PUBLICATIONS

2011 - present Journal of Sexual Medicine, reviewer
 2014 - present International Journal of Transgenderism, reviewer
 2016 - present LGBT Health, reviewer

INVITED PRESENTATIONS - INTERNATIONAL

2009	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Oslo, Norway	Plenary Session	Speaker
2009	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Oslo, Norway	Symposium	Speaker
2009	Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm Sweden	Invited	Lecturer
2012	Cuban National Center for Sex Education (CENESEX), Havana, Cuba	Invited	Speaker
2013	Swedish Gender Clinics Annual Meeting, Stockholm, Sweden	Keynote	Speaker
2013	Conference on International Issues in Transgender care, United Nations Development Programme - The Lancet, Beijing, China	Expert	Consultant
2014	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Bangkok, Thailand	Track	Chair
2014	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Bangkok, Thailand	Invited	Speaker
2014	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Bangkok, Thailand	Invited	Speaker
2015	European Professional Association for Transgender Health, Ghent, Belgium	Invited	Speaker
2015	European Professional Association for Transgender Health, Ghent, Belgium	Symposium	Chair
2015	Israeli Center for Human Sexuality and Gender Identity, Aviv	Invited	Speaker
2016	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam	Symposium	Chair
2016	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam	Invited	Speaker
2016	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam	Invited	Speaker

- 2017 Brazil Professional Association for Transgender Health, Sao Paulo
- 2017 Vietnam- United Nations Development Programme Asia Transgender Health Conference, Hanoi
- 2018 United Nations Development Programme Asia Conference on Transgender Health and Human Rights, Bangkok
- 2018 World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Invited Speaker Buenos Aires
- 2021 Manitoba Psychiatric Association, Keynote Speaker

INVITED PRESENTATIONS - NATIONAL

- 1990 Being Alive Medical Update, Century Cable Television Televised Lecturer
- 1992 Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry, Toronto Symposium Speaker
- 1992 Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine Annual Meeting, San Diego Symposium Speaker
- 1994 American Psychiatric Association 150th Annual Meeting, Philadelphia Workshop Chair
- 1994 American Psychiatric Association 150th Annual Meeting, Philadelphia Workshop Speaker
- 1994 American Psychiatric Association 150th Annual Meeting, Philadelphia Paper Session Co-chair
- 1995 Spring Meeting of the Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists, Miami Beach Symposium Chair
- 1996 American Psychiatric Association 152nd Annual Meeting, New York Workshop Speaker
- 1997 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Diego Workshop Speaker
- 1997 Gay and Lesbian Medical Association Annual Invited Speaker Symposium
- 1998 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto Workshop Chair
- 1998 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto Workshop Chair
- 1998 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto Media Session Chair
- 1998 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto Media Session Chair

1999	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.	Symposium Chair
1999	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.	Symposium Presenter
1999	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.	Workshop Chair
2000	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Chicago	Workshop Chair
2000	National Youth Leadership Forum On Medicine, University of California, Berkeley	Invited Speaker
2001	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans	Workshop Chair
2001	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans	Media Program Chair
2001	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists Symposium, New Orleans	Chair
2001	Harry Benjamin International Gender Dysphoria Association Biennial Meeting, Galveston, Texas	Invited Speaker
2002	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia	Media Program Chair
2002	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia	Workshop Chair
2002	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Philadelphia	Workshop Chair
2003	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists CME	Chair Conference
2003	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco	Symposium Chair
2003	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco	Symposium Co-Chair
2003	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco	Workshop Chair
2003	American Public Health Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2004	Mission Mental Health Clinic Clinical Conference	Invited Speaker
2004	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists Conference, New York	Co-Chair
2004	Mental Health Care Provider Education Program: Los Angeles. Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association Office of HIV Psychiatry	Invited Speaker

2005	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta	Workshop Speaker
2005	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists Saturday Symposium	Invited Speaker
2008	Society for the Study of Psychiatry and Culture, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2009	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco	Symposium Speaker
2011	National Transgender Health Summit, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2011	National Transgender Health Summit, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2011	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Honolulu, HI	Symposium Chair
2011	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Honolulu, HI	Symposium Speaker
2011	World Professional Association for Transgender Health Biennial Conference, Atlanta, GA	Invited Speaker
2011	World Professional Association for Transgender Health Biennial Conference, Atlanta, GA	Invited Speaker

		Invited Speaker
2011	World Professional Association for Transgender Health Biennial Conference, Atlanta, GA	
2011	Institute on Psychiatric Services, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2012	Gay and Lesbian Medical Association Annual Meeting	Invited Speaker
2013	National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	Invited Speaker
2013	National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	Invited Speaker
2013	National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	Invited Speaker
2013	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2013	Gay and Lesbian Medical Association, Denver, CO	Invited Speaker
2014	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, New York	Invited Speaker
2014	Institute on Psychiatric Services, San Francisco	Moderator
2014	Institute on Psychiatric Services, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2014	Institute on Psychiatric Services, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2015	National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	Invited Speaker
2015	National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	Invited Speaker
2015	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto	Workshop Speaker
2015	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto	Course Faculty
2016	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting	Course Faculty
2016	World Professional Association for Transgender Health Global Education Initiative, Atlanta	Course Faculty
2016	World Professional Association for Transgender Health Global Education Initiative, Springfield, MO	Course Faculty
2016	World Professional Association for Transgender Health Global Education Initiative, Fort Lauderdale, FL	Course Faculty
2017	World Professional Association for Transgender Health, GEI, Los Angeles	Course Faculty
	World Professional Association for Transgender Health	

Surgeon's Training, Irvine, CA Course Faculty

- 2017 American Urological Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco CA
Invited Speaker
- 2018 World Professional Association for Transgender Health GEI, Portland OR,
Course Faculty
- 2018 World Professional Association for Transgender Health GEI, Palm Springs,
Course Faculty
- 2019 American Society for Adolescent Psychiatry Annual Meeting, San Francisco,
Speaker
- 2019 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco, Session
Chair
- 2020 Psychiatric Congress, Invited Speaker
- 2022 World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Montreal, invited
speaker
- 2023 National Transgender Health Summit, San Francisco, invited speaker
- 2023 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco, invited
speaker

INVITED PRESENTATIONS - REGIONAL AND OTHER INVITED PRESENTATIONS

- 1990 Advanced Group Therapy Seminar, UCLA Invited Lecturer
Neuropsychiatric Institute
- 1991 Joint Project of the Southern California AIDS Interfaith Symposium
Council and UCLA School of Medicine Speaker
- 1991 Joint Project of the Southern California AIDS Interfaith Workshop Panelist
Council and UCLA School of Medicine
- 1992 Advanced Group Therapy Seminar, UCLA Invited Lecturer
Neuropsychiatric Institute
- 1993 UCSF School of Nursing Invited Lecturer
- 1995 UCSF/SFGH Department of Medicine Clinical Care Invited Speaker
Conference
- 1996 UCSF School of Nursing Invited Speaker

1996	Psychopharmacology for the Primary Care AIDS/Clinician, series of four lectures, UCSF Department of Medicine	Invited Speaker Invited Lecturer
1996	UCSF AIDS Health Project Psychotherapy Internship Training Program	
1996	UCSF/SFGH Department of Medicine AIDS Quarterly Update	Invited Speaker
1996	San Francisco General Hospital, Division of Addiction Medicine	Invited Speaker
1996	UCSF Langley Porter Psychiatric Hospital and Clinics Rounds	Invited Speaker Grand
1997	UCSF School of Nursing	Invited Speaker
1997	UCSF Department of Medicine AIDS Program	Invited Speaker
1997	Northern California Psychiatric Society Annual Meeting, Monterey	Workshop Speaker
1997	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
1997	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
1997	Northern California Psychiatric Society LGBT Committee Chair Fall Symposium	
1997	Progress Foundation, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
1998	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
1999	Northern California Psychiatric Society Annual Meeting, Santa Rosa	Invited Speaker
1999	Northern California Psychiatric Society Annual Meeting, Santa Rosa	Invited Speaker
1999	University of California, Davis, Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker Grand
1999	California Pacific Medical Center Department of Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker Psychiatry
1999	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Departmental Case Conference	
2000	Langley Porter Psychiatric Hospital and Clinics Consultation Liaison Seminar	Invited Speaker
2000	San Francisco General Hospital, Psychopharmacology Seminar	Invited Speaker

2000	UCSF Transgender Health Conference, Laurel Heights Conference Center	Invited Speaker
2000	Psychiatry Course for UCSF Second Year Medical Students	Invited Lecturer
2000	Community Consortium Treatment Update Symposium, California Pacific Medical Center, Davies Campus	Invited Speaker
2000	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2001	Psychiatry Course for UCSF Second Year Medical Students	Invited Lecturer
2003	Tom Waddell Health Center Inservice	Invited Speaker
2003	San Francisco Veterans Affairs Outpatient Clinic	Invited Speaker
2004	San Francisco General Hospital Psychiatric Emergency Service Clinical Conference	Invited Speaker
2004	South of Market Mental Health Clinic, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2005	Northern Psychiatric Society Annual Meeting	Invited Speaker
2005	Equality and Parity: A Statewide Action for Transgender Prevention and Care, San Francisco	Invited Speaker HIV
2005	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds.	Invited Speaker
2006	SFGH/UCSF Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2007	UCSF Department of Medicine, HIV/AIDS Grand Rounds, Positive Health Program	Invited Speaker
2007	California Pacific Medical Center LGBT Health, San Francisco LGBT Community Center	Invited Speaker Symposium,
2007	UCSF CME Conference, Medical Management of HIV/AIDS, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2008	UCSF Department of Medicine, Positive Health Program, HIV/AIDS Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2008	San Francisco General Hospital Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2008	UCSF CME Conference, Medical Management of HIV/AIDS, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco	Invited Speaker
2010	Northern California Psychiatric Society Annual Meeting, Monterey, CA	Invited Speaker
2011	Transgender Mental Health Care Across the Life Span, Stanford University	Invited Speaker
2011	San Francisco General Hospital Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker

		Invited Speaker
2012	UCSF AIDS Health Project Veterans Affairs Medical Center.	Invited Speaker 2012 San Francisco
2013	Association of Family and Conciliation Courts Conference,	Invited Speaker Los Angeles, CA
2014	UCSF Transgender Health elective	Invited Speaker
2014	UCSF Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2014	California Pacific Medical Center Department of Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker Psychiatry
2014	UCLA Semel Institute Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2015	UCSF Transgender Health elective	Invited Speaker
2015	Fenway Health Center Boston, MA (webinar)	Invited Speaker
2015	Transgender Health Symposium, Palm Springs	Invited Speaker
2015	Transgender Health Symposium, Palm Springs	Co-Chair
2015	Santa Clara Valley Medical Center Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2016	UCSF School of Medicine Transgender Health elective	Invited Speaker
2016	Langley Porter Psychiatric Institute APC Case Conference	Invited Speaker (2 session series)
2016	Zuckerberg San Francisco General Department of Psychiatry Grand Rounds	Invited Speaker
2016	UCSF Mini-Medical School Lectures to the Public	Invited Speaker
2021	Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health,	Invited Speaker

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

2005	Northern California Psychiatric Society
2005	Northern California Psychiatric Society Annual Meeting, Napa
2005	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrist Annual Conference
2006	Annual Meeting, American Psychiatric Association, Atlanta
2006	Annual Meeting, American Psychiatric Association, Toronto
2006	Institute on Psychiatric Services, New York
2007	Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists Annual Conference
2007	American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Diego

2007 The Medical Management of HIV/AIDS, a UCSF CME Conference
2008 Society for the Study of Psychiatry and Culture, San Francisco
2009 American Psychiatric Association, San Francisco
2009 World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Oslo, Norway
2010 Annual Meeting of the Northern California Psychiatric Society, Monterey, CA
2011 Transgender Mental Health Care Across the Life Span, Stanford University
2011 National Transgender Health Summit, San Francisco
2011 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Honolulu, HI
2011 World Professional Association for Transgender Health Biennial Conference, Atlanta, GA
2011 Institute on Psychiatric Services, San Francisco
2012 Gay and Lesbian Medical Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco
2013 National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA
2013 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco
2013 Gay and Lesbian Medical Association, Denver, CO
2014 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, New York
2014 Institute on Psychiatric Services, San Francisco
2015 European Professional Association for Transgender Health, Ghent, Belgium
2015 National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland
2015 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Toronto
2016 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting, Atlanta
2016 World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam

GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

1998 - 2002 City and County of San Francisco Human Rights Member Commission LGBT
Advisory Committee

I am the chair of the American Psychiatric Association Workgroup on Gender Dysphoria, which developed a CME course for the 2015 and 2016 APA Annual Meetings, and is now embarking on a larger educational mission to train American psychiatrists to better care for transgender patients. I have been leading education efforts in transgender health at APA meetings since 1998. On the APA Workgroup on Gender Dysphoria, I am a co-author of a paper of transgender issues that has been approved by the American Psychiatric Association as a resource document and is in press for the American Journal of Psychiatry. I am also the sole author of the chapter on transgender care in the American Psychiatric Press's Clinical Manual of Cultural Psychiatry, Second Edition.

I have been active internationally in transgender health through my work as a member of the Board of Directors of the World Professional Association for Transgender Health. I am an author of the WPATH Standards of Care, Version 7, and am Chapter Lead for the Mental Health Chapter of SOC 8.

I chaired the WPATH Public Policy Committee and was a member of the Global Education Initiative, which developed a specialty certification program in transgender health. I helped plan the 2016 WPATH Amsterdam conference, and was on the scientific committee for the last four biennial international conferences. I was on the founding committee of USPATH, the national affiliate of WPATH, and I chaired the inaugural USPATH conference, in Los Angeles in 2017. As a member of the steering committee of the WPATH Global Educational Initiative, I helped train over 2000 health providers in transgender health, and helped develop a board certification program and examination in transgender health.

UNIVERSITY SERVICE UC SYSTEM AND MULTI-CAMPUS SERVICE

1991 - present	HIV/AIDS Task Force	Member
1992 - 1993	HIV Research Group	Member
1992 - 1997	Space Committee	Member
1992 - present	Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Issues Task Force	Member
1994 - 1997	SFGH Residency Training Committee	Member
1996 - 1997	Domestic Partners Benefits Subcommittee.	Chair
1996 - 2000	Chancellor's Advisory Committee on Gay, Lesbian, and Transgender Issues.	Member Bisexual
1996 - 2003	HIV/AIDS Task Force	Co-Chair
1996 - 2003	Cultural Competence and Diversity Program	Member
2009 - present	Medical Advisory Board, UCSF Center of Excellence for Transgender Health	Member
2010 - 2013	Steering Committee, Child Adolescent Gender Center	Member
2011 - 2017	Mental Health Track, National Transgender Health Summit	Chair

DEPARTMENTAL SERVICE

1991 - present San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member HIV/AIDS Task Force

- 1992 - 1993 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member HIV Research Group
- 1992 - 1997 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member Space Committee
- 1992 - 2003 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member GLBT Issues Task Force
- 1994 - 1997 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member Residency Training Committee
- 1996 - 2003 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member Cultural Competence and Diversity Program
- 1996 - 2003 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Co-Chair HIV/AIDS Task Force
- 2012 - 2020 San Francisco Department of Public Health Gender Member Competence Trainings Committee
- 2013 - 2020 San Francisco Department of Public Health Transgender Member Health Implementation Task Force
- 2014 - 2020 San Francisco General Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, Member Transgender Surgery Planning Workgroup

PEER REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS

1. Berliner JA, Frank HJL, **Karasic D**, Capdeville M. Lipoprotein-induced insulin resistance in aortic endothelium. *Diabetes*. 1984; 33:1039-44.
2. Bradberry CW, **Karasic DH**, Deutch AY, Roth RH. Regionally-specific alterations in mesotelencephalic dopamine synthesis in diabetic rats: association with precursor tyrosine. *Journal of Neural Transmission. General Section*, 1989; 78:221-9.
3. Targ EF, **Karasic DH**, Bystritsky A, Diefenbach PN, Anderson DA, Fawzy FI. Structured group therapy and fluoxetine to treat depression in HIV-positive persons. *Psychosomatics*. 1994; 35:132-7.
4. Karasic DH. Homophobia and self-destructive behaviors. *The Northern California Psychiatric Physician*. 1996; 37 Nov.-Dec. Reprinted by the Washington State Psychiatric Society and the Southern California Psychiatric Society newsletters.
5. Karasic D. Anxiety and anxiety disorders. *Focus*. 1996 Nov; 11(12):5-6. PMID: 12206111
6. Polansky JS, **Karasic DH**, Speier PL, Hastik KL, Haller E. Homophobia: Therapeutic and training considerations for psychiatry. *Journal of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association*. 1997 1(1) 41-47.
7. Karasic DH. Progress in health care for transgendered people. Editorial. *Journal of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association*, 4(4) 2000 157-8.
8. Perry S, **Karasic D**. Depression, adherence to HAART, and survival. *Focus: A Guide to AIDS Research and Counseling*. 2002 17(9) 5-6.

9. Fraser L, **Karasic DH**, Meyer WJ, Wylie, K. Recommendations for Revision of the DSM Diagnosis of Gender Identity Disorder in Adults. *International Journal of Transgenderism*. Volume 12, Issue 2. 2010, Pages 80-85.
10. Coleman, E., Bockting, W., Botzer, M., Cohen-Kettenis, P., DeCuypere, G., Feldman, J., Fraser, L., Green, J., Knudson, G., Meyer, W., Monstrey, S., **Karasic D** and 22 others. (2011). Standards of Care for the Health of Transsexual, Transgender, and Gender Nonconforming People, 7th Version. *International Journal of Transgenderism*, 13:165-232, 2011
11. Tsai AC, **Karasic DH**, et al. Directly Observed Antidepressant Medication Treatment and HIV Outcomes Among Homeless and Marginally Housed HIV-Positive Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *American Journal of Public Health*. February 2013, Vol. 103, No. 2, pp. 308-315.
12. Tsai AC, Mimmiaga MJ, Dilley JW, Hammer GP, **Karasic DH**, Charlebois ED, Sorenson JL, Safren SA, Bangsberg DR. Does Effective Depression Treatment Alone Reduce Secondary HIV Transmission Risk? Equivocal Findings from a Randomized Controlled Trial. *AIDS and Behavior*, October 2013, Volume 17, Issue 8, pp 2765-2772.
13. **Karasic DH**. Protecting Transgender Rights Promotes Transgender Health. *LGBT Health*. 2016 Aug; 3(4):245-7. PMID: 27458863
14. Winter S, Diamond M, Green J, **Karasic D**, Reed T, Whittle S, Wylie K. Transgender people: health at the margins of society. *Lancet*. 2016 Jul 23;388(10042):390-400. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00683-8. Review./> PMID: 27323925
15. Grelotti DJ, Hammer GP, Dilley JW, **Karasic DH**, Sorensen JL, Bangsberg DR, Tsai AC. Does substance use compromise depression treatment in persons with HIV? Findings from a randomized controlled trial. *AIDS Care*. 2016 Sep 2:1-7. [Epub ahead of print]/> PMID: 27590273
16. Strang JF, Meagher H, Kenworthy L, de Vries AL, Menvielle E, Leibowitz S, Janssen A, Cohen-Kettenis P, Shumer DE, Edwards-Leeper L, Pleak RR, Spack N, **Karasic DH**, Schreier H, Balleur A, Tishelman A, Ehrensaft D, Rodnan L, Kushner ES, Mandel F, Caretto A, Lewis HC, Anthony LG. Initial Clinical Guidelines for Co-Occurring Autism Spectrum Disorder and Gender Dysphoria or Incongruence in Adolescents. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol*. 2016 Oct 24:1-11. [Epub ahead of print]/> PMID: 27775428
17. Milrod C, **Karasic DH**. Age Is Just a Number: WPATH-Affiliated Surgeons' Experiences and Attitudes Toward Vaginoplasty in Transgender Females Under 18 Years of Age in the United States. *J Sex Med* 2017;14:624–634.
18. William Byne, Dan H. Karasic, Eli Coleman, A. Evan Eyler, Jeremy D. Kidd, Heino F.L. Meyer-Bahlburg, Richard R. Pleak, and Jack Pula. Gender Dysphoria in Adults: An Overview and Primer for Psychiatrists. *Transgender Health*. Dec 2018. 57- A3. <http://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2017.0053>
19. Identity recognition statement of the world professional association for transgender health (WPATH). *International Journal of Transgenderism*. 2018 Jul 3; 19(3):1-2. Knudson KG, Green GJ, Tangpricha TV, Ettner ER, Bouman BW, Adrian AT, Allen AL, De Cuypere DG, Fraser

FL, Hansen HT, **Karasic KD**, Kreukels KB, Rachlin RK, Schechter SL, Winter WS, Committee and Board of Direct

20. **Karasic, DH** & Fraser, L. Multidisciplinary Care and the Standards of Care for Transgender and Gender Non-conforming Individuals. Schechter, L & Safa, B. (Eds.) *Gender Confirmation Surgery, Clinics in Plastic Surgery Special Issue*, Vol 45, Issue 3, pp 295-299. 2018 Elsevier, Philadelphia. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2018.03.016>
21. Milrod C, Monto M, **Karasic DH**. Recommending or Rejecting "the Dimple": WPATH-Affiliated Medical Professionals' Experiences and Attitudes Toward Gender-Confirming Vulvoplasty in Transgender Women. *J Sex Med.* 2019 Apr;16(4):586-595. doi: 10.1016/j.jsxm.2019.01.316. Epub 2019 Mar 2.
22. ICD-11 and gender incongruence of childhood: a rethink is needed. *Lancet Child Adolesc Health.* 2019 10; 3(10):671-673. Winter S, Ehrensaft D, Telfer M, T'Sjoen G, Koh J, Pickstone-Taylor S, Kruger A, Griffin L, Foigel M, De Cuypere G, **Karasic D**. PMID: 31439494.
23. Gender Dysphoria in Adults: An Overview and Primer for Psychiatrists. *Focus (Am Psychiatr Publ).* 2020 Jul; 18(3):336-350. Byne W, **Karasic DH**, Coleman E, Eyler AE, Kidd JD, Meyer-Bahlburg HFL, Pleak RR, Pula J. PMID: 33343244; PMCID: [PMC7587914](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PMC7587914/).
24. E. Coleman, A. E. Radix, W. P. Bouman, G. R. Brown, A. L. C. de Vries, M. B. Deutsch, R. Ettner, L. Fraser, M. Goodman, J. Green, A. B. Hancock, T. W. Johnson, **D. H. Karasic**, G. A. Knudson, S. F. Leibowitz, H. F. L. Meyer-Bahlburg, S. J. Monstrey, J. Motmans, L. Nahata, T. O. Nieder, S. L. Reisner, C. Richards, L. S. Schechter, V. Tangpricha, A. C. Tishelman, M. A. A. Van Trotsenburg, S. Winter, K. Ducheny, N. J. Adams, T. M. Adrián, L. R. Allen, D. Azul, H. Bagga, K. Başar, D. S. Bathory, J. J. Belinky, D. R. Berg, J. U. Berli, R. O. Bluebond-Langner, M.-B. Bouman, M. L. Bowers, P. J. Brassard, J. Byrne, L. Capitán, C. J. Cargill, J. M. Carswell, S. C. Chang, G. Chelvakumar, T. Corneil, K. B. Dalke, G. De Cuypere, E. de Vries, M. Den Heijer, A. H. Devor, C. Dhejne, A. D'Marco, E. K. Edmiston, L. Edwards-Leeper, R. Ehrbar, D. Ehrensaft, J. Einfeld, E. Elaut, L. Erickson-Schroth, J. L. Feldman, A. D. Fisher, M. M. Garcia, L. Gijs, S. E. Green, B. P. Hall, T. L. D. Hardy, M. S. Irwig, L. A. Jacobs, A. C. Janssen, K. Johnson, D. T. Klink, B. P. C. Kreukels, L. E. Kuper, E. J. Kvach, M. A. Malouf, R. Massey, T. Mazur, C. McLachlan, S. D. Morrison, S. W. Mosser, P. M. Neira, U. Nygren, J. M. Oates, J. Obedin-Maliver, G. Pagkalos, J. Patton, N. Phanuphak, K. Rachlin, T. Reed, G. N. Rider, J. Ristori, S. Robbins-Cherry, S. A. Roberts, K. A. Rodriguez-Wallberg, S. M. Rosenthal, K. Sabir, J. D. Safer, A. I. Scheim, L. J. Seal, T. J. Sehoole, K. Spencer, C. St. Amand, T. D. Steensma, J. F. Strang, G. B. Taylor, K. Tilleman, G. G. T'Sjoen, L. N. Vala, N. M. Van Mello, J. F. Veale, J. A. Vencill, B. Vincent, L. M. Wesp, M. A. West & J. Arcelus (2022) Standards of Care for the Health of Transgender and Gender Diverse People, Version 8, *International Journal of Transgender Health*, 23:sup1, S1-S259, DOI: 10.1080/26895269.2022.2100644

BOOKS AND CHAPTERS

1. **Karasic DH**, Dilley JW. Anxiety and depression: Mood and HIV disease. In: The UCSF AIDS Health Project Guide to Counseling: Perspectives on Psychotherapy, Prevention, and Therapeutic Practice. Dilley JW and Marks R, eds. Jossey-Bass. San Francisco, 1998, pp.227-248.
2. **Karasic DH**, Dilley JW. Human immunodeficiency-associated psychiatric disorders. In: The AIDS Knowledge Base, Third Edition. Cohen PT, Sande MA, Volberding PA, eds. Lippincott-Williams &Wilkins, Philadelphia, 1999, pp. 577-584.
3. **Karasic DH** and Drescher J. eds. Sexual and Gender Diagnoses of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM): A Reevaluation. 2005. Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY. (Book Co-Editor)
4. **Karasic DH**. Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Patients. In: Clinical Manual of Cultural Psychiatry, Second Edition. Lim RF ed. pp 397-410. American Psychiatric Publishing, Arlington VA. 2015.
5. **Karasic DH**. Mental Health Care of the Transgender Patient. In: Comprehensive Care of the Transgender Patient, Ferrando CA ed. pp. 8-11. Elsevier, 2019.
6. **Karasic DH**. The Mental Health Assessment for Surgery. In: Gender Confirmation Surgery – Principles and Techniques for an Emerging Field. Schechter L ed. Springer Nature, in press 2019.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. **Karasic DH**, Dilley JW. HIV-associated psychiatric disorders: Treatment issues. In: Cohen P, Sande MA, Volberding P, eds., The AIDS Knowledge Base. Waltham, MA: The Medical Publishing Group/ Massachusetts Medical Society. 1994. pp. 5.31-1-5.
2. **Karasic DH**, Dilley JW. HIV-associated psychiatric disorders: Clinical syndromes and diagnosis. In: Cohen P, Sande MA, Volberding P, eds., The AIDS Knowledge Base, Second Edition. Waltham, MA: The Medical Publishing Group/Massachusetts Medical Society. 1994 pp. 5.30-1-5.
3. **Karasic DH**. A primer on transgender care. In: Gender and sexuality. The Carlat Report Psychiatry. April 2012. Vol 10, Issue 4.
4. **Karasic D and Ehrensaft D**. We must put an end to gender conversion therapy for kids. Wired. 7/6/15.

EXPERT WITNESS AND CONSULTATION ON TRANSGENDER CARE AND RIGHTS

2008 Consultant, California Department of State Hospitals

2012 Dugan v. Lake, Logan UT

2012 XY v. Ontario <http://www.canlii.org/en/on/onhrt/doc/2012/2012hrto726/2012hrto726.html>

2014 Cabading v California Baptist University

2014 CF v. Alberta

<http://www.canlii.org/en/ab/abqb/doc/2014/2014abqb237/2014abqb237.html>

2017 United Nations Development Programme consultant, transgender health care and legal rights in the Republic of Vietnam; Hanoi.

2017- Forsberg v Saskatchewan; Saskatchewan Human Rights v Saskatchewan

2018 <https://canliiconnects.org/en/summaries/54130>

<https://canliiconnects.org/en/cases/2018skqb159>

2018 United Nations Development Programme consultant, transgender legal rights in Southeast Asia; Bangkok.

2018 Consultant, California Department of State Hospitals

2019, 2021 Consultant/Expert, Disability Rights Washington

2019, 2021 Consultant/Expert, ACLU Washington

2021 Consultant, California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation

2021 Expert, Kadel v. Folwell, 1:19-cv-00272 (M.D.N.C.).

2021 Expert, Drew Glass v. City of Forest Park - Case No. 1:20-cv-914 (Southern District Ohio)

2021-2022 Expert, Brandt et al v. Rutledge et al. 4:21-cv-00450 (E.D. Ark.)

2021-2022 Expert, Fain v. Crouch, 3:20-cv-00740 (S.D.W. Va.)

2022 Expert, C.P. v. Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois, No. 3:20-cv-06145-RJB (W.D. Wash.)

Daniel Shumer, MD MPH

Clinical Associate Professor in Pediatrics - Endocrinology

Email: dshumer@umich.edu

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Education

- 08/2000-08/2003 BA, Northwestern University, Evanston, United States
- 08/2004-05/2008 MD, Northwestern University, Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago, United States
- 07/2013-05/2015 MPH, Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health, Boston, United States

Postdoctoral Training

- 06/2008-06/2011 Residency, Pediatrics, Vermont Children's Hospital at Fletcher Allen Health Care, Burlington, VT
- 07/2011-06/2012 Chief Resident, Chief Resident, Vermont Children's Hospital at Fletcher Allen Health Care, Burlington, VT
- 07/2012-06/2015 Clinical Fellow, Pediatric Endocrinology, Boston Children's Hospital, Boston, MA

CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE

Certification

- 10/2011-Present American Board of Pediatrics, General

Licensure

- Michigan, Medical License
- Michigan, Controlled Substance
- 08/2015-Present Michigan, Medical License



09/2015-Present Michigan, DEA Registration

09/2015-Present Michigan, Controlled Substance

WORK EXPERIENCE

Academic Appointment

10/2015-9/2022 Clinical Assistant Professor in Pediatrics - Endocrinology,
University of Michigan - Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor

09/2022-Present Clinical Associate Professor in Pediatrics - Endocrinology,
University of Michigan - Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor

Administrative Appointment

07/2019-Present Fellowship Director - Pediatric Endocrinology, Michigan
Medicine, Department of Pediatrics, Ann Arbor

07/2020-Present Medical Director of the University of Michigan
Comprehensive Gender Services Program, Michigan
Medicine, Ann Arbor

*Oversee the provision of care to transgender and gender non-
conforming patients at Michigan Medicine.*

07/2020-Present Education Lead - Pediatric Endocrinology, University of
Michigan - Department of Pediatrics, Ann Arbor

Clinical Appointments

04/2022-05/2023 Medical Director in UMMG Faculty Benefits Appt.,
University of Michigan - Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor

Private Practice

08/2013-09/2015 Staff Physician, Harvard Vanguard Medical Associates,
Braintree

RESEARCH INTERESTS

- Gender dysphoria
- Prader Willi Syndrome

CLINICAL INTERESTS

- Gender dysphoria
- Disorders of Sex Development
- Prader Willi Syndrome

GRANTS

Past Grants

A Phase 2b/3 study to evaluate the safety, tolerability, and effects of Livoletide (AZP-531), an unacylated ghrelin analog, on food-related behaviors in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome

PI

Millendo Therapeutics

04/2019 - 04/2021

HONORS AND AWARDS

National

2014 Annual Pediatric Endocrine Society Essay Competition:
Ethical Dilemmas in Pediatric Endocrinology: competition
winner - The Role of Assent in the Treatment of Transgender
Adolescents

Institutional

2012 - 2015 Harvard Pediatric Health Services Research Fellowship;
funded my final two years of pediatric endocrine fellowship
and provided tuition support for my public health degree

2016 The University of Michigan Distinguished Diversity Leaders Award, awarded by The Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion to the Child and Adolescent Gender Services Team under my leadership

2019 Lecturer of the Month, Department of Pediatrics, Michigan Medicine

TEACHING MENTORSHIP

Resident

07/2020-Present Rebecca Warwick, Michigan Medicine (co-author on publication #22)

Clinical Fellow

07/2017-06/2020 Adrian Araya, Michigan Medicine (co-author on publication #22, book chapter #4)

12/2020-Present Jessica Jary, Michigan Medicine - Division of Adolescent Medicine

Medical Student

09/2017-06/2020 Michael Ho, Michigan Medicine

07/2019-Present Hadrian Kinnear, University of Michigan Medical School (co-author on book chapter #3, abstract #3)

07/2019-Present Jourdin Batchelor, University of Michigan

TEACHING ACTIVITY

Regional

08/2018-Present Pediatric Boards Review Course sponsored by U-M: "Thyroid Disorders and Diabetes". Ann Arbor, MI

Institutional

- 12/2015-12/2015 Pediatric Grand Rounds: "Transgender Medicine - A Field in Transition". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2016-02/2016 Medical Student Education: Panelist for M1 Class Session on LGBT Health, Doctoring Curriculum. Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2016-02/2016 Psychiatry Grand Rounds: "Transgender Medicine - A Field in Transition". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 03/2016-03/2017 Pharmacy School Education: "LGBT Health". University of Michigan School of Pharmacy, Ann Arbor, MI
- 04/2016-Present Course Director: Medical Student (M4) Elective in Transgender Medicine. Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 04/2016-04/2016 Rheumatology Grand Rounds: "Gender Identity". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 05/2016-05/2016 Lecture to Pediatric Rheumatology Division: "Gender Dysphoria". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 07/2016-07/2016 Internal Medicine Resident Education: "Gender Identity". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 09/2016-09/2016 Presentation to ACU Leadership: "Gender Identity Cultural Competencies". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 10/2016-10/2016 Presentation to Department of Dermatology: "The iPledge Program and Transgender Patients". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2017-02/2017 Swartz Rounds Presenter. Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2017-02/2017 Lecture to Division of General Medicine: "Transgender Health". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI

- 02/2017-02/2017 Presentation at Collaborative Office Rounds: "Transgender Health". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 10/2017-10/2017 Family Medicine Annual Conference: "Transgender Medicine". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 12/2017-12/2017 Presenter at Nursing Unit 12-West Annual Educational Retreat: "Gender Identity at the Children's Hospital". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2018-Present Pediatrics Residency Lecturer: "Puberty". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2019-Present Medical Student (M1) Lecturer: "Pediatric Growth and Development". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 02/2019-Present Doctors of Tomorrow Preceptor: offering shadowing opportunities to students from Cass Technical High School in Detroit. Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI
- 03/2019-03/2019 Lecture to Division of Orthopedic Surgery: "Transgender Health". Michigan Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI

MEMBERSHIPS IN PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

2012 - Present Pediatric Endocrine Society

COMMITTEE SERVICE

National

- 2014 - 2016 Pediatric Endocrine Society - Ethics Committee, Other, Member
- 2017 - present Pediatric Endocrine Society - Special Interest Group on Gender Identity, Other, Member
- 2018 - present Pediatric Endocrine Society - Program Directors Education Committee, Other, Member

Regional

2013 - 2015 Investigational Review Board - The Fenway Institute, Boston, MA, Other, Voting Member

Institutional

2017 - 2019 Department of Pediatrics at Michigan Medicine; Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Committee, Other, Fellowship Lead

2017 - 2019 University of Michigan Transgender Research Group, Other, Director

VOLUNTEER SERVICE

2014 Camp Physician, Massachusetts, Served at a camp for youth with Type 1 Diabetes

SCHOLARLY ACTIVITIES

PRESENTATIONS

Extramural Invited Presentation Speaker

1. Grand Rounds, Shumer D, Loyola University School of Medicine, 07/2022, Chicago, Illinois

Other

1. Gender Identity, Groton School, 04/2015, Groton, MA

2. Television Appearance: Gender Identity in Youth, Channel 7 WXYZ Detroit, 04/2016, Southfield, MI

3. It Gets Better: Promoting Safe and Supportive Healthcare Environments for Sexual Minority and Gender Non-Conforming Youth, Adolescent Health Initiative: Conference on Adolescent Health, 05/2016, Ypsilanti, MI

4. Gender Identity, Humanists of Southeast Michigan, 09/2016, Farmington Hills, MI

5. Gender Identity, Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services, 10/2016, Grand Rapids, MI
6. Pediatric Grand Rounds - Hormonal Management of Transgender Youth, Beaumont Children's Hospital, 11/2016, Royal Oak, MI
7. Transgender Youth: A Field in Transition, Temple Beth Emeth, 11/2016, Ann Arbor, MI
8. Transgender Youth: A Field in Transition, Washtenaw County Medical Society, 11/2016, Ann Arbor, MI
9. Pediatric Grand Rounds: Transgender Youth - A Field in Transition, St. John Hospital, 02/2017, Detroit, MI
10. Transgender Medicine, Veterans Administration - Ann Arbor Healthcare System, 05/2017, Ann Arbor, MI
11. Gender Identity, Hegira Programs, 05/2017, Detroit, MI
12. Care of the Transgender Adolescent, Partners in Pediatric Care, 06/2017, Traverse City, MI
13. Conference planner, host, and presenter: Transgender and Gender Non-Conforming Youth: Best Practices for Mental Health Clinicians, Educators, & School Staff; 200+ attendees from fields of mental health and education from across Michigan, Michigan Medicine, 10/2017, Ypsilanti, MI
14. Endocrinology Grand Rounds: Transgender Medicine, Wayne State University, 11/2017, Detroit, MI
15. Care of the Transgender Adolescent, St. John Hospital Conference: Transgender Patients: Providing Compassionate, Affirmative and Evidence Based Care, 11/2017, Grosse Pointe Farms, MI
16. Hormonal Care in Transgender Adolescents, Michigan State University School of Osteopathic Medicine, 11/2017, East Lansing, MI
17. Working with Transgender and Gender Non-Conforming Youth, Michigan Association of Osteopathic Family Physicians, 01/2018, Bellaire, MI

18. Community Conversations, Lake Orion, 01/2018, Lake Orion, MI
19. "I Am Jazz" Reading and Discussion, St. James Episcopal Church, 03/2019, Dexter, MI
20. Gender Identity, Michigan Organization on Adolescent Sexual Health, 10/2019, Brighton, MI; Port Huron, MI
21. Ask The Expert, Stand With Trans, 05/2020, Farmington Hills, MI (Virtual due to COVID)
22. Transgender Medicine, Michigan Association of Clinical Endocrinologists Annual Symposium, 10/2020, Grand Rapids, MI (Virtual due to COVID)
23. Transgender Youth in Primary Care, Michigan Child Care Collaborative (MC3), 10/2020, Ann Arbor, MI (Virtual due to COVID)
24. Lets Talk About Hormones, Stand With Trans, 10/2020, Farmington Hills, MI (Virtual due to COVID)
25. Gender Identity, Universalist Unitarian Church of East Liberty, 04/2021, Virtual due to COVID
26. Unconscious Bias, Ascension St. John Hospital, 05/2021, Virtual due to COVID

PUBLICATIONS/SCHOLARSHIP

Peer-Reviewed Articles

1. Vengalil N, Shumer D, Wang F: Developing an LGBT curriculum and evaluating its impact on dermatology residents, *Int J Dermatol*.61: 99-102, 01/2022. PM34416015

Chapters

1. Shumer: Coma. In Schwartz MW6, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, PA, (2012)
2. Shumer, Spack: Medical Treatment of the Adolescent Transgender Patient. In Đorđević M; Monstrey SJ; Salgado CJ Eds. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, (2016)

3. Kinnear HA, **Shumer DE**: Duration of Pubertal Suppression and Initiation of Gender-Affirming Hormone Treatment in Youth. In FinlaysonElsevier, (2018)
4. Araya, **Shumer DE**: Endocrinology of Transgender Care – Children and Adolescents. In Poretsky; Hembree Ed. Springer, (2019)

Non-Peer Reviewed Articles

1. Shumer D: The Effect of Race and Gender Labels in the Induction of Traits, *Northwestern Journal of Race and Gender Criticism*.NA01/2014
2. Shumer D: A Tribute to Medical Stereotypes, *The Pharos, Journal of the Alpha Omega Alpha Medical Society*.Summer07/2017
3. Mohnach L, Mazzola S, Shumer D, Berman DR: Prenatal diagnosis of 17-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency (17OHD) in a case of 46,XY sex discordance and low maternal serum estriol, *Case Reports in Perinatal Medicine*.8(1)01/2018
4. Mohnach L, Mazzola S, Shumer D, Berman DR: Prenatal Diagnosis of 17-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency (17OHD) in a case of 46,XY sex discordance and low maternal serum estriol, *Case Reports in Perinatal Medicine*.8(1)12/2018
5. Kim C, Harrall KK, Glueck DH, **Shumer DE**, Dabelea D: Childhood adiposity and adolescent sex steroids in the EPOCH (Exploring Perinatal Outcomes among Children) study, *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*.91(4): 525-533, 01/2019. PM31278867
6. Araya A, Shumer D, Warwick R, Selkie E: 37. "I've Been Happily Dating For 5 Years" - Romantic and Sexual Health, Experience and Expectations in Transgender Youth, *Journal of Adolescent Health*.66(2): s20, 02/2020
7. Araya A, Shumer D, Warwick R, Selkie E: 73. "I think sex is different for everybody" - Sexual Experiences and Expectations in Transgender Youth, *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*.33(2): 209-210, 04/2020
8. Araya AC, Warwick R, Shumer D, Selkie E, Rath T, Ibrahim M, Srinivasan A: Romantic Health in Transgender Adolescents, *Pediatrics*.Pediatrics01/2021
9. Martin S, Sandberg ES, **Shumer DE**: Criminalization of Gender-Affirming Care - Interfering with Essential Treatment for Transgender Children and

Adolescents, *New England Journal of Medicine*.385(7): 579-581, 08/2021.
PM34010528

Editorial Comment

1. **Shumer DE**, Harris LH, Opiari VP: The Effect of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender-Related Legislation on Children, 01/2016. PM27575000
2. **Shumer DE**: Health Disparities Facing Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Youth Are Not Inevitable, 01/2018. PM29437859
3. Martin S, Sandberg ES, Shumer DE: Criminalization of Gender-Affirming Care - Interfering with Essential Treatment for Transgender Children and Adolescents, 01/2021

Erratum

1. Tishelman AC, Kaufman R, Edwards-Leeper L, Mandel FH, **Shumer DE**, Spack NP: Correction to Serving Transgender Youth: Challenges, Dilemmas, and Clinical Examples, [Professional Psychology: Research and Practice, 46(1), (2015) 37-45], *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*.46(4): 249, 08/2015

Journal Articles

1. **Shumer DE**, Thaker V, Taylor GA, Wassner AJ: Severe hypercalcaemia due to subcutaneous fat necrosis: Presentation, management and complications, *Archives of Disease in Childhood: Fetal and Neonatal Edition*.99(5)01/2014. PM24907163
2. Tishelman AC, Kaufman R, Edwards-Leeper L, Mandel FH, **Shumer DE**, Spack NP: Serving transgender youth: Challenges, dilemmas, and clinical examples, *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*.46(1): 37-45, 02/2015. PM26807001
3. Reisner SL, Vettters R, Leclerc M, Zaslow S, Wolfrum S, **Shumer DE**, Mimiaga MJ: Mental health of transgender youth in care at an adolescent Urban community health center: A matched retrospective cohort study, *Journal of Adolescent Health*.56(3): 274-279, 03/2015. PM25577670

4. **Shumer DE**, Tishelman AC: The Role of Assent in the Treatment of Transgender Adolescents, *International Journal of Transgenderism*.16(2): 97-102, 04/2015. PM27175107
5. **Shumer DE**, Roberts AL, Reisner SL, Lyall K, Austin SB: Brief Report: Autistic Traits in Mothers and Children Associated with Child's Gender Nonconformity, *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*.45(5): 1489-1494, 05/2015. PM25358249
6. Tishelman AC, Kaufman R, Edwards-Leeper L, Mandel FH, **Shumer DE**, Spack NP: Reply to comment on "serving transgender youth: Challenges, dilemmas, and clinical examples" by Tishelman et al. (2015), *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*.46(4): 307, 08/2015. PM26858509
7. **Shumer DE**, Reisner SL, Edwards-Leeper L, Tishelman A: Evaluation of Asperger Syndrome in Youth Presenting to a Gender Dysphoria Clinic, *LGBT Health*.3(5): 387-390, 10/2016. PM26651183
8. Tishelman AC, **Shumer DE**, Nahata L: Disorders of sex development: Pediatric psychology and the genital exam, *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*.42(5): 530-543, 01/2017. PM27098964
9. Edwards-Leeper L, **Shumer DE**, Feldman HA, Lash BR, Tishelman AC: Psychological profile of the first sample of transgender youth presenting for medical intervention in a U.S. pediatric gender center, *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*.4(3): 374-382, 01/2017
10. **Shumer DE**, Abrha A, Feldman HA, Carswell J: Overrepresentation of adopted adolescents at a hospital-based gender dysphoria clinic, *Transgender Health*.2(1): 76-79, 07/2017. PM28861549
11. Strang JF, Meagher H, Kenworthy L, de Vries AL C, Menvielle E, Leibowitz S, Janssen A, Cohen-Kettenis P, **Shumer DE**, Edwards-Leeper L, Pleak RR, Spack N, Karasic DH, Schreier H, Balleur A, Tishelman A, Ehrensaft D, Rodnan L, Kushner ES, Mandel F, Caretto A, Lewis HC, Anthony LG: Initial Clinical Guidelines for Co-Occurring Autism Spectrum Disorder and Gender Dysphoria or Incongruence in Adolescents, *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology*.47(1): 105-115, 01/2018. PM27775428

12. Selkie E, Adkins V, Masters E, Bajpai A, **Shumer DE**: Transgender Adolescents' Uses of Social Media for Social Support, *Journal of Adolescent Health*.66(3): 275-280, 03/2020. PM31690534
13. Warwick RM, **Shumer DE**: Gender-affirming multidisciplinary care for transgender and non-binary children and adolescents, *Children's Health Care*.01/2021
14. Araya AC, Warwick R, **Shumer DE**, Selkie E: Romantic relationships in transgender adolescents: A qualitative study, *Pediatrics*.147(2)02/2021. PM33468600
15. Warwick RM, Araya AC, **Shumer DE**, Selkie EM: Transgender Youths' Sexual Health and Education: A Qualitative Analysis, *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*.35(2): 138-146, 04/2022. PM34619356

Letters

1. Strang JF, Janssen A, Tishelman A, Leibowitz SF, Kenworthy L, McGuire JK, Edwards-Leeper L, Mazefsky CA, Rofey D, Bascom J, Caplan R, Gomez-Lobo V, Berg D, Zaks Z, Wallace GL, Wimms H, Pine-Twaddell E, **Shumer DE**, Register-Brown K, Sadikova E, Anthony LG: Revisiting the Link: Evidence of the Rates of Autism in Studies of Gender Diverse Individuals, *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.57(11): 885-887, 11/2018. PM30392631

Letters to editor

1. **Shumer DE**: Doctor as environmental steward, 01/2009. PM19364173

Notes

1. **Shumer DE**, Mehringer J, Braverman L, Dauber A: Acquired hypothyroidism in an infant related to excessive maternal iodine intake: Food for thought, *Endocrine Practice*.19(4): 729-731, 07/2013. PM23512394

Podcasts

1. Gaggino L, Shumer WG D: Pediatric Meltdown: Caring for Transgender Youth with Compassion: What Pediatricians Must Know, 01/2020

Reviews

1. **Shumer DE**, Spack NP: Current management of gender identity disorder in childhood and adolescence: Guidelines, barriers and areas of controversy, *Current Opinion in Endocrinology, Diabetes and Obesity*.20(1): 69-73, 02/2013. PM23221495
2. Guss C, **Shumer DE**, Katz-Wise SL: Transgender and gender nonconforming adolescent care: Psychosocial and medical considerations, *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*.27(4): 421-426, 08/2015. PM26087416
3. **Shumer DE**, Nokoff NJ, Spack NP: Advances in the Care of Transgender Children and Adolescents, *Advances in Pediatrics*.63(1): 79-102, 08/2016. PM27426896

Short Surveys

1. **Shumer DE**, Spack NP: Transgender medicine-long-term outcomes from 'the Dutch model', *Nature Reviews Urology*.12(1): 12-13, 01/2015. PM25403246

Abstracts/Posters

1. Shumer D, Kinnear H, McLain K, Morgan H: Development of a Transgender Medicine Elective for 4th Year Medical Students, National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA, 2017
2. Shumer D: Overrepresentation of Adopted Children in a Hospital Based Gender Program, World Professional Association of Transgender Health Biennial International Symposium, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2016
3. Shumer D: Mental Health Presentation of Transgender Youth Seeking Medical Intervention, World Professional Association of Transgender Health Biennial International Symposium, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2016
4. Adkins V, Masters E, Shumer D, Selkie E: Exploring Transgender Adolescents' Use of Social Media for Support and Health Information Seeking (Poster Presentation), Pediatric Research Symposium, Ann Arbor, MI, 2017

CURRICULUM VITAE
JOHANNA OLSON-KENNEDY MS, MD
FEBRUARY 14, 2023

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Work
4650 Sunset Blvd. MS 2 Los Angeles, CA 90027
Phone: 323-361-3128
Fax: 323-953-8116
Work Email: jolson@chla.usc.edu

EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

EDUCATION:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Degree, Field, Institution, City</i>
1992	BA, Mammalian Physiology, UC San Diego, San Diego
1993	MS, Animal Physiology, The Chicago Medical School, Chicago
1997	MD, Medical Doctor, The Chicago Medical School, Chicago
2015	MS, Clinical and Biomedical Investigations in Translational Science, USC, Los Angeles

POST-GRADUATE TRAINING:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Training Type, Field, Mentor, Department, Institution, City</i>
1997 - 1998	Internship, Pediatrics, Children’s Hospital Orange County, Orange
1998 - 2000	Residency, Pediatrics, Antonio Arrieta, Children’s Hospital Orange County, Orange
2000 - 2003	Fellowship, Adolescent Medicine, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles
2012 - 2015	Master’s Degree, Clinical and Biomedical Investigations in Translational Science, USC

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Appointment</i>	<i>Department, Institution, City, Country</i>
2006 - 2016	Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics	Division of Adolescent Medicine, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles/USC Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, USA
2016 - Present	Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics	Division of Adolescent Medicine, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles/USC Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, USA

CLINICAL/ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS:

2008 - 2012	Fellowship Director	Division of Adolescent Medicine, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA
2012 - present	Medical Director	The Center for Transyouth Health and Development, Division of Adolescent Medicine, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA



2021 - present	Clinical consultant	Santa Barbara Neighborhood Clinics
----------------	---------------------	------------------------------------

LICENSURE, CERTIFICATIONS**LICENSURE:**

<i>Year</i>	<i>License number, State, Status</i>
2000	A-67352, California, Active

BOARD CERTIFICATION OR ELIGIBILITY:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Board, State, Status</i>
2001, 2009, 2015	Pediatrics, California, active

SPECIALTY CERTIFICATION:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Specialty Certification, Status</i>
2003, 2013	Adolescent Medicine, California, active

HONORS, AWARDS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Awarding agency, address, city</i>
2009	Health Care Advocacy Champion	Democratic Advocates for Disability Issues, Los Angeles
2010	Clinical Research Academic Career Development Award	Saban Research Center TSRI Program: Community Health Outcomes and Intervention, Los Angeles
2012	Extraordinary Service Award	Equality California, 202 W 1st St., Suite 3-0130, Los Angeles
2013	Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2014	Anne Marie Staas Ally Award	Stonewall Democratic Club; 1049 Havenhurst Drive #325, West Hollywood
2014	Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2014	Recognition Award for Outstanding, Compassionate and Innovative Service	SoCal Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine Regional Chapter, Los Angeles
2015	The Champion Award	The Division of Adolescent Medicine; CHAMPION FUND 5000 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles
2016	America's Most Honored Professional's – Top 10%	America's Most Honored Professional's
2016	Regional Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2017	Exceptional Women in Medicine	Castle Connolly
2017	Regional Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2017	America's Most Honored Professional's – Top 5%	America's Most Honored Professional's
2018	Regional Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2019	Benjamin Meaker Visiting Professorship	University of Bristol, Bristol UK
2019	Regional Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2019	L.A's Top Docs	Los Angeles Magazine
2019	Top Docs	Pasadena Health
2019	America's Most Honored Professional's – Top 1%	America's Most Honored Professional's
2020	Regional Top Doctor	Castle Connolly
2020	Southern California Top Doc	Castle Connolly

2020	Southern California Top Doctors	
2020	L.A's Top Docs	Los Angeles Magazine
2020	America's Most Honored Professional's – Top 1%	America's Most Honored
2021	Southern California Top Doc	Castle Connolly
2021	America's Most Honored Doctors – Top 1%	America's Most Honored
2021	Top Doctors	Castle Connolly
2022	America's Most Honored Doctors – Top 1%	America's Most Honored
2022	Top Doctors	Castle Connolly

TEACHING

DIDACTIC TEACHING:

Keck School of Medicine at USC

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Course Name</i>	<i>Units/Hrs</i>	<i>Role</i>
2019	Puberty Suppression and Hormones; Medical Interventions for Transgender Youth	One hour	Curriculum development and delivery
2020, 2021, 2022	Approach to the Care of Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Youth	One hour	Curriculum development and delivery
2023	Transgender and Non-binary Youth and Young Adults 101	One hour	Curriculum development and delivery

CalState Fullerton

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Course Name</i>	<i>Units/Hrs</i>	<i>Role</i>
2017	Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth	One hour	Curriculum development and delivery

UNDERGRADUATE, GRADUATE AND MEDICAL STUDENT (OR OTHER) MENTORSHIP:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Trainee Name</i>	<i>Trainee Type</i>	<i>Dissertation/Thesis/Project Title</i>
2015 - 2016	David Lyons	MD	Transgender Youth Clinical Clerkship
2016 - 2019	Jonathan Warus	MD	Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Minors and Young Adults: Comparisons of Nonsurgical and Postsurgical Cohorts
2019 - 2021	Laer Streeter	MD	Comparison of Histrelin Implants
2020 - Present	Richard Mateo Mora	MD	Fertility Preservation Among Transgender Women
2022	Avery Everhart	PhD	Incomplete Data & Insufficient Methods: Transgender Population Health Research in the US

GRADUATE STUDENT THESIS, EXAM AND DISSERTATION COMMITTEES:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Trainee Name</i>	<i>Committee Type</i>	<i>Student Department</i>
2022	Avery Everhart	Dissertation	Social Work

POSTGRADUATE MENTORSHIP:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Trainee Name</i>	<i>If past trainee, current position and location</i>
2012-2013	Lisa Simons, MD	Clinical Instructor – Lurie Children’s Hospital
2013	Shelley Aggarwal, MD	Clinical Instructor – Stanford University School of Medicine
2014	Julie Spencer, MD	Adolescent Medicine Provider Kaiser Hospital
2014-2015	Michael Haymer, MD	Program Director, Psychiatry Department UCLA
2015-2017	Patrick Shepherd, MD	CHLA Endocrinology Fellow
2015-2018	Jonathan Warus, MD	Faculty, CHLA/USC Keck School of Medicine
2015-2020	Shannon Dunlap, PhD	Postdoctoral Scholar - Research Associate, University of Southern California, Suzanne Dworak-Peck School of Social Work
2020-Present	Marianela Gomez-Rincon, MD	Adolescent Medicine Fellow
2020-Present	Jonathan Warus, MD	CHLA, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics
2022	Emmett Henderson, PhD, MS	USC Suzanne Dworak-Peck School of Social Work Senior mentor K99; USC

MENTORSHIP OF FACULTY:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Mentee Name</i>	<i>Mentee Department</i>
2021 - present	Jonathan Warus, MD	Division of Adolescent Medicine, CHLA
2022	Brigid Conn, PhD	Clinical Psychologist, CHLA

SERVICE**DEPARTMENT SERVICE:**

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Position, Committee</i>	<i>Organization/Institution</i>
2010-2015	Secretary, The CHAMPION Fund Executive Board	The Division of Adolescent Medicine, Children’s Hospital Los Angeles

HOSPITAL OR MEDICAL GROUP SERVICE:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Position, Committee</i>	<i>Organization/Institution</i>
2021 - present	Committee Member	SOGI work group, CHLA

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Position, Committee</i>	<i>Organization/Institution</i>
2012-present	Member, LGBT Special Interest Group	Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine
2022	Secretary, Executive Board of Directors	US Professional Association of Transgender Health

CONSULTANTSHIPS AND ADVISORY BOARDS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Position, Board</i>	<i>Organization/Hospital/School, Institution</i>
2010-2017	Member, Advisory Board	Transyouth Family Allies
2017-present	Member, National Medical Committee	Planned Parenthood
2017 - Present	Board Member	US Professional Association of Transgender Health
2021	Expert Panelist	Robert Wood Johnson Foundation - National Commission on Data Transformation for Health Equity
2021	Member, Advisory Board	The National LGBTQIA+ Health Education Center

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS:

<i>Year- Year</i>	<i>Society</i>
2003 - present	Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine
2005 - present	American Academy of Pediatrics
2006 - 2011	Los Angeles Pediatric Society (Past president 2010)
2010 - present	Professional Association for Transgender Health
2014 - present	Society for Pediatric Research
2017 - present	US Professional Association for Transgender Health

MAJOR LEADERSHIP POSITIONS: (E.G., DEAN, CHAIR, INSTITUTE DIRECTOR, HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION, ETC.)**RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP****EDITORSHIPS AND EDITORIAL BOARDS:**

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Journal/Board Name</i>
2015 - present	Associate Editor	Journal of Transgender Health

MANUSCRIPT REVIEW:

<i>Year-Year</i>	<i>Journal</i>
2014 - present	Pediatrics
2014 - present	Journal of Adolescent Health
2014 - present	LGBT Health
2014 - present	International Journal of Transgenderism
2015 - present	Journal of Transgender Health
2018 - present	Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry
2018 - present	Journal of Sexual Medicine
2018 - present	Journal of Transgender Health
2021 - present	JAMA Peds

GRANT REVIEWS:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Awarding agency, City, State, Country</i>
2017	Cognition and Perception Study Section	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA
2017	Neurological, Aging and Musculoskeletal Epidemiology Study Section	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA
2018	Social Psychology, Personality and Interpersonal Processes Study Section	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA
2018	Neurological, Aging and Musculoskeletal Epidemiology Study Section	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA
2019	Special Emphasis Panel Review of Research Conference (R13) Grants	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA
2019	The Einstein Foundation Award for Promoting Quality in Research	Einstein Foundation, Berlin
2020	Biobehavioral and Behavioral Sciences Study Section	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA
2021	Social Psychology, Personality and Interpersonal Processes Study Section	National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA

MAJOR AREAS OF RESEARCH INTEREST

Research Areas
1. Transgender and non-binary children, adolescents and young adults
2. HIV medication adherence

GRANT SUPPORT - CURRENT:

<i>Grant No. (PI)2R01HD082554-06A1 (Olson-Kennedy)</i>	<i>Dates of Award: 2021-2026</i>
<i>Agency: NICHD</i>	<i>Percent Effort 25%</i>
<i>Title: The Impact of Early Medical Treatment in Transgender Youth</i>	
<i>Description: This is the continuations of a multicenter study, the first of its kind in the U.S. to evaluate the long-term outcomes of medical treatment for transgender youth. This study will provide essential, evidence-based information on the physiological and psychosocial impact, as well as safety, of hormone blockers and cross-sex hormones use in this population.</i>	

<i>Role: Principle Investigator</i>	
<i>Total Direct Costs: \$4,918,586</i>	
<i>Grant No. 1R01HD097122-01 (Hidalgo)</i>	<i>Dates of Award: 2019-2024</i>
<i>Agency: NICHD</i>	<i>Percent Effort 2.5%</i>
<i>Title: A Longitudinal Study of Gender Nonconformity in Prepubescent Children</i>	
<i>Description: The purpose of this study is to establish a national cohort of prepubertal transgender/gender nonconforming (TGNC) children (and their parents), and longitudinally observe this cohort to expand the body of empirical knowledge pertaining to gender development and cognition in TGNC children, their mental health symptomology and functioning over time, and how family-initiated social gender transition may predict or alleviate mental health symptoms and/or diagnoses.</i>	
<i>Role: Site PI</i>	
<i>Total Direct Costs: \$2,884,950</i>	

GRANT SUPPORT - PAST:

<i>Grant No. (PI) 1R01HD082554-01A1</i>	<i>Dates of Award: 2015-2020</i>
<i>Agency: NICHD</i>	<i>Percent Effort 45%</i>
<i>Title: The Impact of Early Medical Treatment in Transgender Youth</i>	
<i>Description: This is a multicenter study, the first of its kind in the U.S. to evaluate the long-term outcomes of medical treatment for transgender youth. This study will provide essential, evidence-based information on the physiological and psychosocial impact, as well as safety, of hormone blockers and cross-sex hormones use in this population.</i>	
<i>Role: Principle Investigator</i>	
<i>Total Direct Costs: \$4,631,970</i>	
<i>Grant No. (COI) R01AI128796-01</i>	<i>Dates of Award: 2/24/17-1/31/18</i>
<i>Agency: NIAID</i>	<i>Percent Effort: 5%</i>
<i>Title: Maturation, Infectibility and Trauma Contributes to HIV Susceptibility in Adolescents</i>	
<i>Description: This proposal explores the overarching hypothesis that fluctuations in sex steroid levels and mucosal trauma (sexual activity) are key determinants of mucosal immune activation and epithelial integrity, and that microbial communities are central to these processes. We will pursue this hypothesis by examining longitudinal changes in the anogenital microbiome as well as protein expression at these mucosal sites during sexual maturation (cisgender youth) and in hormonally-controlled sexual maturation (transgender youth). Associations between sex steroid levels, microbial community composition, mucosal trauma, and vaginal proteins will be determined and modeled.</i>	
<i>Role: Co-Investigator</i>	
<i>Total Direct Costs: \$44,816</i>	

<i>Grant No. (PI) U01HD040463</i>	<i>Dates of Award 2006 – 2016</i>
<i>Agency: NIH/NICHD</i>	<i>Percent Effort: 10%</i>
<i>Title: Adolescent Medicine Trials Network for HIV/AIDS</i>	
<i>Description: Adolescent Medicine Trials Network for HIV/AIDS</i>	

<i>Role: Co-Investigator</i>
<i>Total Direct Costs: 2,225,674</i>

<i>Grant No. (PI) SC CTSI 8KL2TR000131</i>	<i>Dates of Award: 2012-2014</i>
<i>Agency: KL2 Mentored Career Research Development Program of the Center for Education, Training and Career Development</i>	<i>Percent Effort: 37.5%</i>
<i>Title: The Impact of Hormone Blockers on the Physiologic and Psychosocial Development of Gender Non-Conforming Peri-Pubertal Youth</i>	
<i>Description: This study aimed to understand the impact of puberty blocking medications on mental health and physiologic parameters in peri-pubertal transgender youth.</i>	
<i>Role: Principal Investigator</i>	
<i>Total Direct Costs: 191,525</i>	

Invited Lectures, Symposia, keynote addresses

<i>Date</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Title, Location</i>
2014	Invited Lecture	Transgender Youth; Needs, Risks, Outcomes and the Role of the System, Including Permanency and Inclusion for Our Youth, Administrative Office of the Courts, Center for Families and Children, San Diego, California
2015	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, Lopez Family Foundation Special Lecture for Puerto Rico and Panama, Lopez Family Foundation, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California
2015	Symposium	Transgender Youth – An Overview of Medical and Mental Health Needs of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents, Public Child Welfare Training Academy, Academy for Professional Excellence at San Diego State University School of Social Work, San Diego, California
2015	Invited Lecture	Meeting the Needs of Transgender Adolescents; 1 st Annual Southern California LGBT Health Symposium; USC/UCLA, Los Angeles, California
2015	Symposium	Transgender Youth; An Overview of Medical and Mental Health Needs of Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents; GetReal California's Initiative; "Integrating Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity, and Expression (SOGIE) into California's Child Welfare System," Oakland, California
2016	Invited Symposium	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth; Idyllwild, California
2016	Educational symposium	Gender 101: A Primer; Vista Mar, California
2016	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Teens in the New Millennium - A Multidisciplinary Team Approach, California Association of Marriage and Family Therapists, Los Angeles, California
2016	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Nonconforming Children and Transgender Youth, California Psychological Association, Continuing Education Institute, Irvine, California
2016	Invited Lecture	Health Issues Related to Transgender Youth; LA City Health Commission, Los Angeles, California

2016	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Medical Directors 12th Annual Update on Reproductive Health and Medical Leadership, Planned Parenthood, Steamboat Springs, Colorado
2016	Invited Lecture	Caring For Transgender Teens, UCLA Meet the Professor, Los Angeles, CA
2017	Symposium	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, TransYouth Care, Santa Barbara, CA
2017	Invited Lecture	Healthcare for TGNC Youth, Expanding Competency for LGBT Youth in the System, Washington DC
2017	Invited Lecture	Gender Non-conforming and Transgender Children and Youth; Center for Early Education, West Hollywood, CA
2017	Invited Lecture	Rethinking Gender, University of Massachusetts, Annual Convocation Welcome Luncheon, Worcester, MA
2017	Invited Lecture	Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth, Board of Behavioral Sciences, Orange, CA
2017	Invited Lecture	Puberty Suppression and Hormones; Medical Interventions for Transgender Youth, Santa Monica Rape Treatment Center, Santa Monica, CA
2017	Invited Lecture	Transgender Youth Care in the New Millennium, USC Law and Global Health Initiative, Los Angeles, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Supporting Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth: A Deeper Look at Gender Dysphoria, Studio City, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Working with Trans and Gender Non-Conforming Youth, Children's Hospital Orange County, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Caring for gender Non-conforming and Transgender Youth and Young Adults, Ascend Residential, Encino CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Caring for gender Non-conforming and Transgender Youth and Young Adults, California State University Northridge, Northridge, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Gender Dysphoria; School Nurse Organization of Idaho Annual Conference, Idaho
2018	Invited Lecture	Gender and What You Should Know, Archer School for Girls, Brentwood, CA
2018	Symposium	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, TransYouth Care, Oceanside, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Gender Dysphoria: Beyond the Diagnosis, Advance LA, Los Angeles, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, Andrology Society of America Clinical Symposium, Portland, OR
2018	Symposium	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, TransYouth Care, Los Angeles, CA
2018	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, Center for Early Education, Los Angeles, CA
2019	Symposium	The Care of Trans and Gender Non-Conforming Youth and Young Adults, Cal State Los Angeles, California
2019	Symposium	The Care of Trans and Gender Non-Conforming Youth and Young Adults, Claremont Colleges, California
2019	Symposium	TransYouth Care; Flagstaff, AZ
2019	Invited Lecture	Transgender and Gender Non-conforming Youth, Ascend Residential Treatment, Utah
2019	Invited Lecture	Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth; What Pediatricians Should Know, Common Problems in Pediatrics Conference, Utah AAP, Utah

2019	Invited Lecture	Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth; What Pediatricians Should Know, Common Problems in Pediatrics Conference, Utah AAP, Utah
2019	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Grand Rounds, UCLA Olive View, CA
2019	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Grand Rounds, Good Samaritan, CA
2019	Invited Lecture	Puberty Suppression in Youth with Gender Dysphoria, Fenway Trans Health Program, Boston
2019	Invited Lecture	Recognizing the Needs of Transgender Youth, California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Ventura, CA
2019	Invited Lecture	Gender Dysphoria; Beyond the Diagnosis, Gender Education Demystification Symposium, GA
2019	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Los Angeles Superior Court/Los Angeles Bar Association Training, CA
2019	Invited Lecture	Supporting Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth; A Deeper Look at Gender Dysphoria, Oakwood School, CA
2020	Symposium	Trans Youth Care, Chico Transgender Week, Virtual Presentation
2020	Invited Lecture	Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Novartis, Virtual Presentation
2020	Invited Lecture	Advanced Hormones; More than Just T and E, CHLA, Virtual Presentation
2020	Invited Lecture	Video Telehealth and Transgender Youth, Telehealth Best Practices for the Trans Community, The Central Texas Transgender Health Coalition, Virtual Presentation
2020	Invited Lecture	Gear Talk, Transforming Families, Virtual Lecture
2020	Invited Lecture	Tips for Parenting a Trans or Gender Diverse Youth, Models of Pride, Virtual Presentation
2020	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, LGBTQ+ Clinical Academy, Palo Alto University, Virtual presentation
2020	Invited Lecture	USC Medical School, Los Angeles, CA
2020	Invited Lecture	Medical Interventions for transgender youth, Cal State Los Angeles, Los Angeles
2020	Plenary Session	Understanding Issues Involving Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Individuals Coming to a Courtroom Near You, Mid-Winter Workshop for Judges of the Ninth Circuit, Palm Springs, CA
2021	Invited Lecture	Gender Affirmation through a Social Justice Lens; Center for Gender Equity in Medicine and Science (GEMS) at Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles
2021	Invited Lecture	Introduction to the Care of Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Providence Medical Group – South Bay Pediatrics (Torrance, San Pedro, Redondo Beach), virtual lecture
2021	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth. SLO Acceptance, Cal Poly, Virtual Presentation
2022	Invited Lecture	Transgender and Non-binary children and youth, Board of Behavioral Sciences
2022	Invited Lecture	Gender Affirmation through a Social Justice Lens; University of Arizona Health Sciences LGBTQ+ Symposium & Health Fair

2022	Invited Lecture	Gender Dysphoria in Children, Adolescents and Young Adults, MedLambda and PsychSIG Keck USC School of Medicine, Virtual Lecture
2022	Invited Lecture	Caring for Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Youth, Presbyterian Healthcare Services, New Mexico, Virtual lecture
2022	Invited Lecture	Transgender and Non-Binary Youth, Rogers Behavioral Health, Virtual Lecture
2023	Invited Lecture	Transgender and Non-binary Youth and Young Adults 101 , When Healthcare Gets Political; Health Justice and Systems of Care course, Keck USC School of Medicine, Los Angeles

Invited Grand Rounds, CME Lectures

<i>Date</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Title, Location</i>
2014	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Teens in the New Millennium - A Multidisciplinary Team Approach; Seattle Children's Hospital, Seattle, Washington
2014	CME lecture	Transgender Youth; An Overview of Medical and Mental Health Needs of Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents; Eisenhower Medical Center Transgender Health Symposium, Palm Springs, California
2014	Grand Rounds	Toddlers to Teens: Comprehensive Health Care for the Transgender Child, Cultural Psychiatry Lecture Series, University of Iowa Carver College of Medicine, Iowa City, Iowa
2014	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Teens in the New Millennium; A Multidisciplinary Team Approach, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California
2014	CME lecture	Difficult Cases, Gender Spectrum Family Conference, Gender Spectrum, Moraga, California
2014	CME lecture	Difficult Cases, Gender Spectrum Family Conference, Gender Spectrum, Moraga, California
2014	CME lecture	Cross-sex Hormones for Teenagers, How Young is Too Young? Philadelphia Trans Health Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
2014	CME lecture	Pediatric Update, Philadelphia Trans Health Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
2015	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Stanford Division of Adolescent Medicine, Palo Alto, CA
2015	CME Educational Lecture	The Transgender Experience, St. Joseph's Providence, Burbank, CA
2015	CME Educational Lecture	Update on the Transgender Patient for the PCP, St. Joseph's Providence, Burbank, CA
2015	CME Educational Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Teens, Providence Tarzana, CA
2015	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California

2015	Grand Rounds	Puberty Blockers and Cross Sex Hormones, Pediatric Endocrinology, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California
2015	CME lecture	Youth and Hormones, 2015 Gender Expansion Conference, University of Montana, Missoula Montana
2015	CME lecture	Transyouth Healthcare, 2015 Gender Expansion Conference, University of Montana, Missoula Montana
2015	CME lecture	Supporting Transgender Youth, Southern Oregon University Student Health and Wellness Center Workshop, Southern Oregon University, Ashland, Oregon
2015	PCS Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Nonconforming Children and Transgender Youth, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California
2015	CME lecture	Medical Care for Gender Non-Conforming Children, Transgender Adolescents and Young Adults in the New Millennium, Continuing Medical Education of Southern Oregon, Medford, Oregon
2015	Grand Rounds	Medical Care for Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth, Olive View Medical Center-UCLA, Sylmar, California
2015	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Teens, Harbor-UCLA Department of Pediatrics, Torrance, California
2015	CME lecture	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Teens in the New Millennium, Healthcare Partners Pediatric Town Hall Meeting, Healthcare Partners CME, Glendale, California
2016	Pediatric Grand Rounds	Puberty Suppression and Hormones; Medical Interventions for Transgender Youth; Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California
2016	Endocrine Grand Rounds	Approach to Care of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents; Cedars Sinai Hospital, Los Angeles, California
2016	Pediatric Grand Rounds	Care of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents in the New Millennium, Stanford Lucille Packard Children's Hospital, Palo Alto, California
2016	Pediatric Update	Caring for Gender Variant Children and Adolescents, St. Louis, Missouri
2016	Grand Rounds	Care of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents in the New Millennium, St. Jude's Grand Rounds, Memphis, Tennessee
2016	CME Educational Lecture	Transgender and Gender Non-Conforming Youth: Innovative Approaches to Care in 2016; Integrating Substance Use, Mental Health, and Primary Care Services: Courageous and Compassionate Care, Los Angeles, California
2016	CME; professional conference	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Teens in the New Millennium - A Multidisciplinary Team Approach, Arizona Psychiatric Society, Tempe, Arizona
2016	CME/Educational Symposium	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, San Diego, California
2016	CME/CEU Educational Training	Medical Interventions for Transgender Youth and Young Adults, San Diego State University, San Diego, California
2016	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Nonconforming Children and Transgender Youth, Mt. Sinai Hospital, Pediatric Grand Rounds George J. Ginandes Lecture, New York, New York

2016	CME Educational Lecture	The Transgender Experience, Providence Tarzana, CA
2017	CME Educational Seminar	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, TransYouth Care, San Diego, CA
2017	CME Educational Seminar	The Care of Gender Non-Conforming children and Transgender Youth; Orange County Health Care Agency, Orange County, CA
2017	CME Educational Lecture	Rethinking Gender, Adolescent Grand Rounds, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA
2017	CME Educational Lecture	Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth, Pasadena CA
2017	CME Educational Lecture	Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Children and Adolescents, Developmental Pediatrics continuing education lecture, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, CA
2017	CME Educational Lecture	Care of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents, Lopez Family Foundation Educational Lecture, Los Angeles, CA
2017	CME Educational Lecture	Puberty Suppression and Hormones; Medical Interventions for Transgender Youth, USC Keck School of Medicine Reproductive Health, Los Angeles, CA
2017	CME Educational Seminar	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, TransYouth Care, San Diego, CA
2018	CME Symposium	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Glendale Unified School District, CA
2018	CME Educational Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth, CME by the Sea, CA
2018	CME Symposium	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, TransYouth Care, Austin, TX
2018	CME Educational Lecture	Approach to the Care of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth, Desert Oasis Healthcare, Palm Desert, CA
2018	CME Workshop	Mental and Medical Healthcare for Transgender Adolescents, California Association of Marriage and Family Therapists, Garden Grove, CA
2018	CME Educational Lecture	Approach to the Care of Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth, Keck School of Medicine, Los Angeles, CA
2018	Grand Rounds	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents, Primary Children's Hospital, Salt Lake City, UT
2018	CME Educational Lecture	Caring for Transgender Youth, Chico Trans Week, Chico, CA

2018	CME Educational Lecture	Rethinking Gender, UCSD Medical School, San Diego, CA
2018	CME Educational Lecture	Rethinking Gender, UCLA Medical School, Los Angeles, CA
2019	Symposium	Recognizing the Needs of Transgender Youth, California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, Stockton, CA
2019	Symposium	The Care of Trans and Gender Non-Conforming Youth and Young Adults, Cal State Los Angeles, California
2019	Symposium	The Care of Trans and Gender Non-Conforming Youth and Young Adults, Claremont Colleges, California
2019	CME Lecture	Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Harbor UCLA Medical Center Grand Rounds, Torrance, CA
2019	CME Lecture	Gender Dysphoria – Beyond the Diagnosis, Gender Odyssey San Diego, San Diego, CA
2019	Grand Rounds	Transgender Youth; What's New in 2019?, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, CA
2019	CME Symposium	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Children's Hospital Orange County, CA
2019	CME Symposium	Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Stanislaus County Behavioral Health and Recovery Services, CA
2019	CME Educational Lecture	Rethinking Gender, Olive View Medical Center Grand Rounds, CA
2020	CME Lecture	Gender Affirmation Through a Social Justice Lens, SAHM Conference, Virtual Presentation
2020	CME Lecture	Introduction to the Care of Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, AAP Conference, Virtual Lecture
2020	CME Lecture	Conversations with LGBTQ youth; the role of the pediatrician, AAP Conference, Virtual Lecture
2020	Grand Rounds	Creating Affirming Environments for Trans and Gender Diverse Patients, USC OB/Gyn Grand Rounds, Virtual Presentation
2020	CME Lecture	Introduction to the Care of Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Resident Lecture, CHLA
2020	CME Lecture	Introduction to the Care of Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Facey Medical Group, Los Angeles, CA
2020	Plenary Lecture	Reframing Gender Dysphoria, LEAH Conference, Los Angeles, CA
2020	CME Lecture	Gender Affirming Care for Pre and Peri-pubertal Trans and Gender Diverse Youth, LEAH Conference, Los Angeles, CA
2020	CME Lecture	Introduction to the Care of Gender Diverse and Transgender Youth, Division of Endocrinology, USC, Los Angeles, CA
2021	CME Lecture	Transitioning: From Invalidation and Trauma to Gender Affirming Care; Department of Anesthesiology at CHLA

2021	CME Lecture	Transitioning from Invalidation and Trauma to Gender Affirming Care; ACCM Grand Rounds, Children's Hospital Los Angeles, Virtual presentation
2021	CME Symposium	TransYouth Care; Transfamily Support San Diego, Virtual Symposium
2021	Symposium	TransYouth Care for Parents; Santa Clara, CA
2022	CME Lecture	Gender affirming medical interventions; An Evolving landscape, Critical Issues in Child and Adolescent Mental Health Conference, San Diego, California
2022	CME Symposium	TransYouth Care for Mental Health Providers; Santa Clara, CA
2022	CME Symposium	TransYouth Care; Transfamily Support San Diego, Virtual Symposium

International Lectures

<i>Date</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Title, Location</i>
2013	Keynote	Caring for Gender Non-conforming Children and Adolescents in the New Millennium, Vancouver, Canada
2016	CME; professional conference	Social Transitions in Pre-pubertal Children; What do we know? World Professional Association of Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
2016	CME; professional conference	Beyond Male and Female; Approach to Youth with Non-Binary Gender Identities, World Professional Association of Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
2016	CME; professional conference	Workgroup on Gender Nonconforming/Transgender Youth: Biopsychosocial Outcomes and Development of Gender Identity, World Professional Association of Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
2017	Invited Lecture	Gender Dysphoria, Beyond the Diagnosis, Pink Competency, Oslo Norway
2017	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents: A United States Perspective, Pink Competency, Oslo Norway
2017	Invited Lecture	Caring for Gender Non-conforming and Transgender youth and Young Adults, Diverse Families Forum: The Importance of Family Support in The Trans And LGBT Children, Organized by COPRED and The International Association Of Families For Diversity (FDS), Mexico City, Mexico
2018	Invited Lecture	Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Adolescents and Young Adults: Comparison of Nonsurgical and Postsurgical Cohorts, Buenos Aires, Argentina
2018	Invited Lecture	Transgender Youth and Gender Affirming Hormones; A 6-8 year follow-up, Buenos Aires, Argentina
2018	Invited Lecture	Transyouth Care – An NIH Multisite Study About the Impact of Early Medical Treatment in Transgender Youth in the US, Buenos Aires, Argentina

2018	Invited Lecture	Uso de Hormonas Reafirmantes de Genero en Adolescentes Transgenero, Trans Amor Congreso Nacional de Transexualidad Juvenil y Infantes, Monterey, Mexico
2018	Invited Lecture	Bloqueadores de la Pubertad, Trans Amor Congreso Nacional de Transexualidad Juvenil y Infantes, Monterey, Mexico
2018	CME Educational Lecture	Puberty Blockers and Gender Affirming Hormones for Transgender Youth: What Do We Know, and What Have We Learned, Pediatric Academic Societies, Toronto, Canada
2019	Grand Rounds	Rethinking Gender, Grand Rounds, The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada
2019	Keynote	<i>Gender Dysphoria; Beyond the Diagnosis</i> , Promoting Innovation and Collaboration to Support Gender Diverse Youth Conference, The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, Canada, December 2019
2019	Invited Lecture	Hormonas que Affirman el Genero pasa Juventud y Adultos Menores Trans, Transformando Desde el Amor y Las Familias, Colombia
2019	Invited Lecture	Infancia Trans y da Genero Diverso, Transformando Desde el Amor y Las Familias, Colombia
2019	Invited Lecture	Transgender Youth: Medical and Mental Health Needs, Bristol, United Kingdom
2019	Invited Lecture	Rethinking Gender, University of Bristol, United Kingdom
2019	CME; professional conference	Male Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Adolescents and Young Adults, European Professional Association of Transgender Health, Rome Italy
2019	CME; professional conference	Transgender Youth and Gender Affirming Hormones; 5-7 Year Follow Up, European Professional Association of Transgender Health, Rome Italy
2019	CME Educational Lecture	Gender Dysphoria; Beyond the Diagnosis, European Professional Association of Transgender Health, Rome Italy
2022	Plenary Session	The Landscape of Gender Affirming Care for Youth in the US, AusPATH, Virtual
2022	CME; professional conference	Emotional Functioning of Adolescents with Gender Dysphoria After Two Years of Treatment; WPATH Conference, Montreal, Canada
2022	CME; Professional Conference	Creating Enduring Materials; WPATH Conference, Montreal, Canada
2023		

Keynote/Plenary Presentations

<i>Date</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Title, Location</i>
2015	Keynote	The Future of Trans Care in the New Millennium, Gender Infinity Conference, Houston, Texas
2016	Plenary Session	Caring for Trans Youth and Gender Non-Conforming Children, Transgender Spectrum Conference, St. Louis, Missouri
2018	Keynote	Future Directions, USPATH, Washington DC
2019	Keynote	Gender Dysphoria; A Deeper Dive Beyond the Diagnosis, Inaugural LGBTQ summit, Santa Clara CA
2021	CME; professional conference	Advances and Challenges in the Care of Transgender/Gender Diverse Youth; USPATH Conference, Virtual presentation
2022	Keynote	Gender Affirmation Through a Social Justice Lens, Indiana University School of Medicine
2022	Invited Lecture	Transgender and Non-Binary Youth, Supporting the Well-Being of LGBTQ Youth Certificate Program Center for Juvenile Justice Reform Georgetown University, virtual training
2022	Invited Lecture	Transgender and Non-Binary Youth, Young Women's Career Conference (YWCC) for the Girls Academic Leadership Academy; virtual lecture

PUBLICATIONS:

* INDICATES TRAINEES

** INDICATE YOURSELF AS CO-FIRST OR CO-CORRESPONDING OR SENIOR AUTHORS

REFEREED JOURNAL ARTICLES:

1. Belzer M, Sanchez K, **Olson J**, Jacobs AM, Tucker D. Advance supply of emergency contraception: a randomized trial in adolescent mothers. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol*. 2005 Oct;18(5):347-54. PubMed PMID: 16202939.
2. Puccio JA, Belzer M, **Olson J**, Martinez M, Salata C, Tucker D, Tanaka D. The use of cell phone reminder calls for assisting HIV-infected adolescents and young adults to adhere to highly active antiretroviral therapy: a pilot study. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 2006 Jun;20(6):438-44. PubMed PMID: 16789857.
3. **Olson J****, Forbes C, Belzer M. Management of the transgender adolescent. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2011 Feb;165(2):171-6. doi: 10.1001/archpediatrics.2010.275. Review. PubMed PMID: 21300658.
4. Simons L*, Schrager SM, Clark LF, Belzer M, **Olson J****. Parental support and mental health among transgender adolescents. *J Adolesc Health*. 2013 Dec;53(6):791-3. DOI: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2013.07.019. Epub 2013 Sep 4. PubMed PMID: 24012067; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3838484.
5. Belzer ME, Naar-King S, **Olson J**, Sarr M, Thornton S, Kahana SY, Gaur AH, Clark LF; Adolescent Medicine Trials Network for HIV/AIDS Interventions. The use of cell phone support for non-adherent HIV-infected youth and young adults: an initial randomized and controlled intervention trial. *AIDS Behav*. 2014 Apr;18(4):686-96. doi: 10.1007/s10461-013-0661-3. PubMed PMID: 24271347; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3962719.

6. **Olson J****, Garofalo R. The peripubertal gender-dysphoric child: puberty suppression and treatment paradigms. *Pediatr Ann.* 2014 Jun;43(6):e132-7. doi: 10.3928/00904481-20140522-08. PMID: 24972421.
7. **Olson J****, Schragger SM, Clark LF, Dunlap SL, Belzer M. Subcutaneous Testosterone: An Effective Delivery Mechanism for Masculinizing Young Transgender Men. *LGBT Health.* 2014 Sep;1(3):165-7. doi: 10.1089/lgbt.2014.0018. Epub 2014 Jun 26. PMID: 26789709.
8. Schragger SM, **Olson J**, Beharry M*, Belzer M, Goldsich K*, Desai M, Clark LF. Young men and the morning after: a missed opportunity for emergency contraception provision? *J Fam Plann Reprod Health Care.* 2015 Jan;41(1):33-7. doi: 10.1136/jfprhc-2013-100617. Epub 2014 Jan 24. PubMed PMID: 24465024.
9. Belzer M, Kolmodin MacDonell K, Clark L, Huang J, **Olson J**, Kahana S, Naar S, Sarr M, Thornton S. Acceptability and Feasibility of a Cell Phone Support Intervention for Youth Living with HIV with Nonadherence to Antiretroviral Therapy, *AIDS Patient Care and STDs*, Vol. 29, No. 6, June 2015: 338-345. doi: 10.1089/apc.2014.0282;
10. Klein DA, Ellzy JA, **Olson J****. Care of a Transgender Adolescent. *Am Fam Physician.* 2015 Jul 15;92(2):142-8. PMID: 26176373.
11. **Olson J****, Schragger SM, Belzer M, Simons LK*, Clark LF. Baseline Physiologic and Psychosocial Characteristics of Transgender Youth Seeking Care for Gender Dysphoria. *J Adolesc Health.* 2015 Oct;57(4):374-80. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2015.04.027. Epub 2015 Jul 21. PMID: 26208863; PMCID: PMC5033041.
12. **Olson-Kennedy J****, Cohen-Kettenis PT, Kreukels BP, Meyer-Bahlburg HF, Garofalo R, Meyer W, Rosenthal SM. Research priorities for gender nonconforming/transgender youth: gender identity development and biopsychosocial outcomes. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes.* 2016 Apr;23(2):172-9. doi: 10.1097/MED.0000000000000236. PMID: 26825472; PMCID: PMC4807860.
13. **Olson-Kennedy J****, Okonta V, Clark LF, Belzer M. Physiologic Response to Gender-Affirming Hormones Among Transgender Youth. *J Adolesc Health.* 2018 Apr;62(4):397-401. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2017.08.005. Epub 2017 Oct 19. PMID: 29056436; PMCID: PMC7050572.
14. **Olson-Kennedy J****, Warus J*, Okonta V, Belzer M, Clark LF. Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Minors and Young Adults: Comparisons of Nonsurgical and Postsurgical Cohorts. *JAMA Pediatr.* 2018 May 1;172(5):431-436. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2017.5440. PMID: 29507933; PMCID: PMC5875384.
15. Sayegh CS, MacDonell KK, Clark LF, Dowshen NL, Naar S, **Olson-Kennedy J**, van den Berg JJ, Xu J, Belzer M. The Impact of Cell Phone Support on Psychosocial Outcomes for Youth Living with HIV Nonadherent to Antiretroviral Therapy. *AIDS Behav.* 2018 Oct;22(10):3357-3362. doi: 10.1007/s10461-018-2192d-4. PMID: 29948339; PMCID: PMC6530981.
16. Pang KC, Notini L, McDougall R, Gillam L, Savulescu J, Wilkinson D, Clark BA, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Telfer MM, Lantos JD. Long-term Puberty Suppression for a Nonbinary Teenager. *Pediatrics.* 2020 Feb;145(2):e20191606. doi: 10.1542/peds.2019-1606. PMID: 31974217.

17. **Olson-Kennedy J****, Chan YM, Garofalo R, et al. Impact of Early Medical Treatment for Transgender Youth: Protocol for the Longitudinal, Observational Trans Youth Care Study. *JMIR Res Protoc*. 2019;8(7):e14434. Published 2019 Jul 9. doi:10.2196/14434
18. Rider, G. N., Berg, D., Pardo, S. T., **Olson-Kennedy, J.**, Sharp, C., Tran, K. M., Calvetti, S., & Keo-Meier, C. L. (2019). Using the Child Behavior Checklist (CBCL) with transgender/gender nonconforming children and adolescents. *Clinical Practice in Pediatric Psychology*, 7(3), 291–301. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cpp0000296>
19. **Olson-Kennedy J****, Chan YM, Rosenthal S, Hidalgo MA, Chen D, Clark L, Ehrensaft D, Tishelman A, Garofalo R. Creating the Trans Youth Research Network: A Collaborative Research Endeavor. *Transgend Health*. 2019 Nov 1;4(1):304-312. doi: 10.1089/trgh.2019.0024. PMID: 31701011; PMCID: PMC6830532.
20. Lee JY, Finlayson C, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Garofalo R, Chan YM, Glidden DV, Rosenthal SM. Low Bone Mineral Density in Early Pubertal Transgender/Gender Diverse Youth: Findings from the Trans Youth Care Study. *Journal of the Endocrine Society*. 2020 September 1;4(9):bvaa065. PubMed PMID: 32832823; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7433770; DOI: 10.1210/jendso/bvaa065
21. Millington K, Schulmeister C, Finlayson C, Grabert R, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Garofalo R, Rosenthal SM, Chan YM. Physiological and Metabolic Characteristics of a Cohort of Transgender and Gender-Diverse Youth in the United States. *J Adolesc Health*. 2020 Sep;67(3):376-383. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.03.028. Epub 2020 May 14. PMID: 32417098; PMCID: PMC7483238.
22. Pang KC, Notini L, McDougall R, Gillam L, Savulescu J, Wilkinson D, Clark BA, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Telfer MM, Lantos JD. Long-term Puberty Suppression for a Nonbinary Teenager. *Pediatrics*. 2020 Feb;145(2):e20191606. doi: 10.1542/peds.2019-1606. PMID: 31974217.
23. **Olson-Kennedy J****, Streeter LH*, Garofalo R, Chan YM, Rosenthal SM. Histrelin Implants for Suppression of Puberty in Youth with Gender Dysphoria: A Comparison of 50 mcg/Day (Vantas) and 65 mcg/Day (SupprelinLA). *Transgender health*. 2021 February;6(1):36-42. PubMed PMID: 33644320; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7906230; DOI:10.1089/trgh.2020.0055.
24. Millington K, Finlayson C, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Garofalo R, Rosenthal SM, Chan YM. Association of High-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol With Sex Steroid Treatment in Transgender and Gender-Diverse Youth. *JAMA pediatrics*. 2021 May 1;175(5):520-521. PubMed PMID: 33587098; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7885095; DOI: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2020.5620.
25. Chen D, Abrams M, Clark L, Ehrensaft D, Tishelman AC, Chan YM, Garofalo R, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Rosenthal SM, Hidalgo MA. Psychosocial Characteristics of Transgender Youth Seeking Gender-Affirming Medical Treatment: Baseline Findings from the Trans Youth Care Study. *The Journal of adolescent health: official publication of the Society for Adolescent Medicine*. 2021 June;68(6):1104-1111. PubMed PMID: 32839079; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC7897328; DOI: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.07.033.
26. Julian JM, Salvetti B, Held JI, Murray PM, Lara-Rojas L, **Olson-Kennedy J****. The Impact of Chest Binding in Transgender and Gender Diverse Youth and Young Adults. *J Adolesc Health*.

2021 Jun;68(6):1129-1134. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.09.029. Epub 2020 Oct 27. PMID: 33121901.c

27. Millington, K., et al. (2022). "The effect of gender-affirming hormone treatment on serum creatinine in transgender and gender-diverse youth: implications for estimating GFR." *Pediatr Nephrol* **37**(9): 2141-2150.
28. Schulmeister C, Millington K, Kaufman M, Finlayson C, **Olson-Kennedy J**, Garofalo R, Chan YM, Rosenthal SM. Growth in Transgender/Gender-Diverse Youth in the First Year of Treatment With Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone Agonists. *J Adolesc Health*. 2022 Jan;70(1):108-113. doi: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2021.06.022. Epub 2021 Jul 24. PMID: 34315674; PMCID: PMC9673472.
29. Chen, D., Berona J, Yee-Ming C, Ehrensaft D, Garofalo R, Hidalgo M, Rosenthal S, Tishelman A, **Olson-Kennedy J** (2023). "Psychosocial Functioning in Transgender Youth after 2 Years of Hormones." *New England Journal of Medicine* **388**(3): 240-250.

REFEREED REVIEWS, CHAPTERS, AND EDITORIALS:

1. Belzer ME, **Olson J****. Adherence in Adolescents: A Review of the literature. *Adolescent Medicine: State of the Art Reviews*. Evaluation and Management of Adolescent Issues. American Academy of Pediatrics 2008:1999-117.
2. Forcier M, **Olson J****, Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Youth, AM:STARs Hot Topics in Adolescent Health: Adolescent Medicine State of the Art Reviews, 25(2), August 2014 [American Academy of Pediatrics Section on Adolescent Health](#)
3. **Olson J****, Transgender Youth and Young Adults. In: Neinstein's Adolescent and Young Adult Health Care: A Practical Guide, 6th edition, Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, 2015
4. **Olson-Kennedy J****. Mental Health Disparities Among Transgender Youth: Rethinking the Role of Professionals. *JAMA Pediatr*. 2016 May 1;170(5):423-4. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2016.0155. PMID: 26998945.
5. Clark BA, Virani A, Ehrensaft D, **Olson-Kennedy J**. Resisting the Post-Truth Era: Maintaining a Commitment to Science and Social Justice in Bioethics. *Am J Bioeth*. 2019 Jul;19(7):W1-W3. doi: 10.1080/15265161.2019.1618951. PMID: 31237512.
6. **Olson-Kennedy J****. The Care of Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth. Lavin N, *Manual of Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 5th Edition, Wolters Kluwer, 2019
7. **Olson-Kennedy J****. When the Human Toll of Conversion Therapy Is Not Enough. *JAMA Pediatr*. 2022 May 1;176(5):450-451. doi: 10.1001/jamapediatrics.2022.0049. PMID: 35254396.
8. Turban JL, Brady C, **Olson-Kennedy J**. Understanding and Supporting Patients with Dynamic Desires for Gender-Affirming Medical Interventions. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2022;5(7):e2224722. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.24722

NON-REFEREED JOURNAL ARTICLES, REVIEWS, OR OTHER COMMUNICATIONS:

1. **Olson, J****. Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer youth and the internet- a virtual closet or cornucopia? – California Pediatrician, Jan 2011
2. Hildago MA, Ehrensaft D, Tishelman AC, Clark LF, Garofalo R, Rosenthal SM, Spack NP, **Olson J****. The gender affirmative model: What we know and what we aim to learn. *Human Development*, 2013, 3: 285-290. Edited manuscript; senior author
3. **Olson-Kennedy, J****, 2018. "Hot Topics and Fresh Paradigms in Gender, Diversity, and Care", AM:STARS: LGBTQ Youth: Enhancing Care For Gender and Sexual Minorities, American Academy of Pediatrics Section on Adolescent Health
4. **Olson J****, Forcier M, Overview of the management of gender nonconformity in children and adolescents, In: UpToDate, Post TW (Ed), UpToDate, Waltham, MA Role: co-first authored manuscript – drafting and editing.
5. Forcier M, **Olson J****, Overview of gender development and clinical presentation of gender nonconformity in children and adolescents, In: UpToDate, Post TW (Ed), UpToDate, Waltham, MA. Role: co-first authored manuscript – drafting and editing.

ABSTRACTS AND PRESENTATIONS:

1. Beharry M*, **Olson J****, Men and the Morning After, poster presented at the Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine, Toronto, 2010.
2. **Olson J****, Clark L, Schragar S, Simons L, Belzer M, Baseline Characteristics Of Transgender Youth Naïve To Cross Sex Hormone Therapy, *J Adol Health*, February 2013 (Vol. 52, Issue 2, Supplement 1, Pages S35-S36, DOI: 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2012.10.086)
3. **Olson J**, Transgender Youth; An Overview of Medical and Mental Health Needs of Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents, Models of Pride, Los Angeles LGBT Center's LifeWorks, Los Angeles, CA, 2014
4. **Olson J**, Transitioning Teens and the Adolescent Experience, Gender Spectrum Family Conference, Gender Spectrum, Moraga, CA, 2014
5. **Olson J**, Outside of the Gender Binary: Defining and Caring for Non-Binary Identified Youth, Gender Spectrum Family Conference, Gender Spectrum, Moraga, CA, 2014
6. **Olson J**, Medical Care of Transgender Adolescents, Cross sex Hormones, Gender Infinity Conference, Houston, TX, 2014
7. **Olson J**, Cross Sex Hormone Therapy for Transgender Teens, Southern Comfort Conference, Atlanta, GA, 2014
8. **Olson J**, Puberty Suppression, Southern Comfort Conference, Atlanta, GA, 2014

9. **Olson J**, Medical Treatment of Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Chico Trans* Week, Stonewall Alliance & Chico California Association of Marriage and Family Therapists, Chico, CA
10. **Olson J**, Transgender Youth 101, Stonewall LGBT Health Symposium, Los Angeles, CA, 2014
11. **Olson J**, Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Adolescents, EDGY Conference, Los Angeles, CA, 2015
12. **Olson J**, Gender Non-conforming Children and Transgender Teens, Chico Trans Week, Stonewall Alliance Center of Chico, Chico, CA, 2015
13. **Olson J**, Cross-sex Hormones for Transgender Youth, Transgender Health and Education Alliance Family Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, 2015
14. **Olson J**, Puberty Suppression in Gender Non-conforming Children, Gender Odyssey Conference, Gender Odyssey, Seattle, WA, 2014
15. **Olson J**, Cross sex Hormones, Gender Odyssey Conference, Gender Odyssey, Seattle, WA, 2014
16. **Olson J**, Just a Boy, Just a Girl, Gender Spectrum, Gender Spectrum Professional Conference, Moraga, California, 2015
17. **Olson J**, Transition for Teens and Young Adults, Gender Infinity Provider and Advocacy Day, Gender Infinity Conference, Houston, TX, 2015
18. **Olson J**, Puberty Blockers and Hormone Therapy, Gender Infinity Conference, Houston, TX, 2015
19. **Olson J**, Just a Boy, Just a Girl; Gender Odyssey Conference, Seattle, WA, 2015
20. **Olson J**, Puberty Blockers and Cross Sex Hormones, Gender Odyssey Conference, Seattle, WA, 2015
21. **Olson J**, Outside of the Binary, Gender Odyssey Conference, Seattle, WA, 2015
22. **Olson J**, Outside of the Gender Binary: Defining and Caring for Non-Binary Identified Youth, Gender Spectrum, Gender Spectrum Family Conference, Moraga, CA, 2015
23. **Olson, J**, Caring for Youth with Gender Dysphoria, Pediatric Academic Societies Annual Meeting, Pediatric Academic Societies, San Diego, California, 2015
24. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Parents of Trans and Gender Fluid Youth, Models of Pride, Los Angeles, CA, 2016
25. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Caring for Gender Nonconforming and Transgender Youth, Intersections in Queer Health, SoCal LGBT Health Conference, Irvine, CA, 2016
26. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Outside of the Binary; Care for Non-Binary Adolescents and Young Adults, US Professional Association of Transgender Health, Los Angeles, CA, 2016

27. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Nonconforming Children and Adolescents, AAP National Conference, San Francisco, California, 2016
28. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Masculinizing Hormone Therapy, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
29. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Just a Boy, Just a Girl, Houston, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
30. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Blockers, Houston, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
31. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Affirming Hormone Therapy for Adolescents and Young Adults, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
32. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Feminizing Hormone Therapy, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
33. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Models of Care & Legal Issues Related to Consent, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
34. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Defining and Caring for Non-binary Identified Youth, Gender Infinity, Houston Texas, 2016
35. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Beyond Male and Female; Approach to Youth with Non-Binary Gender Identities; Gender Spectrum, Moraga, California, 2016
36. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Meier, C, TYFA Research: Demographics of a US sample of Two Cohorts of Gender Non-conforming Children, Gender Odyssey, Seattle, WA 2016
37. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Affirming Hormones; Gender Odyssey, Seattle, WA 2016
38. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Beyond Male and Female; Approach to Youth with Non-Binary Gender Identities; Gender Odyssey, Seattle, WA, 2016
39. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression; What When and How?; Gender Odyssey, Seattle, WA, 2016
40. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Care of Gender Nonconforming Children and Adolescents, Southeastern Transgender Health Summit, Asheville, North Carolina, 2016
41. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression in the United States; practice models, lessons learned, and unanswered questions, US Professional Association of Transgender Health, Los Angeles, CA 2017
42. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression in the United States; practice models, lessons learned, and unanswered questions, US Professional Association of Transgender Health, Los Angeles, CA 2017
43. **Olson-Kennedy J**, “Just a Boy, Just a Girl” Gender Infinity, Houston TX 2017
44. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Chest Dysphoria – The Impact of Male Chest Reconstruction, Gender Infinity, Houston TX 2017

45. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Outside of the Binary; Care for Non-Binary Adolescents and Young Adults, Gender Infinity, Houston TX 2017
46. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Blockers; What, When and How, Gender Infinity, Houston TX 2017
47. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Non-Conforming Children and Transgender Youth; Integrated Care Conference, Los Angeles, CA, 2017
48. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Children and Adolescents; A Multidisciplinary Approach, California Psychiatric Association Annual Conference, Yosemite, CA, 2017
49. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Dysphoria; Beyond the Diagnosis, Models of Pride, Los Angeles, CA
50. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Delay and Cross Hormones for Trans* Youth, Models of Pride, Los Angeles, CA
51. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Masculinizing Hormones, Central Texas Transgender Health Conference, Austin, TX, 2017
52. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Children, Youth, Families and Hormone Blockers, Central Texas Transgender Health Conference, Austin, TX, 2017
53. **Olson-Kennedy J**, “Just a Boy, Just a Girl” Gender Infinity, Houston TX, 2017
54. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Chest Dysphoria – The Impact of Male Chest Reconstruction, Gender Odyssey Professional Symposium, Seattle, WA, 2017
55. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Delay and Cross Hormones for Transyouth, Gender Odyssey Professional Symposium, Seattle, WA, 2017
56. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Just a Girl, Just a Boy, Gender Odyssey Professional Symposium, Pasadena, CA, 2017
57. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Blockers and Cross Sex Hormones, Gender Odyssey, Pasadena, CA, 2017
58. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Gender Dysphoria, Gender Spectrum Family Conference, Moraga, CA, 2017
59. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Rethinking Gender, Chico TransGNC Week, Chico, CA, 2017
60. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Caring for Gender Non-Conforming and Transgender Youth, Chico TransGNC Week, Chico, CA, 2017
61. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression in the United States; practice models, lessons learned, and unanswered questions, US Professional Association of Transgender Health, Los Angeles, CA, 2017

62. **Olson-Kennedy J**, The Impact of Male Chest Reconstruction on Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Adolescents and Young Men; A Preliminary Study, US Professional Association of Transgender Health, Los Angeles, CA, 2017
63. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Outside of the Binary; Care for Non-Binary Adolescents and Young Adults, US Professional Association of Transgender Health, Los Angeles, CA, 2017
64. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Gender Dysphoria: Beyond the Diagnosis, Center for Juvenile Justice Reform Supporting the Well-Being of LGBTQ Youth Certificate Program, Washington DC, 2018
65. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Gender Dysphoria; Beyond the Diagnosis; Midwest LGBTQ Health Symposium, Chicago, IL, 2018
66. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression and Gender Affirming Hormones, Gender Fest, Las Vegas, NV, 2018
67. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Dysphoria; Beyond the Diagnosis, Gender Odyssey Family Conference, Seattle WA, 2018
68. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Affirming Hormone Therapy for Transmasculine Adolescents and Young Adults, Gender Infinity, Houston, TX, 2018
69. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Outside of the Binary; Care for Non-Binary Adolescents and Young Adults, Gender Infinity, Houston, TX, 2018
70. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Chest Dysphoria and the Impact of Chest Reconstruction, Gender Infinity, Houston, TX, 2018
71. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Landon S, Just a Girl, Just a Boy, Gender Infinity, Houston, TX, 2018
72. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Hormones 201: More than Testosterone and Estrogen, Gender Odyssey Professional Symposium, WA, 2018
73. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression: What, When, and How, Gender Odyssey Family Conference, Seattle WA, 2018
74. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Google; Gender Odyssey Family Conference, Seattle WA, 2018
75. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Male Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Minors and Young Adults, Gender Odyssey Professional Symposium, WA, 2018
76. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Mosser S, Chest Surgery, Gender Spectrum, Moraga, CA 2018
77. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Understanding Gender Dysphoria, Gender Spectrum, Moraga, CA 2018
78. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Puberty Suppression and Gender Affirming Hormones, Gender Odyssey, Los Angeles, CA, 2018

79. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Gender Dysphoria – Beyond the Diagnosis, Gender Odyssey, Los Angeles, CA, 2018
80. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Transyouth Care – Self-reflection on Personal Biases and Their Impact on Care, Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine, Seattle WA, 2018
81. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Rethinking Gender, Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine, Seattle WA, 2018
82. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Providing 360 degree transgender hormone therapy: beyond the protocols, Medical Directors Council (MeDC) 14th Annual Clinical Update in Reproductive Health and Medical Leadership, Snowbird, Utah, 2018
83. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Gender Dysphoria: Beyond the Diagnosis, Gender Education and deMystification Symposium, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2018
84. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Rethinking Gender, SoCal LGBTQIA Health Conference, Los Angeles, CA, 2018
85. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Hormones 201 – Beyond T and E, Gender Odyssey San Diego, San Diego, CA, 2019
86. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Landon S, Just a Boy, Just a Girl, Gender Odyssey San Diego, San Diego, CA, 2019
87. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Gender Dysphoria; A Deeper Dive Beyond the Diagnosis, Advance LA Conference, California
88. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Histrelin Implants for Suppression of Puberty in Youth with Gender Dysphoria: a Comparison of 50 mcg/day (Vantas) and 65 mcg/day (SupprelinLA), WPATH Conference, Virtual Presentation, 2020
89. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Chest Reconstruction and Chest Dysphoria in Transmasculine Adolescents and Young Adults, Comparison of Post-surgical and Non-surgical Cohorts, WPATH Conference, Virtual Presentation, 2020
90. **Olson-Kennedy J**, Olson-Kennedy A, Gender Dysphoria: Beyond the Diagnosis, Center for Juvenile Justice Reform Supporting the Well-Being of LGBTQ Youth Certificate Program, Virtual Presentation, 2020

MEDIA AND TELEVISION APPEARANCES:

France 24 TV – Transgender Youth, 2015

The DeMita Fletcher Family: What We Learned From Our Transgender Son , People.com

Eisenhower Medical Center Hosts Transgender Symposium, Desert Sun

Transgender 13-year-old Zoey having therapy, BBC

Driven to Suicide, People Magazine

Gay Dads with Gender Non-Conforming Kids, Gays with Kids

Transgender Teen Opens Up about Struggles, Journey, ABC 7

Transgender community, allies see Jenner interview in positive light, LA Times

Bruce Jenner's transgender journey will lead to more understanding, many say, Daily News

Fellow Olympian on Bruce Jenner's Transgender Announcement: 'Hardest Thing I Could Ever Imagine' ET Online

Local Teens Hopes to Inspire Transgender Youth by Speaking Publicly About Transition, KCBS

15-Year-Old Transgender Teen Hopes to Inspire Others, Fox 11

Pausing Puberty with Hormone Blockers May Help Transgender Kids, Fox News

'I Am Jazz': Transgender Teen on Grappling with High School, Puberty, ABC/Nightline

New study proves transgender status is not the result of a hormone imbalance, Examiner.com

Transgender youth have typical hormone levels, Science Daily

Health Effects of Transitioning in Teen Years Remain Unknown, NPR

STUDY: Being Young and Trans Is Not the Result of a Hormonal Imbalance

Transgender Kids Found to Have No Hormone Abnormalities Contributing To Their Experience, The Advocate

No Difference in Hormone Levels of Transgender Youth, Science 2.0

When parenting a trans child, let them teach you, Mashable

Transgender Youth Don't Have Hormone Abnormalities, Doctors Lounge

Parenting My Transgender Teen: Britt Rubenstein, Mom-Momstampblog

Transparenthood: Raising a Transgender Child, Parents Magazine

Identifying as a Different Gender, Student Science

Inside Vanity Fair: Trans America, Our New Special Issue on Gender Identity and Expression, Vanity Fair

First Study on Transgender Youth Tx Outcomes Starting Soon, Oncology Nurse Advisor

NIH funds multicenter study to evaluate impact of medical treatment in transgender youth, News-Medical.net

First Study on Transgender Youth Tx Outcomes Starting Soon, Monthly Prescribing Reference

Do-Gooder Gallery – E!

Why There's a Medical Crisis for Transgender Youth, The Hollywood Reporter

Hollywood's Top Doctors 2015, The Hollywood Reporter

Transgender Medical Crises, Daily Kos

Op-ed: Jazz Jennings is TV's Unsung Trans Heroine, Buzz Feed

Al Jazeera America – Betrayed by their bodies: For trans teens, puberty can be a trauma

Daycare workers fired for not acknowledging 6-year-old as transgender boy, Rolling Out.com

Sam's Journey: This is who I am, San Diego Union Tribune

Born This Way: Stories of Young Transgender Children, CBS The Sunday Morning Show, 2014

Coy Mathis: One Child's Fight to Change Gender, Rolling Stone Magazine, 2013

Boy to Girl: One Child's Journey, People Magazine, 2013

Transgender Childhood, Dateline, 2012

Transgender Teen's Journey From Meghan to Mason "Really, Really Good" NBC, Bruce Hentsel Show, 2012

Transgender Child: A Parents' Difficult Choice, Our America with Lisa Ling, OWN Network, 2011

My Extraordinary Family, ABC Nightline, 2011

Transgender Youth, Rosie O'Donnell's The DOC Club, 2011

Adolescents and Bullying, Dr. Drew show, 2011

Lost Little Boy, The Dr. Phil Show, 2008

Born in the Wrong Body, ABC 20/20, 2007

Curriculum Vitae

NAME: LOREN SLONE SCHECHTER, MD, FACS

OFFICE: Rush University Medical Center
1725 W. Harrison St
Suite 758
Chicago, Il 60712
312.942.3640

E-MAIL: loren_schechter@rush.edu
lorenschechter1@gmail.com

MARITAL STATUS: Married (Rebecca Brown Schechter, MD)

CERTIFICATION: The American Board of Plastic Surgery 2001
Certificate Number 6271
Date Issued: September 2001
Maintenance of Certification: 2011
Maintenance of Certification: 2021

EDUCATION:
1986-1990 The University of Michigan BS, 1990
1990-1994 The University of Chicago MD, 1994
Pritzker School of Medicine

POSTGRADUATE TRAINING:

Residency: The University of Chicago Hospitals 1994-1999
Coordinated Training Program in
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Chief Resident: The University of Chicago Hospitals 1998-1999
Section of Plastic and Reconstructive
Surgery
Fellowship: Reconstructive Microsurgery 1999-2000
The University of Chicago Hospitals
Section of Plastic and Reconstructive
Surgery

TEACHING APPOINTMENT and CURRENT PRACTICE LOCATION:

Professor of Surgery (Department of Surgery, Division
of Plastic Surgery with joint appointment in the
Department of Urology), Chief Section of Gender-
Affirmation Surgery, Rush University Medical Center
Director, Gender Affirmation Surgery-Rush University
Medical Center

LICENSURE: Illinois
Illinois Controlled Substance
DEA
Georgia

STAFF APPOINTMENTS:

Rush University Medical Center
Advocate Lutheran General Hospital
Louis A. Weiss Memorial Hospital

HONORS AND AWARDS:

2022 WPATH award for Courage and Bravery
2022 Chicago Magazine Top Doctor
2021 Chicago Magazine Top Doctor-Surgery
2020 The University of Minnesota Program in Human Sexuality, recipient of 50 Distinguished Sexual and Gender Health Revolutionaries
2017-2020 Castle Connolly Top Doctor (Chicago)
2017 Chicago Consumer Checkbook Top Doctor
2015 University of Minnesota Program in Human Sexuality Leadership Council
2014-2015 Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science Chicago Medical School Honors and recognizes for dedication and commitment to teaching
2014 National Center for Lesbian Rights honored guest
2013 Illinois State Bar Association Award for Community Leadership
2010 Advocate Lutheran General 2009 Physicians Philanthropy Leadership Committee-Outstanding Leadership
2009 Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Value Leader (received for compassion)
1994 Doctor of Medicine with Honors
1994 University of Chicago Department of Surgery Award for Outstanding Performance in the Field of Surgery
1994 Catherine Dobson Prize for the Best Oral Presentation Given at the 48th Annual Senior Scientific Session in The Area of Clinical Investigation
1993 Alpha Omega Alpha
1991 University of Chicago National Institutes Of Health Summer Research Award
1990 Bachelor of Science with High Distinction And Honors in Economics
1990 James B. Angell Award for Academic Distinction
1989 Omicron Delta Epsilon-National Economic Honor Society
1988 College Honors Program Sophomore Honors Award For Academic Distinction
1988 Class Honors (Dean's List)

MEMBERSHIPS:

2023- Society of Gender Surgeons
2018- The American Association of Plastic Surgeons
2016- The American Society for Gender Surgeons (founding member and president-elect)
2010- World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery

2005- The University of Chicago Plastic Surgery Alumni Association
2005- The Chicago Surgical Society
2004- The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery
2003- The American College of Surgeons
2002- The American Society of Plastic Surgeons
2001- Illinois Society of Plastic Surgeons (formerly Chicago Society of Plastic Surgeons)
2001- The American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons
2001- American Burn Association
2001- Midwest Association of Plastic Surgeons
2001- WPATH
1994- The University of Chicago Surgical Society
1994- The University of Chicago Alumni Association
1992- American Medical Association
1992- Illinois State Medical Society
1992- Chicago Medical Society
1990- The University of Michigan Alumni Association

CURRENT HOSPITAL COMMITTEES:

Patient Safety and Quality Officer, Division of Plastic Surgery, Rush University Medical Center

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETY COMMITTEES:

WPATH Executive Committee

Treasurer, The World Professional Association for Transgender Health

Chair, Finance and Investment Committee, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons

WPATH 2020 Biennial Meeting Steering Committee

American Society of Breast Surgeons Research Committee, ASPS representative

American Board of Plastic Surgery, Guest Oral Board Examiner

WPATH Ethics Committee

American College of Radiology Committee on Appropriateness Criteria Transgender Breast Imaging Topic, Expert Panel on Breast Imaging: Transgender Breast Cancer Screening Expert Panel on Breast Imaging

American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Finance and Investment Committee

Board of Directors, at-large, The World Professional Association for Transgender Health

PlastyPac, Board of Governors

Medicare Carrier Advisory Committee

OTHER:

American Board of Plastic Surgery-Oral Board Guest Examiner (2020, 2021)

Guest Reviewer, Pain Management

Guest Reviewer, Plastic and Aesthetic Research

Guest Reviewer, European Medical Journal

Guest Reviewer, Open Forum Infectious Diseases

Guest Reviewer, The Journal of The American College of Surgeons

Guest Book Reviewer, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Editorial Board, Transgender Health

Editorial Board (Associate Editor), International Journal of Transgenderism

Fellow of the Maliniac Circle

Guest Reviewer, Journal of Reconstructive Microsurgery

Guest Reviewer, Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Guest Reviewer, Journal of Sexual Medicine

Guest Editor, Clinics in Plastic Surgery, Transgender Surgery (Elsevier Publishing)

Guest Reviewer, The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

PREVIOUS EDITORIAL ROLE:

Guest Reviewer, EPlasty, online Journal

Module Editor for Patient Safety, Plastic Surgery Hyperguide

Editorial Advisory Board, Plastic Surgery Practice

Guest Reviewer, International Journal of Transgenderism

Guest Reviewer, Pediatrics

PREVIOUS ACADEMIC APPOINTMENT:

Clinical Professor of Surgery, The University of Illinois at Chicago

Visiting Clinical Professor in Surgery, The University of Illinois at Chicago

Chief, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Chicago Medical School, Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science

Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Program, College of Health Professionals, Rosalind Franklin University

Associate Professor of Surgery, The College of Health Professionals, Rosalind Franklin University

Clinical Associate in Surgery, The University of Chicago

PREVIOUS HOSPITAL COMMITTEES:

Director, Center for Gender Confirmation Surgery, Louis A. Weiss Memorial Hospital

Division Director, Plastic Surgery, Lutheran General Hospital

Division Director, Plastic Surgery, St. Francis Hospital

Medical Staff Executive Committee, Secretary, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital

Credentials Committee, Lutheran General Hospital

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee Lutheran General Hospital

Operating Room Committee, St. Francis Hospital

Cancer Committee, Lutheran General Hospital
-Director of Quality Control

Risk and Safety Assessment Committee, Lutheran General Hospital

Nominating Committee, Rush North Shore Medical Center

Surgical Advisory Committee, Rush North Shore Medical Center

Section Director, Plastic Surgery, Rush North Shore
Medical Center

PREVIOUS SOCIETY COMMITTEES:

PlastyPac, Chair, Board of Governors

Chair of the Metro Chicago District #2 Committee on
Applicants, American College of Surgeons

American Society of Plastic Surgery, Health Policy
Committee

American Society of Plastic Surgery, Patient Safety
Committee

American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Coding and
Payment Policy Committee

American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Practice
Management Education Committee

Board of Governors, Governor-at-large, The American
College of Surgeons

American College of Surgeons, International Relations
Committee

Chair, Government Affairs Committee, American Society
of Plastic Surgeons

President, The Metropolitan Chicago Chapter of The
American College of Surgeons

2012 Nominating Committee, American Society of Plastic
Surgeons

Program Committee, The World Society for
Reconstructive Microsurgery, 2013 Bi-Annual
Meeting

President, Illinois Society of Plastic Surgeons

Vice-President, The Illinois Society of Plastic
Surgeons (formerly the Chicago Society of Plastic
Surgery)

Vice-President, The Metropolitan Chapter of the
American College of Surgeons

American Society of Plastic Surgery, Chairman, Patient
Safety Committee

2006-2007 Pathways to Leadership, The American Society of Plastic Surgery

2005 & 2006 President, The University of Chicago Plastic Surgery Alumni Association

2003 Leadership Tomorrow Program, The American Society of Plastic Surgery

Senior Residents Mentoring Program, The American Society of Plastic Surgery

American Society of Maxillofacial Surgery, Education Committee

Alternate Councilor, Chicago Medical Society

American Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, Electronic Communications Committee

American Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, Intranet Steering Committee

American Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, International Committee

Membership Coordinator, The Chicago Society of Plastic Surgeons

The Illinois State Medical Society, Governmental Affairs Council

The Illinois State Medical Society, Council on Economics

Chicago Medical Society, Physician Review Committee
-Subcommittee on Fee Mediation

Chairman, Chicago Medical Society, Healthcare Economics Committee

Secretary/Treasurer, The Metropolitan Chicago Chapter of the American College of Surgeons

Scientific Committee, 2007 XX Biennial Symposium WPATH

Local Organizing Committee 2007 WPATH

Secretary, The Chicago Society of Plastic Surgeons

Treasurer, The Chicago Society of Plastic Surgeons

Council Member, The Metropolitan Chicago Chapter of the American College of Surgeons

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL SERVICE:

Northwest Medical Teams
Manos de Ayuda (Oaxaca, Mexico)

Hospital de Los Ninos (San Juan, Puerto Rico)

COMMUNITY SERVICE:

Alumni Council, The University of Chicago Medical and
Biological Sciences Alumni Association

The University of Minnesota Presidents Club
Chancellors Society

Board of Directors, Chicago Plastic Surgery Research
Foundation

National Center for Gender Spectrum Health Advisory
Council

PREVIOUS COMMUNITY SERVICE:

Board of Directors, Committee on Jewish Genetic
Diseases, Jewish United Fund, Chicago, Illinois

Governing Council, Lutheran General Hospital, Park
Ridge, Il

Lutheran General Hospital Development Council, Park
Ridge, Il

Lutheran General Hospital Men's Association, Park
Ridge, Il

Advisory Board, Committee on Jewish Genetic Diseases,
Cancer Genetics Subcommittee, Jewish United Fund,
Chicago, Illinois

Health Care Advisory Board, Congressman Mark Kirk, 10th
Congressional District, Illinois

Major Gifts Committee, Saint Francis Hospital
Development Council, Evanston, Il

Visiting Professor:

1. University of Utah, Division of Plastic Surgery, November 6-8, 2014.
2. Northwestern University, Division of Plastic Surgery, April 21-22, 2016.
3. The University of North Carolina, Division of Plastic Surgery, March 28-29, 2017
4. Georgetown University, Department of Plastic Surgery, May 17-18, 2017

5. The University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland, August 31-September 1, 2018
6. The Ochsner Health System, New Orleans, LA January 28-January 30, 2019
7. The University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, February 21-22, 2019
8. The University of Michigan, October 3-4, 2019, Ann Arbor, MI
9. Georgetown University, Department of Plastic Surgery, July 21, 2022

Invited Discussant:

1. Department of Defense, Military service by people who are transgender, Invitation from Terry Adirim, M.D., M.P.H. Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health Services Policy & Oversight, The Pentagon, November 9, 2017

2. Aesthetic Surgery Journal, Invited Discussant May 7, 2019, Journal Club. "What is "Nonbinary" and What Do I need to Know? A Primer for Surgeons Providing Chest Surgery for Transgender Patients."

Honorary Lecture:

1. 2023 Arthur D. Bevan Lectureship, The Chicago Surgical Society, February 2, 2023, Chicago, IL

Research Interests:

1. Role of Omental Stem Cells in Wound Healing (Grant: Tawani Foundation)
2. Robotic-Assisted Bilateral Prophylactic Nipple Sparing Mastectomy with Immediate Tissue Expander/Implant Reconstruction (Pending submission to the FDA for Investigational Device Exemption in association with Intuitive Surgical)
3. Transgender Health and Medicine Research Conference, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD May 7-8, 2015
4. Uterine Transplantation, Rush University Medical Center (IRB pending)
5. Gender Affirmation Surgery Prospective Surveys (Rush University-IRB approved)
6. National Network for Gender Affirming Surgeries: Canadian Institute of Health Research, Training Grant - LGBTQ 2S Stigma Reduction & Life Course Mental Wellness (application in process)

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

PEER REVIEWED ARTICLES:

1. E. Wall, D. A. Schoeller, L. Schechter, L.J. Gottlieb: Measured Total Energy Requirements of Adult Patients with Burns. *The Journal of Burn Care and Rehabilitation* 20:329, 1999.

2. David C. Cronin, II, **Loren Schechter**, Somchi Limrichramren, Charles G. Winans, Robert Lohman, and J. Michael Millis, Advances in Pediatric Liver Transplantation: Continuous Monitoring of Portal Venous and Hepatic Artery Flow with an Implantable Doppler Probe. *Transplantation* 74(6):887-889, 2002.
3. Robert F. Lohman, **Loren S. Schechter**, Lawrence S. Zachary, Solomon Aronson: Evaluation of Changes in Skeletal Muscle Blood Flow in the Dog with Contrast Ultrasonography Revisited: Has the Technique Been Useful, and Where are We Headed Now? *The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 111(4):1477-1480, 2003.
4. Alvin B. Cohn, Eric Odessey, Francis Casper, **Loren S. Schechter**: Hereditary Gingival Fibromatosis: Aggressive Two-Stage Surgical Resection in Lieu of Traditional Therapy, *The Annals of Plastic Surgery* Vol 57, Number 5, November 2006.
5. Eric Odessey, Al Cohn, Kenneth Beaman, and **Loren Schechter**: Mucormycosis of the Maxillary Sinus: Extensive Destruction with an Indolent Presentation, *Surgical Infections*, Vol. 9, Number 1, 2008
6. Iris A. Seitz, MD, David Tojo, MD, **Loren S. Schechter**, MD Anatomy of a Medication Error: Inadvertent Intranasal Injection of Neosynephrine During Nasal Surgery - A Case Report and Review of The Literature *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2010 Mar;125(3):113e-4e. doi: 10.1097/PRS.0b013e3181cb68f9
7. Iris Seitz, MD Craig Williams, MD, Thomas Weidrich, MD, John Seiler, MD, Ginard Henry, MD, and **Loren S. Schechter, MD**: Omental Free Tissue Transfer for Coverage of Complex Upper Extremity Defects: The Forgotten Flap (N Y). *2009 Dec;4(4):397-405. doi: 10.1007/s11552-009-9187-6. Epub 2009 Mar 25.*
8. Michael Salvino and **Loren S. Schechter**: Microvascular Reconstruction of Iatrogenic Femoral Artery Thrombus in an Infant: A Case Report and Review of the Literature *ePlasty* Volume 9 ISSN: 19357-5719, E-location ID: e20
9. Phillip C. Haeck, MD, Jennifer A. Swanson, BS, Med, Ronald E. Iverson, MD., **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, Robert Singer, MD, Bob Basu, MD, MPH, Lynn A. Damitz, MD, Scott Bradley Bradley Glasberg, MD, Lawrence S. Glasman, MD, Michael F. McGuire, MD, and the ASPS Patient Safety Committee: Evidence-Based Patient Safety Advisory: Patient Selection and Procedures in Ambulatory Surgery, Supplement to Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Volume 124, Number 4s, October Supplement 2009.
10. Philip C. Haeck, MD, Jennifer A. Swanson, BS, Med, **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, Elizabeth J. Hall-Findlay, MD, Noel B. McDevitt, MD, Gary Smotrich, MD, Neal R. Reisman, MD, JD, Scot Bradley Glasberg, MD, and the ASPS Patient Safety Committee: Evidence-Based Patient Safety Advisory: Blood Dyscrasias, Patient Selection and Procedures in Ambulatory Surgery, Supplement to Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Volume 124, Number 4s, October Supplement 2009.

11. **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, The Surgeon's Relationship with The Physician Prescribing Hormones and the Mental Health Professional: Review for Version 7 of the World Professional Association of Transgender Health's Standards of Care *International Journal of Transgenderism* 11 (4), p.222-225 Oct-Dec 2009
12. Iris A Seitz, MD, PhD, Craig Williams, MD, **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, Facilitating Harvest of the Serratus Fascial Flap With Ultrasonic Dissection, *Eplasty* 2010 Feb 23;10:e18
13. Seitz, I, Friedewald SM, Rimler, J, **Schechter, LS**, Breast MRI helps define the blood supply to the nipple-areolar complex, *Plastische Chirurgie, Supplement 1*, 10. Jahrgang, September 2010, p. 75
14. Iris A. Seitz, Sally Friedwald, MD; Jonathon Rimler, **Loren S. Schechter**, Breast MRI to Define The Blood Supply to The Nipple-Areolar Complex. *Plast Recon Surg Suppl* 126 (26) p. 27 Oct 2010
15. Kalliainen LK; ASPS Health Policy Committee Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines: Reduction Mammoplasty, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2012 Oct;130(4):785-9 **Loren S. Schechter** (member and contributor, ASPS Health Policy Committee)
16. Eli Coleman, Walter Bockting, Marsha Botzer, Peggy Cohen-Kettenis, Griet DeCuyper, Jamie Feldman, Lin Fraser, Jamison Green, Gail Knudson, Walter J. Meyer, Stan Monstrey, Richard K. Adler, George R. Brown, Aaron H. Devor, Randall Ehrbar, Randi Ettner, Evan Eyler, Rob Garofalo, Dan H. Karasic, Arlene Istar Lev, Gal Mayer, Heino Meyer-Bahlburg, Blaine Paxton Hall, Friedmann Pfäfflin, Katherine Rachlin, Bean Robinson, **Loren S. Schechter**, Vin Tangpricha, Mick van Trotsenburg, Anne Vitale, Sam Winter, Stephen Whittle, Kevan R. Wylie & Ken Zucker, Standards of Care for the Health of Transsexual, Transgender, and Gender-Nonconforming People, Version 7, *International Journal of Transgenderism*, 13 (4) p. 165-232, August 2012.
17. Jonathan Bank, M.D., Lucio A. Pavone, M.D., Iris A. Seitz, M.D., Ph.D., Michelle C. Roughton M.D., **Loren S. Schechter M.D.** Case Report and Review of the Literature - Deep Inferior Epigastric Perforator Flap for Breast Reconstruction after Abdominal Recontouring, *eplasty* Ref.: Ms. No. EPLASTY-D-12-00050R1
18. Unusual Sequela from a Pencil Stab Wound Reveals a Retained Graphite Foreign Body, Seitz IA, Silva BA, **Schechter LS**, *Pediatr Emerg Care* 2014 Aug;30(8):568-70. PMID: 25098803 DOI: 10.1097/PEC.000000000000192,
19. Seitz IA, Siwinski P, Rioux-Forker D, Pavone L, **Schechter LS** Upper and Lower Limb Salvage with Omental Free Flaps: A Long-Term Functional Outcome Analysis, *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 2014; 134 (4 Suppl 1): 140. Doi: 10.1097/01.prs.0000455514.83516.31. No abstract available. PMID: 25254872 [PubMed - in process]
20. Seitz IA, Friedewald S, **Schechter LS**, "NACsomes": A Classification system of the blood supply to the nipple areola complex (NAC) based on diagnostic breast MRI exams, accepted for publication, *Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*. 2015 Jun;68(6):792-9. doi: 10.1016/j.bjps.2015.02.027. Epub 2015 Feb 19.

21. **Loren S. Schechter**, Gender Confirmation Surgery: An Update for the Primary Care Provider, *Transgender Health*. Jan 2016, 1(1): 32-40.
22. **Loren S. Schechter**, Mimis N. Cohn, Gender Confirmation Surgery: A New Frontier in Plastic Surgery Education, *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, October 2016, 138 (4): 784 e
23. Berli JU, Knudson G, Fraser L, Tangpricha V, Ettner R, Ettner FM, Safer JD, Graham J, Monstrey S, **Schechter L**, Gender Confirmation Surgery: What Surgeons Need To Know When Providing Care For Transgender Individuals, *JAMA Surg*. 2017 Apr 1;152(4):394-400. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2016.5549
24. Seitz, I.A., Lee, J.C., Sulo, S, Shah, V, Shah, M, Jimenez, M, **Schechter, L**, Common characteristics of functional and adverse outcomes in acute lower-extremity trauma reconstruction, *The European Journal of Plastic Surgery*, (2017) doi:10.1007/s00238-016-1268-5
25. **Loren S. Schechter**, Salvatore D'Arpa, Mimis Cohen, Ervin Kocjancic, Karel Claes, Stan Monstrey, Gender Confirmation Surgery: Guiding Principles *J Sex Med*. 2017 Jun;14(6):852-856. doi: 10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.04.001. Epub 2017 May 3
26. Response to Letter to the Editor: "Gender Confirmation Surgery: Guiding Principles". **Schechter LS**. *J Sex Med*. 2017 Aug;14(8):1067. doi: 10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.06.002. PMID: 28760249
27. Iris A. Seitz, **Loren S. Schechter**, "Successful Tongue Replantation Following Segmental Auto-Amputation Using Supermicrosurgical Technique," *J Reconstr Microsurg Open* 2017; 02(02): e132-e135 DOI: 10.1055/s-0037-1606584
28. Berli JU, Knudson G, **Schechter L**. Gender Confirmation Surgery and Terminology in Transgender Health-Reply. *JAMA Surg*. 2017 Nov 1;152(11):1091. doi: 10.1001/jamasurg.2017.2347. PMID: 28724140
29. Randi Ettner, Fred Ettner, Tanya Freise, **Loren Schechter**, Tonya White, "Tomboys Revisited: A retrospective comparison of childhood behavioral patterns in lesbian women and transmen" *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* ISSN: 2643-6655 Volume No: 1 Issue No: 1
30. Editor: **Loren S. Schechter**, Bauback Safa, Gender Confirmation Surgery, *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, Vol. 45 (3), July 2018
31. **Loren S. Schechter**, Bauback Safa, Preface: Gender Surgery: A Truly Multidisciplinary Field, *Gender Confirmation Surgery, Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, Vol. 45 (3), p. xiii July 2018 (editors Loren S. Schechter, Bauback Safa)
32. Introduction to Phalloplasty. **Schechter LS**, Safa B. *Clin Plast Surg*. 2018 Jul;45(3):387-389. doi: 10.1016/j.cps.2018.03.014. Epub 2018 May 1. Review. PMID: 29908627
- 33 David Whitehead, **Loren S. Schechter**, Cheek Augmentation Techniques, *Facial Plastic Surgery Clinics of North America* 27 (2019) 199-206

34. Mosser SW, **Schechter LS**, Facque AR, et. al, Nipple Areolar Complex Reconstruction in an Integral Part of Chest Reconstruction in the Treatment of Transgender and Gender Diverse People, *The International Journal of Transgenderism*, DOI: 10.11080/15532739.2019.1568343
35. Kocjancic E, Jaunarena JH, **Schechter L**, Acar Ö. Inflatable penile prosthesis implantation after gender affirming phalloplasty with radial forearm free flap. *Int J Impot Res*. 2020 Jan;32(1):99-106. doi: 10.1038/s41443-019-0153-8. Epub 2019 Jun 6.
36. **Loren S. Schechter**, Mimis N. Cohen, "Gender Confirmation Surgery: Moving Forward," *The Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, Vol. 30, No. 5, July 2019, P. 1364
37. **Loren S. Schechter**, Rebecca Schechter, "Training Surgeons in Gender Confirmation Surgery," *The Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, Vol 30, No 5, July 2019, p. 1380
38. Facque AR, Atencio D, **Schechter LS**. Anatomical Basis and Surgical Techniques Employed in Facial Feminization and Masculinization. *J Craniofac Surg*. 2019 Jul;30(5):1406-1408. doi: 10.1097/SCS.0000000000005535.PMID: 31299732
39. Walter Pierre Bouman MD PhD, Jon Arcelus MD PhD, Griet De Cuypere MD PhD, M. Paz Galupo PhD, Baudewijntje P.C. Kreukels PhD, Scott Leibowitz MD, Damien W. Riggs PhD, **Loren S. Schechter MD FACS**, Guy T'Sjoen MD PhD, Jaimie Veale PhD, Transgender and gender diverse people's involvement in transgender health research, *International Journal of Transgenderism*, vol. 19, no. 4, 357-358.
40. Bustos SS, Kapoor T, **Schechter LS**, Ciudad P, Forte AJ, Del Corral G, Manrique OJ."Impact of Social Media Presence on Online Reviews Among Plastic Surgeons Who Perform Gender Affirming Surgeries" *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*. 2020 Apr;73(4):783-808. doi: 10.1016/j.bjps.2019.11.031. Epub 2019 Nov 28.
41. Wiegmann AL, **Schechter LS**, *Aesthetic Surgery Journal*, Invited Commentary on: "Gender Surgery Beyond Chest and Genitals: Current Insurance Landscape" *Aesthetic Surgery Journal*, sjz318, <https://doi.org/10.1093/asj/sjz318> Published:28 December 2019
42. Rayisa Hontacharuk, Brandon Alba, **Loren Schechter**, *International Journal of Impotence Research*, Invited Commentary on: "Suprapubic Pedicled Phalloplasty in Transgender Men: A Multi-Centric Retrospective Cohort Analysis" (accepted for publication, *The International Journal of Impotence Research*)
43. "The Affordable Care Act and Its Impact on Plastic Surgery and Gender-Affirmation Surgery," *The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, (accepted for publication)
44. Ara A. Salibian, MD; **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, FACS; William M. Kuzon, MD; Mark-Bram Bouman, MD, PhD; Lee C. Zhao, MD; Rachel Bluebond-Langner, MD

"Vaginal Canal Reconstruction in Penile Inversion Vaginoplasty with Flaps, Peritoneum or Skin Grafts: Where Is The Evidence," The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (submitted for publication)

45. Devin Coon, MD MSE, Rachel Bluebond-Langner, MD, Pierre Brassard, MD, William Kuzon, MD, Stan Monstrey, MD, **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, "The State of the Art in Vaginoplasty: A Comparison of Algorithms, Surgical Techniques and Management Practices Across 17 High-Volume Centers in North America and Europe," Accepted PRS Global Open

46. Rayisa Hontscharuk, Brandon Alba, Devin Coon, Elyse Pine, Caterine Manno, Madeline Deutsch, **Loren Schechter**, Perioperative Transgender Hormone Management: Avoiding VTE and other Complications, The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (accepted for publication, the Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

47. **Loren S. Schechter** and Rayisa Hontscharuk, Invited Commentary, Phantom Penis: Extrapolating Neuroscience and Employing Imagination for Trans Male Embodiment, Studies in Gender and Sexuality (accepted for publication)

48. Omer Acar, Ervin Kocjancic, Susan Talamini, and **Loren Schechter'** Masculinizing Genital Gender Affirming Surgery: Metoidioplasty and Urethral Lengthening, Int J Impot Res. 2020 Mar 19. doi: 10.1038/s41443-020-0259-z. [Epub ahead of print] Review.PMID: 32203431

49. Norah Oles, BS; Halley Darrach, BS; Wilmina Landford, MD; Matthew Garza; Claire Twose, MLIS; Phuong Tran, MS; Brandyn Lau, MPH; **Loren Schechter**, Devin Coon, MD, MSE Gender Affirming Surgery: A Comprehensive, Systematic Review of All Peer-Reviewed Literature and Methods of Assessing Patient-Centered Outcomes Part 1: Breast/Chest, Face, and Voice (Accepted for publication, Annals of Surgery)

50. Siotos, Cheah, Damoulakis, Kelly, Siotou, **Schechter**, Shenag, Derman and Dorafshar, Trends of Medicare Reimbursement Rates for Common Plastic Surgery Procedures (accepted for publication, Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

51. **Loren S. Schechter**, Discussion: Quantifying the psychosocial benefits of masculinizing mastectomy in trans-male patients with patient reported outcomes: The UCSF Gender Quality of Life (QoL) survey, The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery May 2021; 147(5)

52. Alireza Hamidian Jahromi, **Loren Schechter**, Commentary on: Telemedicine in Transgender Care: A Twenty First-Century Beckoning, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, May 1; 147 (5): 898e-899e.

53. Jazayeri HE, Lopez J, Sluiter EC, O'Brien-Coon D, Bluebond-Langner R, Kuzon WM Jr, Berli JU, Monstrey SJ, Deschamps-Braly JC, Dorafshar AH, **Schechter LS**, Discussion: Promoting Centers for Transgender Care, Journal

of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. 2021 Jan;79(1):3-4. Doi: 10.1016/j.joms.2020.09.027. Epub 2020 Oct 19. PMID: 33091402

54. Letter to the editor, Body mass index requirements for gender-affirming surgeries are not empirically based. *Transgender Health*. (submitted for publication)

55. Strategies for innervation of the neophallus, Rayisa Hontscharuk, Charalampso Siotos, **Loren S. Schechter**, <https://doi.org/10.20517/2347-9264.2020.124> The Journal of Plastic and Aesthetic Research

56. Sasha Karan Narayan¹, Rayisa Hontscharuk, Sara Danker, Jess Guerriero, Angela Carter, Gaines Blasdel, Rachel Bluebond-Langner, Randi Ettner, Asa Radix, Loren Schechter, Jens Urs Berli, Guiding the Conversation-Types of Regret after Gender-Affirming Surgery and Their Associated Etiologies, *Annals of Translational Medicine*, <https://atm.amegroups.com/issue/view/1060>

57 Alireza Hamidian, Louisa Boyd, Loren Schechter, An Updated Overview of Gender Dysphoria and Gender Affirmation Surgery: What Every Plastic Surgeon Should Know *World J Surg* 2021 Apr 1. doi: 10.1007/s00268-021-06084-6.

58. Alireza Hamidian, Sydney Horen, Amir Dorafshar, Michelle Seu, Asa Radix, Erica Anderson, Jamison Green, Lin Fraser, Liza Johannesson, Giuliano Testa, and Loren S. Schechter, Uterine Transplant and Donation in Transgender Individuals: Proof of Concept <https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2021.1915635>

59. Rayisa Hontscharuk, Brandon Alba, Alireza Hamidian, Loren S. Schechter, Penile Inversion Vaginoplasty Outcomes: Complications and Satisfaction, (accepted for publication, *Andrology*)

60. "Plastic Surgeon Financial Compensation - Incentivization Models in Surgical Care Delivery: The Past, Present & Future" (accepted for publication, *Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*)

61. Alireza Hamidian, Jenna Stoehr, Loren S. Schechter, "Telemedicine for Gender-Affirming Medical and Surgical Care: A Systematic Review and Call-to-Action" *Transgender Health* <https://doi.org/10.1089/trgh.2020.0136>

62. Alireza Hamidian, Sydney Horen, Loren Schechter, Amir Dorafshar, Laryngochoyoplasty: A Systematic Review of Safety, Satisfaction, and Surgical Techniques (accepted for publication, *The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*)

63. Ann Brown, Ana P Lourenco, Bethany L Niell, Beth Cronin, Elizabeth H Dibble, Maggie L DiNome, Mita Sanghavi Goel, Juliana Hansen, Samantha L Heller, Maxine S Jochelson, Baer Karrington, Katherine A Klein, Tejas S Mehta, Mary S Newell, Loren Schechter, Ashley R Stuckey, Mary E Swain, Jennifer Tseng, Daymen S Tuscano, Linda Moy, ACR Appropriateness Criteria® Transgender Breast Cancer Screening, *Journal of The American College of Radiology*, 2021; 18: S502-S518 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacr.2021.09.005>

64. Amir Dorafshar, Alireza Hamidian, Sydney Horen, Loren Schechter, Liza Johannesson, Giuliano Testa, Martin Hertl, Summer Dewdney, Jeannie

Aschkensasy, Mary Wood-Molo, Cynthia Brincat, Edward Cherullo, Jay M Behel, Charles Hebert, Robert Shulman, Shruti Bashi, Anna Alecci, and Badrinth Kontrey, Strategic Planning and Essential Steps for Establishing a Uterine Transplant and Rehabilitation Program: From Idea to Reality (Accepted for publication, Annals of Surgery)

65. Jazayeri, Hossein; Lopez, Joseph; Goldman, Edward; Shenaq, Deana; Schechter, Loren; Dorafshar, Amir; vercler, Christian, What is the Surgeon's Duty to Disclose COVID-19 Diagnosis? (Accepted for publication to FACE: Journal of the American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeon)

66. Cole Roblee, Alireza Hamidian Jahromi, Brooke Ferragamo, Asa Radix, Griet De Cuyper, Jamison Green, Amir H. Dorafshar, Randi Ettner, Stan Monstrey, Loren Schechter, Gender Affirmative Surgery: A collaborative approach between the surgeon and mental health professional (accepted for publication, The Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

67. Elizabeth Khusid, BS, Morgan R. Sturgis, MD, Amir H. Dorafshar, MD, Loren S. Schechter, MD, Ephrem O. Olweny, MD, Edward E. Cherullo, MD, Adan Z. Becerra, PhD, The Association Between Mental Health Conditions and Postoperative Complications Following Gender-Affirming Surgery (Accepted for publication, JAMA Surgery)

68. Alireza Hamidian Jahromi; Sydney Horen; Kelly Ho; Elizabeth Tran; Andrew Roth; Loren Schechter Pathologic Findings in Gender-Affirming Mastectomy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis (accepted for publication Georgian Medical News)

69. E. Coleman, A. E. Radix, W. P. Bouman, G. R. Brown, A. L. C. de Vries, M. B. Deutsch, R. Ettner, L. Fraser, M. Goodman, J. Green, A. B. Hancock, T. W. Johnson, D. H. Karasic, G. A. Knudson, S. F. Leibowitz, H. F. L. Meyer-Bahlburg, S. J. Monstrey, J. Motmans, L. Nahata, T. O. Nieder, S. L. Reisner, C. Richards, L. S. Schechter, V. Tangpricha, A. C. Tishelman, M. A. A. Van Trotsenburg, S. Winter, K. Ducheny, N. J. Adams, T. M. Adrián, L. R. Allen, D. Azul, H. Bagga, K. Başar, D. S. Bathory, J. J. Belinky, D. R. Berg, J. U. Berli, R. O. Bluebond-Langner, M.-B. Bouman, M. L. Bowers, P. J. Brassard, J. Byrne, L. Capitán, C. J. Cargill, J. M. Carswell, S. C. Chang, G. Chelvakumar, T. Corneil, K. B. Dalke, G. De Cuyper, E. de Vries, M. Den Heijer, A. H. Devor, C. Dhejne, A. D'Marco, E. K. Edmiston, L. Edwards-Leeper, R. Ehrbar, D. Ehrensaft, J. Eisfeld, E. Elaut, L. Erickson-Schroth, J. L. Feldman, A. D. Fisher, M. M. Garcia, L. Gijs, S. E. Green, B. P. Hall, T. L. D. Hardy, M. S. Irwig, L. A. Jacobs, A. C. Janssen, K. Johnson, D. T. Klink, B. P. C. Kreukels, L. E. Kuper, E. J. Kvach, M. A. Malouf, R. Massey, T. Mazur, C. McLachlan, S. D. Morrison, S. W. Mosser, P. M. Neira, U. Nygren, J. M. Oates, J. Obedin-Maliver, G. Pagkalos, J. Patton, N. Phanuphak, K. Rachlin, T. Reed, G. N. Rider, J. Ristori, S. Robbins-Cherry, S. A. Roberts, K. A. Rodriguez-Wallberg, S. M. Rosenthal, K. Sabir, J. D. Safer, A. I. Scheim, L. J. Seal, T. J. Sehoole, K. Spencer, C. St. Amand, T. D. Steensma, J. F. Strang, G. B. Taylor, K. Tilleman, G. G. T'Sjoen, L. N. Vala, N. M. Van Mello, J. F. Veale, J. A. Vencill, B. Vincent, L. M. Wesp, M. A. West & J. Arcelus (2022) Standards of Care for the Health of Transgender and Gender Diverse People, Version 8, International Journal of Transgender Health, 23:sup1, S1-S259, DOI: [10.1080/26895269.2022.2100644](https://doi.org/10.1080/26895269.2022.2100644)

70. Brielle Weinstein, MD and Loren S. Schechter, MD Wound Healing Complications in Gender Affirming Surgery (accepted for publication, Neurourology and Urodynamics online, November 2022)

71. Esther Kim, Siyou Song, Keon Park, Nisha Parmeshwar, Daniel Dugi, Loren Schechter, Jens Berli, Developing Gender-Affirming Surgery Curricula for Plastic Surgery Residency and Fellowship via Delphi Consensus (accepted for publication, Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, November, 2022)

NON-PEER REVIEWED ARTICLES:

1. Printen KJ, Schechter HO, Veldenz HE, **Schechter LS**, Otto S, Jaley A, Otto W: Undetected Transport Hypoxia in Major Surgical Procedures. *The Quarterly Bulletin of St. Francis Hospital*, Spring, 1989
2. **Schechter LS**, Memmel H, Layke J: Breast Reconstruction: The Plastic Surgeon as a Member of the Multi-Disciplinary Team. *Chicago Medicine*, 106(15): 34-38, 2003
3. **Schechter LS**: Mission Accomplished: Achieving a Successful Microsurgical Reconstruction of the Head and Neck. *Plastic Surgery Products*, March 2004
4. **Loren S. Schechter, MD**: A Helping Hand. *Plastic Surgery Products*, November 2005.
5. **Loren S. Schechter, MD**: On Guard for DVT. *Plastic Surgery Products*, June 2007.
6. **Loren S. Schechter, MD** and Iris Seitz, MD, PhD: Mission: Possible Achieving a Successful Microsurgical Reconstruction of the Head and Neck, *Plastic Surgery Practice*, May 2009.
7. **Loren S. Schechter, MD** and Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD: Soft-tissue Reconstruction of Arms and Hands, *Plastic Surgery Practice*, February, 2010.
8. Lucio A. Pavone, MD, Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD, **Loren S. Schechter, MD**: Current Options in Autologous Breast Reconstruction, *Plastic Surgery Practice*, November, 2010.
9. Lucio A. Pavone, MD, Iris A. Seitz, MD, Michelle C. Roughton, MD, Daniel Z. Liu, **Loren S. Schechter, MD**: Options in Breast Reconstruction, *Chicago Medicine*, June 2013.
10. Brandon Alba, MD, Brielle Weinstein, MD, Charlampos Siotis, MD, and **Loren Schechter, MD**: Consult Corner: Gender Affirming Surgery, *Plastic Surgery Resident*, Issue 28, Fall 2022.

Textbooks and Book Chapters:

1. **Loren S. Schechter**, Surgery for Gender Identity Disorder, *Plastic Surgery*, Third Edition, ed. Neligan, 2013, Elsevier, Vol. Four, Volume Editor: David H. Song.

2. **Loren S. Schechter**, Surgery for Gender Identity Disorder, *Plastic Surgery*, Fourth Edition, ed. Neligan, 2013, Elsevier, Vol. Four, Volume Editor (Submitted for publication): David H. Song
3. Nicholas Kim and **Loren S. Schechter**, Plastic Surgery Board Review: Pearls of Wisdom, 3rd Edition, Gender Confirmation Surgery McGraw Hill, 2016
4. **Loren S. Schechter**, Surgical Management of the Transgender Patient (Elsevier, 2016)
5. **Loren S. Schechter** and Rebecca B. Schechter, Pursuing Gender Transition Surgeries, *Adult Transgender Care An Interdisciplinary Approach for Training Mental Health Professionals*, First Edition, published 2018, Taylor and Francis, edited by Michael Kauth and Jillian Shipherd
6. **Loren S. Schechter**, Breast and Chest Surgery in Transgender Patients, Comprehensive Care of the Transgender Patient first edition, Elsevier, 2020
7. **Loren S. Schechter** (editor), Gender Confirmation Surgery-Principles and Techniques for an Emerging Field, Springer-Verlag, 2020
8. **Loren S. Schechter**, Bauback Safa, (editors), Gender Confirmation Surgery, Clinics in Plastic Surgery 45:3, Elsevier, July 2018
9. **Loren S. Schechter** and Paul Weiss, Transgender Breast Surgery, Cosmetic Breast Surgery, edited by Sameer A. Patel and C.Bob Basu, Thieme, 2020
10. **Loren S. Schechter**, Rebecca B. Schechteer, Surgical Effects of GnRHa Treatment, Pubertal Suppression in Transgender Youth, Elsevier, 2019
11. **Loren S. Schechter**, Surgical Anatomy: Phalloplasty, in Urological Care for the Transgender Patient: A Comprehensive guide (in preparation, Springer Nature)
12. **Loren S. Schechter** and Alexander Facque, Transgender Surgery-Feminization and Masculinization, Tips and Tricks in Plastic Surgery, edited by Seth R. Thaller and Zubin Panthaki, (Springer Nature, Editors Seth R.Thaller and Zubin J. Panthaki <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-78028-9>)
13. **Loren S. Schechter** and Alexander Facque, Aesthetic Breast Surgery in Transgender Patients: Male to Female, Spear's Surgery of the Breast: Principles and Art, 4e by Allen Gabriel, Wolters Kluwer (in publication)
14. **Loren S. Schechter** and Alexander Facque, Navigating Problems with Transgender Top Surgery, Managing Common and Uncommon Complication of Aesthetic Breast Surgery, edited by Dr. John Y.S. Kim, Springer Nature
15. **Loren S. Schechter**, Gender Affirming Surgery: Bottom Surgery, The Art of Aesthetic Surgery: Principles and Techniques, edited by Drs. Foad Nahai, Jeffrey Kenkel, Grant Stevens, Farzad Nahai, John Hunter, and William P. Adams, (Thieme, In Publication)
16. **Loren S. Schechter**, Rayisa Hontscharuk, and Amir Dorafshar, ALT Free Flap with Its Sensory Nerve: Versatility in its Utilization, Reconstructive

Principles and Strategies with Neurotization: Current and Future Developments in Nerve Repair, Reconstruction, and Flaps, edited by Risal Djohan, MD (Springer Nature, in preparation)

17. **Loren S. Schechter**, Recipient Vessels in Reconstructive Microsurgery,
18. Male Aesthetic Surgery-A Comprehensive Approach, Edited by Seth Thaller and Mimis Cohen, Brielle Weinstein, MD; Brandon Alba, MD, MPH; Elizabeth O'Neill, MD, MPH; Annie Fritsch, BS; **Loren Schechter, MD, FACS**
19. Male Aesthetic Surgery-A Comprehensive Approach, Edited by Seth Thaller and Mimis Cohen, Gender Reassignment Surgery: Principles, Ethics, Concepts, and the need for a Multidisciplinary Approach, Brandon Alba, MD, MPH; Brielle Weinstein, MD; Elizabeth O'Neill, MD, MPH; Annie Fritsch, BS; **Loren Schechter, MD, FACS**

ABSTRACTS:

1. **L.S. Schechter**, J.G. Lease, L.J. Gottlieb: Routine HIV Testing in a Burn Center: A Five Year Experience. AAST 52nd Annual Meeting Program Manual, P. 122, 1992
2. E. Wall, **L. Schechter**, L.J. Gottlieb, D. Schoeller: Calculated Versus Measured Energy Requirements in Adult Burn Patients. Proceedings of the ABA 26th Annual Meeting, p. 239, 1994
3. **L. Schechter**, Robert Walton: Plication of the Orbital Septum in Lower Eyelid Blepharoplasty. New Frontiers in Aesthetic Surgery Annual Meeting Program Manual, p.90-91, 1999
4. **Loren Schechter, M.D.**, K. Alizadeh, M.D., M. McKinnon, M.D., Craniofacial Osseo-Distraktion: A Bridge to Eucephaly, Abstracts of the 12th Congress of the International Confederation for Plastic, Reconstructive, and Aesthetic Surgery, p. 63, 1999.
5. McKay McKinnon, M.D., K. Alizadeh, M.D., **L. Schechter**, M.D., Ethnic Aesthetic Analysis and Surgery, Abstracts of the 12th Congress of the International Confederation for Plastic, Reconstructive, and Aesthetic Surgery, p. 89, 1999
6. Mark A. Grevious, **Loren S. Schechter**, David H. Song, and Robert Lohman: Sural Neurocutaneous Flaps for Reconstruction of Leg Wounds The American Society of Plastic Surgery Senior Residents' Conference 2001
7. **Loren S. Schechter**, Mark A. Grevious, David H. Song, Risal Djohan, and Robert F. Lohman: Comparing Sural Neurocutaneous and Free Flaps for Reconstruction of Leg Wounds: Indications and Outcomes, The World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery p.29, 2001
8. LC Wu, **LS Schechter**, and RF Lohman: Negative Pressure Wound Therapy as a Bridge Between Debridement and Free Flap Reconstruction of Extremity Wounds, The World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery p. 31, 2001

9. Mark A. Grevious, **Loren S. Schechter**, Risal Djohan, David H. Song, and Robert Lohman: Role of Free-Tissue Transfer and Sural Neurocutaneous Flaps for Reconstruction of Leg Wounds, *The Journal of Reconstructive Microsurgery*, 18(6):533, 2002.
10. Lawrence J. Gottlieb, Alex Kaplan, Kirstin Stenson, **Loren Schechter**: The Thoracoacromial Trunk as a Recipient Vessels: A Lifeboat in Head and Neck Reconstruction, *The Journal of Reconstructive Microsurgery*, 18(6):563, 2002.
11. Liza C. Wu M.D., **Loren S. Schechter, M.D.**, Robert F. Lohman M.D., Robin Wall, P.A., Mieczyslawa Franczyk, P.T., Ph.D.: Defining the Role for Negative Pressure Therapy in the Treatment Algorithm of Extremity Wounds, *Plastic Surgical Forum*, Vol. XXV, p.245 2002.
12. Liza C. Wu, **Loren S. Schechter**, Robert F. Lohman, Somchai Limsrichamren, Charles G. Winans, J. Michael Millis, and David C. Cronin: Implantable Doppler Probe for Continuous Monitoring of Hepatic Artery and Portal Vein Blood Flow in Pediatric Liver Transplantation, *The Journal of Reconstructive Microsurgery*, 19(7): 517, 2003.
13. **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, John C. Layke, MD, Wayne M. Goldstein, MD, Lawrence J. Gottlieb, MD: The Gastrocnemius-Achilles Tendon Myocutaneous Flap (GAT Flap) for Single Stage Reconstruction of Combined Soft Tissue and Extensor Mechanism Defects of the Knee: An 18 Year Experience, *Plastic Surgery Forum*, Vol. XXVII, P. 133.
14. Joseph Talarico, MD, Wayne Lee, MD, **Loren Schechter, MD**: When Component Separation Isn't Enough, *American Hernia Society, Inc, Hernia Repair 2005*, P. 194
15. **Loren S. Schechter, MD, FACS**, James Boffa, MD, Randi Ettner, Ph.D., and Frederic Ettner, MD: Revision Vaginoplasty With Sigmoid Interposition: A Reliable Solution for a Difficult Problem, *The World Professional Association for Transgender Health (WPATH) 2007 XX Biennial Symposium* P. 31-32
16. Jacob M.P. Bloom, MS, Alvin B. Cohn, MD, Benjamin Schlechter, MD, Nancy Davis, MA, **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, Abdominoplasty and Intra-Abdominal Surgery: Safety First, *Plastic Surgery Abstract Supplement* vol. 120, no 4, p. 99
17. I.A. Seitz, C.S. Williams, T.A. Wiedrich, **L.S. Schechter**, Omental Free Tissue Transfer for Coverage of Complex Upper Extremity and Hand Defects-The Forgotten Flap, *Plastic Surgery At The Red Sea International Symposium Book Of Abstracts*, March 24-28, 2009, p. 25
18. Michael Salvino, MD and **Loren S. Schechter, MD**, Microvascular Reconstruction of Iatrogenic Femoral Artery Injury in a Neonate, *The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons Book of Abstracts*, April 18-19, 2009, p.65

19. Michelle Roughton, MD and **Loren Schechter, MD**, Two Birds, One Stone: Combining Abdominoplasty with Intra-Abdominal Procedures, The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons Book of Abstracts, April 18-19, 2009, p.65
20. Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD, Sarah Friedewald, MD, Jonathon Rimler, BS, **Loren Schechter, MD, FACS**, Breast MRI Helps to Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex, Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, p.26
21. Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD, Craig Williams, MD, Daniel Resnick, MD, Manoj Shah, MD, **Loren Schechter, MD, FACS**, Achieving Soft Tissue Coverage of Complex Upper and Lower Extremity Defects with Omental Free Tissue Transfer, Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, p. 28
22. Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD, Craig Williams, MD, **Loren Schechter, MD, FACS**, Facilitating Harvest of the Serratus Fascial Flap with Ultrasonic Dissection, Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, p. 29
23. Michelle Roughton, MD, **Loren Schechter, MD, FACS**, Patient Safety: Abdominoplasty and Intra-Abdominal Procedures, Advocate Research Forum, Research and Case Report Presentation Abstracts, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, p. 20
24. Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD., Sarah M. Friedewald, MD, Jonathon Rimler, BS, **Loren S. Schechter, MD, FACS**, Breast MRI Helps Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex, Abstract, P. 44.
25. Loren S. Schechter, MD, FACS, Gender Confirmation Surgery in the Male-to-Female Individual: A Single Surgeon's Fourteen Year Experience, Annals of Plastic Surgery, Vol. 74, Suppl. 3, June 2015, p. s187.
26. 25th WPATH Symposium, Surgeons Only, November 1, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, A Novel Approach for Neovagina Configuration During Vaginoplasty for Gender Confirmation Surgery
27. 25th WPATH Symposium, Surgeons Only, November 1, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, IPP Implantation Post-Phalloplasty: The Chicago Experience
28. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, The Role of Pelvic Floor Physical Terhapy in Patients Undergoing Gender Confirming Vaginoplasty Procedures
29. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Establishing Guidelines for VTE Prophylaxis in Gender Confirmation Surgery
30. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Gender Surgeons Experience with Detransition and Regret

PRESENTATIONS:

1. Student Summer Research Poster Forum-The University of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1992: "A Comparison of Dynamic Energy Expenditure Versus Resting Energy Expenditure in Burn Patients Using The Doubly Labeled Water Method"

2. American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, Sept. 17-19, 1992, Louisville, KY: "Routine HIV Testing in A Burn Center: A Five Year Experience"
3. American Burn Association Poster Session, April 20-23, 1994, Orlando, Fl: "Calculated Versus Measured Energy Requirements in Adult Burn Patients"
4. 48th Annual Senior Scientific Session: The University of Chicago, May 19, 1994: "Calculated Versus Measured Energy Requirements in Adult Burn Patients"
5. Plastic Surgery Senior Residents Conference, April 20-25, 1999, Galveston, TX: "Plication of the Orbital Septum in Lower Eyelid Blepharoplasty"
6. The Chicago Society of Plastic Surgery, May 6, 1999, "Plication of the Orbital Septum in Lower Eyelid Blepharoplasty"
7. The American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, May 14-19, 1999, Dallas, TX: "Plication of the Orbital Septum in Lower Eyelid Blepharoplasty"
8. XIII Congress of the International Confederation for Plastic, Reconstructive, and Aesthetic Surgery, June 27-July 2, 1999, San Francisco, CA: "Craniofacial Osseo-Distraktion: A Bridge to Eucephaly"
9. XIII Congress of the International Confederation for Plastic, Reconstructive, and Aesthetic Surgery, June 27-July 2, 1999 San Francisco, CA: "Ethnic Aesthetic Analysis and Surgery"
10. Inaugural Congress of the World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, October 31-November 3, 2001, Taipei, Taiwan: "Comparing Sural Neurocutaneous and Free Flaps for Reconstruction of Leg Wounds: Indications and Outcomes"
11. American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 12-15, 2002, Cancun, Mexico: "The Role to Free Tissue Transfer and Sural Neurocutaneous flaps for Reconstruction of Leg Wounds"
12. American Society of Plastic Surgery, 71st Annual Scientific Meeting, November 2-6, 2002, San Antonio, Texas: "Defining the Role for Negative Pressure Therapy in the Treatment Algorithm of Extremity Wounds"
13. American Society of Reconstructive Microsurgery, Annual Scientific Meeting, January 11-15, 2003, Kauai, Hawaii: "Advances in Pediatric Liver Transplantation: Continuous Monitoring of Portal Venous and Hepatic Artery Flow With an Implantable Doppler Probe"
14. The 5th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 8-10, 2003, Chicago, Illinois: "Soft Tissue Salvage: Where Are We in 2003?"
15. The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, 42nd Annual Meeting, Chicago, Il May 1-2, 2004: "The Gastrocnemius-Achilles Tendon Myocutaneous

Flap (GAT Flap) for Single Stage Reconstruction of Combined Soft Tissue and Extensor Mechanism Defects of the Knee: An Eighteen Year Experience"

16. The 6th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 12-15, 2004, Chicago, IL "Complex Wound Management"

17. The American Society of Plastic Surgery, October 9-13, 2004, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: "The Gastrocnemius-Achilles Tendon Myocutaneous Flap (GAT Flap) for Single Stage Reconstruction of Combined Soft Tissue and Extensor Mechanism Defects of the Knee: An Eighteen Year Experience"

18. The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 15-18, 2005, Fajardo, Puerto Rico: "Surviving as a Plastic Surgeon"

19. American Hernia Society, Poster Presentation, February 9-12, 2005, San Diego, California: "When Component Separation Isn't Enough"

20. The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, April 23-24, Chicago, IL: "Hereditary Gingival Fibromatosis in Monozygotic Twins: First Reported Case"

21. The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, April 23-24, Chicago, IL: "Modified Components Separation Technique for Two Massive Ventral Hernias"

22. The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, April 23-24, Chicago, IL: "Mucormycosis of the Head and Neck: A Fatal Disease?"

23. The 7th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 11-14, 2005, Chicago, IL "Management of Complex Injuries"

24. Current Concepts in Advanced Wound Healing: *A Practical Overview*, Rush North Shore Medical Center, Skokie, IL September 18, 2005 "From Flaps to Grafts"

25. Taizoon Baxamusa, M and Loren S.Schechter, MD, Abdominoplasty: Use in Reconstruction of the Mangled Upper Extremity, The American Association For Hand Surgery Annual Scientific Meeting, January 11-14, 2006, Tucson, Arizona.

26. The American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons 2006 Annual Meeting, March 22-26, 2006, Chicago, IL "Methods of Patella-Femoral and Extensor Mechanism Reconstruction for Fracture and Disruption After Total Knee Arthroplasty"

27. Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons 44th Annual Meeting, April 29-30, 2006, Oak Brook, Illinois "Elective Abdominal Plastic Surgery Procedures Combined with Concomitant Intra-abdominal Operations: A Single Surgeon's Four Year Experience"

28. Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons 44th Annual Meeting, April 29-30, 2006, Oak Brook, Illinois "Hereditary Gingival Fibromatosis: Aggressive Two-Stage Surgical Resection Versus Traditional Therapy"

29. Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons 44th Annual Meeting, April 29-30, 2006, Oak Brook, Illinois "Abdominoplasty Graft & VAC Therapy: Two Useful Adjuncts in Full-Thickness Grafting of the Mangled Upper Extremity"
30. The American Association of Plastic Surgeons 85th Annual Meeting, May 6-9, 2006 Hilton Head, South Carolina "Excision of Giant Neurofibromas"
31. The 8th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, July 27-30, 2006, Chicago, IL "Management of Complex Injuries"
32. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 6-12, 2006, San Francisco, California "Excision of Giant Neurofibromas"
33. The American College of Surgeons Poster Presentation, October, 2006, Chicago, IL "Abdominoplasty: Use in Reconstruction of the Mangled Upper Extremity"
34. American Medical Association-RFS 3rd Annual Poster Symposium, November 10, Las Vegas, NV, 2006 "Abdominal Wall Reconstruction With Alloderm"
35. Advocate Injury Institute: "Trauma 2006: The Spectrum of Care), November 30-December 2, 2006, Lisle, IL, "Pit Bull Mauling: A Case Study"
36. The 9th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 10-12, 2007, Chicago, IL "Management of Complex Injuries"
37. The World Professional Association for Transgender Health (WPATH) 2007 XX Biennial Symposium, September 5-8, 2007, Chicago, IL Revision Vaginoplasty With Sigmoid Interposition: "A Reliable Solution for a Difficult Problem"
38. Metropolitan Chicago Chapter of the American College of Surgeons, 2008 Annual Meeting, March 15, 2008 "ER Call: Who's Job is it Anyway"
39. The 10th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 7-10, 2008, Chicago, IL "Management of Complex Injuries"
40. 23rd Annual Clinical Symposium on Advances in Skin & Wound Care: The Conference for Prevention and Healing October 26-30, 2008, Las Vegas, Nevada, poster presentation "Use of Dual Therapies Consisting of Negative Pressure Wound Therapy (NPWT) and Small Intestine Mucosa (SIS) on a Complex Degloving Injury With an Expose Achilles Tendon: A Case Report."
41. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 31-November 3, 2008, Chicago, IL "Panel: Fresh Faces, Real Cases"
42. The American Association for Hand Surgery Annual Meeting, January 7-13, 2009, Maui, Hawaii, poster session: "Omental Free Tissue Transfer for Coverage of Complex Upper Extremity and Hand Defects-The Forgotten Flap."
43. Plastic Surgery At The Red Sea Symposium, March 24-28, 2009 Eilat, Israel, "Omental Free Tissue Transfer for Coverage of Complex Upper Extremity and Hand Defects-The Forgotten Flap."

44. ASPS/IQUAM Transatlantic Innovations Meeting, April 4-7, 2009 Miason de la Chimie, Paris, France, "Advertising in Plastic Surgery?"
45. ASPS/IQUAM Transatlantic Innovations Meeting, April 4-7, 2009 Miason de la Chimie, Paris, France, "Cost-Effectiveness of Physician Extenders in Plastic Surgery"
46. Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, 47th Annual Meeting, April 18-19, 2009, Chicago, Il, "Microvascular Reconstruction of Iatrogenic Femoral Artery Injury in a Neonate"
47. Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, 47th Annual Meeting, April 18-19, 2009, Chicago, Il, "Two Birds, One Stone: Combining Abdominoplasty with Intra-Abdominal Procedures"
48. The 11th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 1, 2009, Chicago, Il "Management of Complex Injuries"
49. Societa Italiana Di Microchirurgia, XXIII Congresso Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Microchirurgia, First Atlanto-Pacific Microsurgery Conference, Modena, Italy, October 1-3, 2009, "Omental Free Tissue Transfer for Coverage of Complex Extremity Defects: The Forgotten Flap."
50. Societa Italiana Di Microchirurgia, XXIII Congresso Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Microchirurgia, First Atlanto-Pacific Microsurgery Conference, Modena, Italy, October 1-3, 2009, "Challenging Cases."
51. American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 23-27, 2009, Seattle, WA, "President's Panel: The Future of the Solo Practice-Can We, Should We Survive?"
52. The 12th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 5-8, 2010, Chicago, Il "Management of Complex Injuries"
53. Breast MRI to Define The Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex. German Society of Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery (DGPRAC), Dresden, Germany, September 2010
54. Roundtable Discussion: Electronic Health Records-Implications for Plastic Surgeons, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 3, 2010, Toronto, CA
55. Breast MRI Helps Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 3, 2010, Toronto, CA.
56. ASPS/ASPSN Joint Patient Safety Panel: Patient Selection and Managing Patient Expectations, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 4, 2010, Toronto, CA
57. Lunch and Learn: Prevention of VTE in Plastic Surgery Patients, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 5, 2010, Toronto, CA

58. Breast MRI Helps Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex, 16th Congress of The International Confederation for Plastic Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery, May 22-27, 2011, Vancouver, Canada
59. Breast MRI Helps Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex, The 6th Congress of The World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, WSRM 2011, 29 June-2 July, 2011, Helsinki, Finland
60. Applications of the Omentum for Limb Salvage: The Largest Reported Series, The 6th Congress of The World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, WSRM 2011, 29 June-2 July, 2011, Helsinki, Finland
61. Successful Tongue Replantation Following Auto-Amputation Using Supermicrosurgical Technique, Poster Session, The 6th Congress of The World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, WSRM 2011, 29 June-2 July, 2011, Helsinki, Finland
62. The 13th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 25-28, 2011, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
63. WPATH: Pre-conference Symposium, September 24, 2011, Atlanta, GA "Surgical Options and Decision-Making"
64. American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, September 27, 2011, Denver, CO Closing Session Lunch and Learn: Pathways to Prevention-Avoiding Adverse Events, Part I: Patient Selection and Preventing Adverse Events in the Ambulatory Surgical Setting
65. American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, September 27, 2011, Denver, CO Closing Session Lunch and Learn: Pathways to Prevention-Avoiding Adverse Events, Part III: Preventing VTE
66. XXIV Congresso Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Microchirurgia congiunto con la American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, October 20-22, 2011, Palermo, Sicily: 3 Step Approach to Lower Extremity Trauma
67. XXIV Congresso Nazionale della Societa Italiana Microchirurgia congiunto con la American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, October 20-22, 2011, Palermo, Sicily: Applications of the Omentum for Limb Salvage: The Largest Reported Series
68. American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, Poster Presentation, January 14-17, 2012, Las Vegas, NV: Neonatal Limb Salvage: When Conservative Management is Surgical Intervention
69. The 14th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 2-5, 2012, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
70. The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 25th-30, 2012, New Orleans, LA "Reimbursement in Breast Reconstruction"
71. The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 25th-30, 2012, New Orleans, LA "Thriving in a New Economic Reality: Business Relationships and Integration in the Marketplace"

72. The 15th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 2-5, 2013, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
73. 2014 WPATH Symposium, Transgender Health from Global Perspectives, February 14-18, 2014, "Short Scar Chest Surgery."
74. 2014 WPATH Symposium, Transgender Health from Global Perspectives, February 14-18, 2014, "Intestinal Vaginoplasty with Right and Left Colon."
75. 24th Annual Southern Comfort Conference, September 3-7, 2014, Atlanta, Georgia, "Gender Confirmation Surgery: State of the Art."
76. The 15th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, September 4-7, 2014, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
77. The Midwest Association of Plastic Surgeons, May 30, 2015, Chicago, IL "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A Single-Surgeon's Experience"
78. The Midwest Association of Plastic Surgeons, May 30, 2015, Chicago, IL, Moderator, Gender Reassignment.
79. the American Society of Plastic Surgeons 2015 Professional Liability Insurance and Patient Safety Committee Meeting, July 17, 2015, "Gender Confirmation Surgery."
80. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 16-20, 2015, Boston, MA. From Fee-for-Service to Bundled Payments
81. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 16-20, 2015, Boston, MA. Moderator, Transgender Surgery
82. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 16-20, 2015, Boston, MA. Efficient Use of Physician Assistants in Plastic Surgery.
83. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 16-20, 2015, Boston, MA. Patient Safety: Prevention of VTE
84. The World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Objective Quality Parameters for Gender Confirmation Surgery, June 18-22, 2016, Amsterdam, Netherlands
85. The World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Resident Education Curriculum for Gender Confirmation Surgery, June 18-22, 2016, Amsterdam, Netherlands
86. The World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Urologic Management of a Reconstructed Urethra(Poster session #195), June 18-22, 2016, Amsterdam, Netherlands
87. The World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Construction of a neovagina for male-to-female gender reassignment surgery using a modified intestinal vaginoplasty technique, poster session (Poster session #198), June 18-22, 2016, Amsterdam, Netherlands

88. Aesthetica Super Symposium, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Genital Aesthetics: What are we trying to achieve?, Washington, DC June 23-25, 2016
89. Aesthetica Super Symposium, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Female to Male Gender Reassignment, Washington, DC June 23-25, 2016
90. Aesthetica Super Symposium, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, The journal of retractions, what I no longer do, Washington, DC June 23-25, 2016
91. Aesthetica Super Symposium, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, The three minute drill, tips and tricks, Washington, DC June 23-25, 2016
92. Aesthetica Super Symposium, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Moderator, Mini master class: Male genital plastic surgery, Washington, DC June 23-25, 2016
93. The 16th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 18-21, 2016, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
94. USPATH Poster Session, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Partial Flap Failure Five Weeks Following Radial Forearm Phalloplasty: Case Report and Review of the Literature
95. USPATH Poster Session, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Urethroplasty for Stricture after Phalloplasty in Transmen Surgery for Urethral Stricture Disease after Radial Forearm Flap Phalloplasty-Management Options in Gender Confirmation Surgery
96. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Patient Evaluation and Chest Surgery in Transmen: A Pre-operative Classification
97. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA Single Stage Urethral Reconstruction in Flap Phalloplasty: Modification of Technique for Construction of Proximal Urethra
98. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Use of Bilayer Wound Matrix on Forearm Donor Site Following Phalloplasty
99. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Vaginoplasty: Surgical Techniques
100. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Positioning of a Penile Prosthesis with an Acellular Dermal Matrix Wrap following Radial Forearm Phalloplasty
101. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Principles for a Gender Surgery Program
102. USPATH, Feb 2-5, 2017, Los Angeles, CA, Construction of a Neovagina Using a Modified Intestinal Vaginoplasty Technique

103. The 18th Annual Chicago Orthopedic Symposium, July 6-9, 2017, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
104. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual meeting, October 6-10, 2017, Orlando, FL, Moderator: Genital Surgery Trends for Women
105. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual meeting, October 6-10, 2017, Orlando, FL, Adding Transgender Surgery to Your Practice, Moderator and Speaker
106. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual meeting, October 6-10, 2017, Orlando, FL, Transbottom Surgery
107. 14th Congress of The European Federation of Societies for Microsurgery, Belgrade, May 5-8, 2018 A Novel Approach to IPP Implantation Post Phalloplasty: The Chicago Experience
108. 14th Congress of The European Federation of Societies for Microsurgery, Belgrade, May 5-8, 2018, A Novel Approach for Neovagina Configuration During Vaginoplasty for Gender Confirmation Surgery
109. 14th Congress of The European Federation of Societies for Microsurgery, Belgrade, May 5-8, 2018 Development of a Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy Protocol for Patients Undergoing Vaginoplasty for Gender Confirmation
110. 14th Congress of The European Federation of Societies for Microsurgery, Belgrade, May 5-8, 2018 Establishing Guidelines for Gender Confirmation Surgery: The Perioperative Risk of Asymptomatic Deep Venous Thrombosis for Vaginoplasty
111. The 19th Annual Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 16-19, 2018, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
112. Midwest LGBTQ Health Symposium, September 14-15, 2018, Chicago, IL "Quality Parameters in Gender Confirmation Surgery"
113. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Poster Session, Proposed Guidelines for Medical Tattoo Following Phalloplasty; An Interdisciplinary Approach
114. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Establishment of the First Gender Confirmation Surgery Fellowship
115. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, ISSM Lecture, The Importance of Surgical Training
116. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Tracking Patient-Reported Outcomes in Gender Confirmation Surgery
117. "Theorizing the Phantom Penis," The Psychotherapy Center for Gender and Sexuality's 6th Biannual Conference, Transformations, March 29-March 30, 2019, NY, NY

118. "Uterine Transplantation and Donation in Transgender Individuals; Proof of Concept," World Professional Association for Transgender Health 27th Scientific Symposium, September 16-20, 2022, Montreal, Canada

119. Differences and Similarities of Vaginoplasty Techniques Throughout the World: Is There a Consensus?, World Professional Association for Transgender Health 27th Scientific Symposium, September 16-20, 2022, Montreal, Canada

INSTRUCTIONAL COURSES:

1. Emory University and WPATH: Contemporary Management of Transgender Patients: Surgical Options and Decision-Making, September 5, 2007 Chicago, Il
2. Craniomaxillofacial Trauma Surgery: An Interdisciplinary Approach, February 16-17, 2008, Burr Ridge, Il
3. Societa Italiana Di Microchirurgia, XXIII Congresso Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Microchirurgia, First Atlanto-Pacific Microsurgery Conference, Modena, Italy, October 1-3, 2009, Moderator: Free Papers, Lower Extremity
4. American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 23-27, 2009, Seattle, WA, Moderator: ASPS/ASPSN Patient Panel: Effective Communication-A Key to Patient Safety and Prevention of Malpractice Claims
5. American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 23-27, 2009, Seattle, WA, Instructional Course: Strategies to Identify and Prevent Errors and Near Misses in Your Practice
6. American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 23-27, 2009, Seattle, WA, Roundtable Discussion: Electronic Health Records-Implications for Plastic Surgeons
7. 10th Congress of The European Federation of Societies for Microsurgery, May 2-22, 2010, Genoa, Italy, "The Mangled Lower Extremities: An Algorithm for Soft Tissue Reconstruction."
8. Multispecialty Course for Operating Room Personnel-Craniomaxillofacial, Orthopaedics, and Spine, A Team Approach, AO North American, June 26-27, 2010, The Westin Lombard Yorktown Center.
9. Management of Emergency Cases in the Operating Room, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, October 4, 2010, Toronto, CA.
10. Surgical Approaches and Techniques in Craniomaxillofacial Trauma, November 6, 2010, Burr Ridge, Il.
11. The Business of Reconstructive Microsurgery: Maximizing Economic value (Chair)The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 14-17, 2012, Las Vegas, Nevada.

12. Strategies to Identify and Prevent Errors and Near Misses in Your Practice, The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 25th-30th, 2012, New Orleans, LA
13. Strategies to Identify and Prevent Errors and Near Misses in Your Practice, The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 11th-15th, 2013, San Diego, CA
14. Mythbusters: Microsurgical Breast Reconstruction in Private Practice, The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 11th-15th, 2013, San Diego, CA
15. Minimizing Complications in Perioperative Care, The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 11-14, 2014, Kauai, Hawaii
16. Genitourinary and Perineal Reconstruction, The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 11-14, 2014, Kauai, Hawaii
17. Transgender Breast Surgery, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 16-20, 2015, Boston, MA
18. Gender Confirmation Surgery, The School of the Art Institute (recipient of American College Health Fund's Gallagher Koster Innovative Practices in College Health Award), October 27, 2015, Chicago, Il
19. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, November 5-7, 2015, Chicago, Il Overview of Surgical Treatment Options
20. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, November 5-7, 2015 Chicago, Il Surgical Procedures
21. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, November 5-7, 2015, Chicago, Il Surgical Complications
22. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, November 5-7, 2015, Chicago, Il Post-operative Care
23. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, November 5-7, 2015, Chicago, Il Case Discussions: The Multidisciplinary Team
24. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, January 20-23,2016, Atlanta, GA Overview of Surgical Treatment Options
25. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, January 20-23, 2016, Atlanta, GA Surgical Treatment Options

26. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, March 30-April 1, 2016, Springfield, MO, Surgical Treatment Options.
27. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Certified Training Course, March 30-April 1, 2016, Springfield, MO, Multi-disciplinary Case Discussion.
28. Introduction to Transgender Surgery, ASPS Breast Surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, Santa Fe, NM, August 25-27, 2016
29. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Global Education Initiative Advanced Training Course, September 28, 2016, Ft. Lauderdale, FL.
30. Cirugias de Confirmacion de Sexo Paso a Paso, XXXV Congreso Confederacion Americana de Urologia (CAU), Panama City, Panama, October 4-8, 2016.
31. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Global Education Initiative Advanced Training Course, December 3, 2016, Arlington, VA.
32. PSEN (sponsored by ASPS and endorsed by WPATH), Transgender 101 for Surgeons, January 2017-March 2017
33. Surgical Anatomy and Surgical Approaches to M-to-F Genital Gender Affirming Surgery and the Management of the Patient Before, During and After Surgery: A Human Cadaver Based Course, Orange County, CA, Feb. 1, 2017
34. Gender Confirmation Surgery, ALAPP, 2 Congreso Internacional de la Asociacion Latinoamericana de Piso Pelvico, Sao Paulo, Brasil, 9-11 de marzo de 2017
35. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Global Education Initiative Foundations Training Course, Overview of Surgical Treatment, March 31-April 2, 2017, Minneapolis Minnesota.
36. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Global Education Initiative Foundations Training Course, The Multi-Disciplinary Team Case Discussions, March 31-April 2, 2017, Minneapolis Minnesota.
37. Transfeminine Cadaver Course, WPATH, May 19-20, 2017, Chicago, IL
38. Transgender/Penile Reconstruction-Penile Reconstruction: Radial Forearm Flap Vs. Anterolateral Thigh Flap, Moderator and Presenter, The World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, June 14-17, 2017, Seoul, Korea
39. Primer of Transgender Breast Surgery, ASPS Breast Surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, San Diego, CA, August 10-12, 2017

40. Confirmation Surgery in Gender Dysphoria: current state and future developments, International Continence Society, Florence, Italy, September 12-15, 2017
41. The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Annual meeting, October 6-10, 2017, Orlando, FL, ASPS/WPATH Joint Session, Session Planner and Moderator
42. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Global Education Initiative Foundations Training Course: Overview of Surgical Treatment, Columbus, OH, October 20-21, 2017
43. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care. A WPATH Global Education Initiative Advanced Training Course: Medical Care in the Perioperative Period, Aftercare: Identifying Potential Complications, Columbus, OH, October 20-21, 2017
44. Webinar: Gender Affirming Surgeries 101: Explore The Latest Topics in Gender Affirmation Surgery, PSEN, April 18, 2018
45. Course Director: MT. Sinai/WPATH Live Surgery Training Course for Gender Affirmation Procedures, April 26-28, 2018, New York, NY
46. Philadelphia Trans Wellness Conference, Perioperative Care of the Transgender Woman Undergoing Vaginoplasty (Workshop), Philadelphia, PA, August 3, 2018
47. Philadelphia Trans Wellness Conference, Gender Confirmation Surgery (Workshop), Philadelphia, PA, August 3, 2018
48. Gender Confirmation Surgery, 2018 Oral and Written Board Preparation Course, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, August 16-18, 2018, Rosemont, IL
49. Confirmation Surgery in Gender Dysphoria: Current State and Future Developments, The International Continence Society, Philadelphia, PA August 28, 2018
50. WPATH Global Education Initiative, Foundations Training Course, "Overview of Surgical Treatment," Cincinnati, OH, September 14-15, 2018
51. WPATH Global Education Initiative, Foundations Training Course, "The Multi-Disciplinary Team: Case Discussions," Cincinnati, OH, September 14-15, 2018
52. WPATH Global Education Initiative, Advanced Training Course, "Medical Care in the Perioperative Period After Care: Identifying Potential Complications," Cincinnati, OH, September 14-15, 2018
53. 25th WPATH Symposium, Surgeons Conference, November 1, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Moderator
54. 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Global Education Initiative (GEI): Surgery and Ethics

55. WPATH GEI: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care, Foundations in Surgery, New Orleans, March 22, 2019
56. WPATH GEI: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care, Advanced Surgery, New Orleans, March 22, 2019
57. Program Chair: ASPS/WPATH GEI Inaugural Gender-Affirming Breast, Chest, and Body Master Class, Miami, Fl, July 20, 2019
58. Overview of Surgical Management and The Standards of Care (WPATH, v. 7) ASPS/WPATH GEI Inaugural Gender-Affirming Breast, Chest, and Body Master Class, Miami, Fl, July 20, 2019
59. Program Director, Gender Affirming Breast, Chest, and Body Master Class, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, Miami, Fl, July 20, 2019
60. Gender Confirmation Surgery, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Oral and Written Board Preparation Course, August 15, 2019, Rosemont, Il
61. Upper Surgeries (chest surgery & breast augmentation), WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
62. Preparing for Upper Surgeries-Case Based (chest surgery & breast augmentation), WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
63. Preparing for Feminizing Lower Surgeries-Case Based (vaginoplasty), WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
64. Lower Surgeries-Masculinizing (phalloplasty & metoidioplasty), WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
65. Preparing for Masculinizing Lower Surgeries-Case Based (phalloplasty & metoidioplasty), WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
66. Panel Discussion about Ethics in Surgery and Interdisciplinary Care, WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
67. Discussion about Ethics and Tensions in Child and Adolescent Care, WPATH, Global Education Initiative, September 4-5, 2019, Washington, DC
68. Transgender Health: Best Practices in Medical and Mental Health Care Foundation Training Courses, Hanoi, Viet Nam, Jan 14-17, 2020 (Foundations in Surgery, Advanced Medical-surgery and complicated case studies), Planning & Documentation (upper surgeries-chest surgery and breast augmentation, preparing for upper surgeries-case based (chest surgery and breast augmentation), lower surgeries (feminizing-vaginoplasty), preparing for feminizing lower surgeries-case based, lower surgeries-masculinizing (phalloplasty and metoidioplasty), preparing for masculinizing lower surgeries-case-based (phalloplasty and metoidioplasty), Ethics-panel discussion about ethics in surgery and interdisciplinary care)
69. WPATH GEI Panel Cases Discussion, via Webinar, May 29, 30, 31, 2020

70. WPATH GEI: Illinois Dept. of Corrections, Foundations in Surgery, November 20, 2020
71. WPATH GEI: Illinois Dept. of Corrections, Ethical Considerations in Transgender Healthcare, November 20, 2020
72. WPATH GEI: Illinois Dept. of Corrections, Foundations in Surgery, February 26, 2021
73. WPATH GEI: Illinois Dept. of Corrections, Ethical Considerations in Transgender Healthcare, February 26, 2021.
74. Current Concepts in Gender Affirming Surgery for Women in Transition, March 11-12, 2021 (online event), Moderator, Transgender Health.
75. GEI Foundations Course, Live Q&A, March 21, 2021
76. GEI Foundations Course, Live Case Panel Discussion, March 23, 2021
77. GEI Advanced Ethics Workshop; Surgical and Interdisciplinary care ethics panel, May 1, 2021 (virtual)
78. Wpath GEI Foundations course for the Illinois Dept of Corrections, Foundations in Surgery, May 21, 2021
79. Wpath GEI, Foundations course for the Illinois Dept of Corrections, Ethical considerations in Transgender Healthcare, May 21, 2021
80. WPATH GEI, Online GEI Foundations Course, Moderator, August 31, 2021.
81. WPATH Health Plan Provider (HPP) Training, Q&A Panel, September 13, 14, 21 2021, via Zoom
82. WPATH, GEI Advanced Medical Course, Upper and Lower Surgery (via zoom), December 9, 2021
83. I want to be a gender surgeon: where do I even start, American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, Annual Meeting, January 17, 2022, Carlsbad, CA
84. Faculty Instructor, Upper Extremity Flaps and Lower Extremity Trauma, 1st Annual Rush University - University of Chicago Cadaver Lab, June 11, 2022
85. WPATH Health Plan Provider (HPP) Training, Q&A Panel, July 12, 2022, via Zoom
86. Nonbinary Workshop, WPATH GEI, July 23, 2022, via Zoom
87. WPATH GEI Advanced Ethics workshop (2022-2023), September 17-18, 2022, Montreal, Canada

SYMPOSIA:

1. Program Director, 2011 Chicago Breast Symposium, October 15, 2011, The Chicago Plastic Surgery Research Foundation and The Chicago Medical School at Rosalind Franklin University, North Chicago, IL,
2. Fundamentals of Evidence-Based Medicine & How to Incorporate it Into Your Practice, Challenging Complications in Plastic Surgery: Successful Management Strategies, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, July 13-14, 2012 Washington, DC
3. Understanding Outcome Measures in Breast & Body Contouring Surgery, Challenging Complications in Plastic Surgery: Successful Management Strategies, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, July 13-14, 2012 Washington, DC
4. Benchmarking Complications: What We Know About Body Contouring Complication Rates from Established Databases, Challenging Complications in Plastic Surgery: Successful Management Strategies, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, July 13-14, 2012 Washington, DC
5. Special Lecture: VTE Prophylaxis for Plastic Surgery in 2011, Challenging Complications in Plastic Surgery: Successful Management Strategies, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, July 13-14, 2012 Washington, DC
6. Nipple Sparing Mastectomy: Unexpected Outcomes, Challenging Complications in Plastic Surgery: Successful Management Strategies, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, July 13-14, 2012 Washington, DC
7. Program Director, 2011 Chicago Breast Symposium, October 13-14, 2012, The Chicago Plastic Surgery Research Foundation and The Chicago Medical School at Rosalind Franklin University, North Chicago, IL
8. Practice Strategies in a Changing Healthcare Environment, Moderator, Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, April 27-28, 2013, Chicago, IL
9. Moderator: Breast Scientific Paper Session, The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgery, October 12, 2014, Chicago, IL.
10. Moderator: The World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Tuesday, June 21, Surgical Session (0945-1045), June 18-22, 2016, Amsterdam, Netherlands
11. Course Director: Transmale Genital Surgery: WPATH Gender Education Initiative, October 21-22, 2016 Chicago, IL
12. Co-Chair and Moderator: Surgeon's Only Session, USPATH, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2, 2017
13. Vascular Anastomosis: Options for Lengthening Vascular Pedicle, Surgeon's Only Session, USPATH, Los Angeles, CA, Feb. 2, 2017
14. Transgender Healthcare Mini-Symposium, Chicago Medical School of Rosalind Franklin University, North Chicago, IL March 10, 2017.

15. Moderator: Penile Transplant: Genito-urinary trauma/penile cancer, The European Association of Urologists, Meeting of the EAU Section of Genito-Urinary Reconstructive Surgeons (ESGURS), London, United Kingdom, March 23-26, 2017
- 16: 25th WPATH Symposium, November 2-6, 2018, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Mini-Symposium: A Comprehensive Approach to Gender Confirming Surgery
17. Program Director, 2nd Annual Live Surgery Conference for Gender Affirmation Procedures, Ichan School of Medicine at Mt. Sinai, NY, NY February 28, 2019-March 2, 2019.
18. Moderator, "Genital Reassignment for Adolescents: Considerations and Conundrums," Discussions on gender affirmation: surgery and beyond, Dignity Health Saint Francis Memorial Hospital and WPATH GEI, San Francisco, CA, May 30-June 1, 2019
19. Moderator, "Reconstructive Urology and Genitourinary Options in Gender Affirming Surgery," Discussions on gender affirmation: surgery and beyond, Dignity Health Saint Francis Memorial Hospital and WPATH GEI, San Francisco, CA, May 30-June 1, 2019
20. Moderator, "Complications in Masculinizing Genital Reconstruction Surgery," Dignity Health Saint Francis Memorial Hospital and WPATH GEI, San Francisco, CA, May 30-June 1, 2019
21. Moderator, "Preparing for Surgery and Recovery," Dignity Health Saint Francis Memorial Hospital and WPATH GEI, San Francisco, CA, May 30-June 1, 2019
22. Discussant, "WPATH Standards of Care Version 8 Preview," Dignity Health Saint Francis Memorial Hospital and WPATH GEI, San Francisco, CA, May 30-June 1, 2019
23. Program Coordinator, Surgeon's Only Course, USPATH, September 5, 2019, Washington, DC
24. Master Series in Transgender Surgery 2020: Vaginoplasty and Top Surgery, course co-director, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, August 7-8, 2020
25. WPATH 2020 Surgeons' Program, Co-Chair, November 6-7, 2020, Virtual Symposium (due to covid-19 cancellation of Hong Kong meeting)
26. WPATH Journal Club #3, Uterine Transplantation and Donation in Transgender Individuals; Proof of Concept, December 13, 2021 (Zoom)
27. Program Coordinator and Moderator, Surgeon's Only Course, WPATH 27th Scientific Symposium, September 16-17, 2022, Montreal, Canada

FACULTY SPONSORED RESEARCH:

1. Societa Italiana Di Microchirurgia, XXIII Congresso Nazionale della Societa Italiana di Microchirurgia, First Atlanto-Pacific Microsurgery

- Conference, Modena, Italy, October 1-3, 2009, "Free Tissue Transfer in the Treatment of Zygomycosis." Presented by Michelle Roughton, MD
2. Hines/North Chicago VA Research Day, Edward Hines, Jr., VA Hospital, Maywood, Il, April 29, 2010, "Breast MRI Helps to Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex." Presented by Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD.
 3. Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, "Breast MRI Helps to Define the Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex." Presented by Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD.
 4. Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, "Achieving Soft Tissue Coverage of Complex Upper and Lower Extremity Defects with Omental Free Tissue Transfer." Presented by Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD.
 5. Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, "Facilitating Harvest of the Serratus Fascial Flap with Ultrasonic Dissection." Presented by Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD.
 6. Advocate Research Forum, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 5, 2010, "Patient Safety: Abdominoplasty and Intra-Abdominal Procedures." Presented by Michelle Roughton, MD
 7. The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, 49th Annual Scientific Meeting, May 15th, 2010, "Breast MRI Helps Define The Blood Supply to the Nipple-Areolar Complex." Presented by Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD.
 8. Jonathan M. Hagedorn, BA, **Loren S. Schechter**, MD, FACS, Dr. Manoj R. Shah, MD, FACS, Matthew L. Jimenez, MD, Justine Lee, MD, PhD, Varun Shah. Re-examining the Indications for Limb Salvage, 2011 All School Research Consortium at Rosalind Franklin University. Chicago Medical School of Rosalind Franklin University, 3/16/11.
 9. Jonathan Bank, MD, Lucio A. Pavone, MD, Iris A. Seitz, Michelle C. Roughton, MD, Loren S. Schechter, MD Deep Inferior Epigastric Perforator Flap for Breast Reconstruction after Abdominoplasty The Midwestern Association of Plastic Surgeons, 51st Annual Educational Meeting, April 21-22, 2012, Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Illinois
 10. Samuel Lake, Iris A. Seitz, MD, PhD, Loren S. Schechter, MD, Daniel Peterson, PhD Omentum and Subcutaneous Fat Derived Cell Populations Contain hMSCs Comparable to Bone Marrow-Derived hMSCs First Place, Rosalind Franklin University Summer Research Poster Session
 11. J. Siwinski, MS II, Iris A. Seitz, MD PhD, Dana Rioux Forker, MD, Lucio A. Pavone, MD, Loren S Schechter, MD FACS. Upper and Lower Limb Salvage With Omental Free Flaps: A Long-Term Functional Outcome Analysis. Annual Dr. Kenneth A. Suarez Research Day, Midwestern University, Downers Grove, IL, May 2014

12. Whitehead DM, Kocjancic E, Iacovelli V, Morgantini LA, **Schechter LS**. A Case Report: Penile Prosthesis With an Alloderm Wrap Positioned After Radial Forearm Phalloplasty. Poster session presented at: American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery Annual Meeting, 2018 Jan 13-16; Phoenix, AZ.
13. Whitehead DM, Kocjancic E, Iacovelli V, Morgantini LA, **Schechter LS**. An Innovative Technique: Single Stage Urethral Reconstruction in Female-to-Male Patients. Poster session presented at: American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery Annual Meeting, 2018 Jan 13-16; Phoenix, AZ.
14. Whitehead, DM Inflatable Penile Prosthesis Implantation Post Phalloplasty: Surgical Technique, Challenges, and Outcomes, MAPS 2018 Annual Scientific Meeting, April 14, 2018, Chicago, Il
15. Whitehead, DM, Inverted Penile Skin With Scrotal Graft And Omission of Sacrospinal Fixation: Our Novel Vaginoplasty Technique MAPS 2018 Annual Scientific Meeting, April 14, 2018, Chicago, Il
16. S. Marecik, J. Singh. **L. Schechter**, M. Abdulhai, K. Kochar, J. Park, Robotic Repair of a Recto-Neovaginal Fistula in a Transgender Patient Utilizing Intestinal Vaginoplasty, The American College of Surgeons Clinical Congress 2020, October 7, 2020
17. Natalia Whitney, Randi Ettner, **Loren Schechter**, Sexual Function Expectations, Outcomes, and Discussions for Patients Undergoing Gender-Affirming Surgery, 2022 Trainee Research Day, Rush University Medical Center, The Irwin Press Patient Experience Research Poster Award
18. Natalia Whitney, Randi Ettner, **Loren Schechter**, Sexual Function Expectations, Outcomes, and Discussions for Patients Undergoing Gender-Affirming Surgery, 2022 Trainee Research Day, Rush University Medical Center, Peoples Choice-Third Place Poster Presentation
19. Adam Steur, Christy Ciesla, Clarion Mendes, Loren Schechter, The Need for a Comprehensive Interprofessional Postsurgical Rehabilitation Pathway: Initial Recommendations and Future Visions, The World Professional Association for Transgender Health, 27th Scientific Symposium, Surgeon's Only Program September 16-17, 2022, Montreal Canada

Keynote Address:

1. University of Utah, Gender Confirmation Surgery, Transgender Provider Summit, November 8, 2014

INVITED LECTURES:

1. Management of Soft Tissue Injuries of the Face, Grand Rounds, Emergency Medicine, The University of Chicago, August, 1999
2. Case Report: Excision of a Giant Neurofibroma, Operating Room Staff Lecture Series, Continuing Education Series, St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Il March 2000
3. Wounds, Lincolnwood Family Practice, Lincolnwood, Il April 2000

4. The Junior Attending, Grand Rounds, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, The University of Chicago, June 2000
5. Case Report: Excision of a Giant Neurofibroma, Department of Medicine Grand Rounds, St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Il June 2000
6. Facial Trauma, Resurrection Medical Center Emergency Medicine Residency, September 2000
7. Plastic Surgery of the Breast and Abdomen, Grand Rounds, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Evanston Hospital, September, 2000
8. Change of Face; Is Cosmetic Surgery for You?, Adult Education Series, Rush North Shore Medical Center, October, 2000
9. Reconstructive Surgery of the Breast, Professional Lecture Series on Breast Cancer, St. Francis Hospital, October, 2000
10. Plastic Surgery of the Breast and Abdomen, Grand Rounds, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Lutheran General Hospital, December, 2000
11. Change of Face; Is Cosmetic Surgery for You?, Adult Education Series, Lutheran General Hospital and The Arlington Heights Public Library, December, 2000
12. Updates in Breast Reconstruction, The Breast Center, Lutheran General Hospital, January 2001
13. Abdominal Wall Reconstruction, Trauma Conference, Lutheran General Hospital, February 2001
14. Wound Care, Rush North Shore Medical Center, March 2001
15. Breast Reconstruction, Diagnosis and Treatment Updates on Breast Cancer, Lutheran General Hospital, April 2001
16. Wound Care and V.A.C. Therapy, Double Tree Hotel, Skokie, Il October 2001
17. The Role of the V.A.C. in Reconstructive Surgery, LaCrosse, WI November 2001
18. Dressing for Success: The Role of the V.A.C. in Reconstructive Surgery, Grand Rounds, The University of Minnesota Section of Plastic and Reconstructive, Minneapolis, MN January, 2002
19. The Vacuum Assisted Closure Device in the Management of Complex Soft Tissue Defects, Eau Claire, WI February, 2002
20. The Vacuum Assisted Closure Device in Acute & Traumatic Soft Tissue Injuries, Orland Park, Il March, 2002
21. Body Contouring After Weight Loss, The Gurnee Weight Loss Support Group, Gurnee, Il April, 2002

22. An Algorithm to Complex Soft Tissue Reconstruction With Negative Pressure Therapy, Owensboro Mercy Medical Center, Owensboro, Ky, April, 2002
23. Breast and Body Contouring, St. Francis Hospital Weight Loss Support Group, Evanston, Il April, 2002
24. The Wound Closure Ladder vs. The Reconstructive Elevator, Surgical Grand Rounds, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il, May, 2002.
25. An Algorithm for Complex Soft Tissue Reconstruction with the Vacuum Assisted Closure Device, The Field Museum, Chicago, Il, May, 2002
26. The Role of Negative Pressure Wound Therapy in Reconstructive Surgery, Kinetic Concepts, Inc. San Antonio, Texas, July 31, 2002
27. Management of Complex Soft Tissue Injuries of the Lower Extremity, Chicago Trauma Symposium, August 2-5, 2002, Chicago, Illinois:
28. Wound Bed Preparation, Smith Nephew, Oak Brook, Il, August 6, 2002
29. Getting Under Your Skin...Is Cosmetic Surgery for You?, Rush North Shore Adult Continuing Education Series, Skokie, Il August 28, 2002.
30. The Role of Negative Pressure Therapy in Complex Soft Tissue Wounds, Columbia/St. Mary's Wound, Ostomy, and Continence Nurse Program, Milwaukee, Wi, September 17, 2002
31. A Systematic Approach to Functional Restoration, Grand Rounds, Dept. of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Medicine, Lutheran General Hospital, September 19, 2002
32. The Role of Negative Pressure Wound Therapy in Reconstructive Surgery, Ann Arbor, Mi September 26, 2002
33. Dressing for Success: The Role of the Vacuum Assisted Closure Device in Plastic Surgery, Indianapolis, In November 11, 2002
34. The Wound Closure Ladder Versus the Reconstructive Elevator, Crystal Lake, Il November 21, 2002
35. A Systematic Approach to Functional Restoration, Grand Rounds, Dept. of Physical Therapy, Evanston Northwestern Healthcare, Evanston, Il February 13, 2003
36. Case Studies in Traumatic Wound Reconstruction, American Association of Critical Care Nurses, Northwest Chicago Area Chapter, Park Ridge, Il February 19, 2003
37. Reconstruction of Complex Soft Tissue Injuries of the Lower Extremity, Podiatry Lecture Series, Rush North Shore Medical Center, Skokie, Il March 5, 2003

38. The Use of Negative Pressure Wound Therapy in Reconstructive Surgery, Kalamazoo, Mi March 19, 2003
39. Updates in Breast Reconstruction, The Midwest Clinical Conference, The Chicago Medical Society, Chicago, Il March 21, 2003
40. Updates of Vacuum Assisted Closure, Grand Rounds, The Medical College of Wisconsin, Department of Plastic Surgery, Milwaukee, Wi March 26, 2003
41. Breast Reconstruction, Surgical Grand Rounds, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il March 27, 2003
42. Decision-Making in Breast Reconstruction: Plastic Surgeons as Members of a Multi-Disciplinary Team, 1st Annual Advocate Lutheran General Hospital Breast Cancer Symposium, Rosemont, Il, April 11, 2003
43. The Wound Closure Ladder Versus The Reconstructive Elevator, Duluth, Mn, April 24, 2003
44. Dressing For Success: The Role of The Wound VAC in Reconstructive Surgery, Detroit, Mi, May 9, 2003
45. Plastic Surgery Pearls, Grand Rounds Orthopedic Surgery Physician Assistants Lutheran General Hospital and Finch University of Health Sciences, Park Ridge, Il, June 5, 2003
46. A Systematic Approach to Complex Reconstruction, 12th Annual Vendor Fair "Surgical Innovations," October 18, 2003, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il 2003
47. Dressing For Success: The Role of the Wound VAC in Reconstructive Surgery, American Society of Plastic Surgery, October 26, 2003, San Diego, CA
48. Beautiful You: From Botox to Weekend Surgeries, 21st Century Cosmetic Considerations, March 21, 2004 Hadassah Women's Health Symposium, Skokie, Il
49. Updates in Breast Reconstruction, The 2nd Annual Breast Cancer Symposium, Advocate Lutheran General, Hyatt Rosemont, April 2, 2004
50. Head and Neck Reconstruction, Grand Rounds, The University of Illinois Metropolitan Group Hospitals Residency in General Surgery, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, May 6, 2004
51. Abdominal Wall Reconstruction, Surgeons Forum, LifeCell Corporation, May 15, 2004, Chicago, Il
52. 4th Annual Chicagoland Day of Sharing for Breast Cancer Awareness, Saturday, October 2, 2004, Hoffman Estates, Il
53. Abdominal Wall Reconstruction, University of Illinois Metropolitan Group Hospitals Residency in General Surgery, November 19, 2004, Skokie, Il

54. *Advances in Wound Care, Wound and Skin Care Survival Skills*, Advocate Good Samaritan Hospital, Tuesday, February 8, 2005, Downer's Grove, IL
55. *Plastic Surgery: A Five Year Perspective in Practice*, Grand Rounds, The University of Chicago, May 18, 2005, Chicago, IL
56. *New Techniques in Breast Reconstruction*, The Cancer Wellness Center, October 11, 2005 Northbrook, IL
57. *Principles of Plastic Surgery; Soft Tissue Reconstruction of the Hand*, Rehab Connections, Inc., Hand, Wrist, and Elbow Forum, October 28, 2005, Homer Glen, IL
58. *Principles of Plastic Surgery*, Lutheran General Hospital Quarterly Trauma Conference, November 9, 2005, Park Ridge, IL
59. *Principles of Plastic Surgery*, Continuing Medical Education, St. Francis Hospital, November 15, 2005, Evanston, IL
60. *Dressing for Success: A Seven Year Experience with Negative Pressure Wound Therapy*, Kinetic Concepts Inc, November 30, 2005, Glenview, IL.
61. *Breast Reconstruction: The Next Generation*, Breast Tumor Conference, Lutheran General Hospital, May 9, 2006.
62. *Complex Wound Care: Skin Grafts, Flaps, and Reconstruction*, The Elizabeth D. Wick Symposium on Wound Care, *Current Concepts in Advanced Healing: An Update*, Rush North Shore Medical Center, November 4, 2006.
63. *An Approach to Maxillofacial Trauma*: Grand Rounds, Lutheran General Hospital/Univ. of Illinois Metropolitan Group Hospital Residency in General Surgery, November 9, 2006.
64. "From Paris to Park Ridge", Northern Trust and Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, Northern Trust Bank, June 7, 2007.
65. "Private Practice Plastic Surgery: A Seven Year Perspective," Grand Rounds, The University of Chicago, Section of Plastic Surgery.
66. "Meet the Experts on Breast Cancer," 7th Annual Chicagoland Day of Sharing, Sunday, April 13th, 2008
67. *Gender Confirmation Surgery: Surgical Options and Decision-Making*, The University of Minnesota, Division of Human Sexuality, May 10, 2008, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
68. "Private Practice Plastic Surgery: A Seven Year Perspective," Grand Rounds, Loyola University, 2008 Section of Plastic Surgery.
69. "Management of Lower Extremity Trauma," Grand Rounds, The University of Chicago, Section of Plastic Surgery, October, 8, 2008.
70. "Concepts in Plastic Surgery: A Multi-Disciplinary Approach," Frontline Surgical Advancements, Lutheran General Hospital, November 1, 2008

71. "Surgical Techniques-New Surgical Techniques/Plastic Surgery/Prosthetics," Caldwell Breast Center CME Series, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, November 12, 2008
72. "Genetics: A Family Affair" Panel Discussion: Predictive Genetic Testing, 23rd Annual Illinois Department of Public Health Conference, Oak Brook Hills Marriott Resort, Oak Brook, Il, March 18, 2009
73. "Gender Confirmation Surgery" Minnesota TransHealth and Wellness Conference, May 15, 2009, Metropolitan State University, Saint Paul, MN.
74. "The Role of Plastic Surgery in Wound Care," Practical Wound Care A Multidisciplinary Approach, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, October 9-10, 2009, Park Ridge, Il.
75. "In The Family," Panel, General Session III, 2009 Illinois Women's Health Conference, Illinois Dept. of Health, Office of Women's Health October 28-29, 2009, Oak Brook, Il.
76. "Patient Safety in Plastic Surgery," The University of Chicago, Section of Plastic Surgery, Grand Rounds, November 18, 2009.
77. "Compartment Syndrome," 6th Annual Advocate Injury Institute Symposium, Trauma 2009: Yes We Can!, November 19-20, 2009.
78. "Maxillofacial Trauma," 6th Annual Advocate Injury Institute Symposium, Trauma 2009: Yes We Can!, November 19-20, 2009.
79. "Management of Complex Lower Extremity Injuries," Grand Rounds, The Section of Plastic Surgery, The University of Chicago, December 16, 2009, Chicago, Il.
80. "Gender-Confirming MTF Surgery: Indications and Techniques," Working Group on Gender, New York State Psychiatric Institute, March 12, 2010
81. "Gender-Confirmation Surgery," Minnesota Trans Health and Wellness Conference, Metropolitan State University, St. Paul Campus, May 14th, 2010
82. "Physical Injuries and Impairments," Heroes Welcome Home The Chicago Association of Realtors, Rosemont, Illinois, May 25th, 2010.
83. "Genetics and Your Health," Hadassah Heals: Healing Mind, Body, & Soul, Wellness Fair, 2010, August 29, 2010, Wilmette, Illinois.
84. "GCS," Southern Comfort Conference 2010, September 6-11, 2010, Atlanta, GA.
85. "Gender Confirming Surgery," The Center, The LGBT Community Center, October 22, 2010 New York, NY.
86. "Gender Confirming Surgery," the Center, The LGBT Community Center, May 20, 2011, New York, NY.

87. "Gender Confirming Surgery," Roosevelt-St. Lukes Hospital, May 20, 2011, New York, NY
88. "Principles of Plastic Surgery," Learn about Ortho, Lutheran General Hospital, May 25, 2011, Park Ridge, Il.
89. "Forging Multidisciplinary Relationships in Private Practice," Chicago Breast Reconstruction Symposium 2011, September 9, 2011, Chicago, Il
90. "Gender Confirming Surgery," Minnesota TransHealth and Wellness Conference, Diverse Families: Health Through Community, September 10, 2011, Minneapolis, Minnesota
91. "Gender Confirming Surgery," University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, Anatomy Class, September 16, 2011, Chicago, Il
92. "Facial Trauma," 8th Annual Advocate Injury Institute Symposium, Trauma 2011: 40 years in the Making, Wyndham Lisle-Chicago, November 9-10, 2011
93. "Establishing a Community-Based Microsurgical Practice," QMP Reconstructive Symposium, November 18-20, 2011, Chicago, Il
94. "Surgery for Gender Identity Disorder," Grand Rounds, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Northshore University Health System, December 7, 2011
95. "Managing Facial Fractures," Trauma Grand Rounds, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il July 17, 2012
96. "Principles of Transgender Medicine," The University of Chicago Pritzker School of Medicine, Chicago, Il, September 7, 2012
97. "State of the art breast reconstruction," Advocate Health Care, 11th Breast Imaging Symposium, January 26, 2013, Park Ridge, Il.
98. "State of the art breast reconstruction," Grand Rounds, Dept. of Surgery, Mount Sinai Hospital, April 25, 2013, Chicago, Il.
99. "Getting under your skin: is cosmetic surgery right for you?" Lutheran General Hospital community lecture series, May 7, 2013, Park Ridge, Il.
100. "Gender Confirming Surgery," University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, Anatomy Class, September 27, 2013, Chicago, Il
101. "State of the Art Breast Reconstruction," Edward Cancer Center, Edward Hospital, October 22, 2013, Naperville, Il
102. "Transgender Medicine and Ministry," Pastoral Voice, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, October 23, 2013, Park Ridge, Il
103. "Principles of Transgender Medicine and Surgery," The University of Illinois at Chicago College of Medicine, January 28, 2014, Chicago, Il

104. "Principles of Transgender Medicine and Surgery," Latest Surgical Innovations and Considerations, 22nd Annual Educational Workshop, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, March 1, 2014, Park Ridge, Il.
105. "Principles of Transgender Medicine: Gender Confirming Surgery," Loyola University Medical Center, March 12, 2014.
106. "Principles of Plastic Surgery," Grand Rounds, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Lutheran General Hospital, September 12, 2014.
107. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, October 3, 2014
108. "Private Practice: Is There a Future?" The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgical Administrators/The American Society of Plastic Surgery Assistants, Chicago, Il, October 11, 2014.
109. "Private Practice: Is There a Future?" The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgery Nurses, Chicago, Il, October 12, 2014.
110. "Gender Confirmation Surgery" Grand Rounds, The University of Minnesota, Dept. of Plastic Surgery, Minneapolis, MN, October 29, 2014.
111. "Body Contour After Massive Weight Loss," The Bariatric Support Group, Advocate Lutheran General Hospital, February 5, 2015, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il.
112. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The School of the Art Institute of Chicago, February 1, 2015, Chicago, Il.
113. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The Community Kinship Life/Bronx Lebanon Department of Family Medicine, Bronx, NY, March 6, 2015
114. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Educational Inservice, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il, April 20, 2015
115. "Principles of Plastic Surgery, " Surgical Trends, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il, May 16, 2015
116. "Updates on Gender Confirmation Surgery, " Surgical Trends, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, Il, May 16, 2015
117. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Lurie Childrens' Hospital, Chicago, Il, May 18, 2015, Chicago, Il 2015.
118. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," TransClinical Care and Management Track Philadelphia Trans-Health Conference, June 5, 2015, Philadelphia, Pa.
119. "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A Fifteen Year Experience," Grand Rounds, The University of Minnesota, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery and the Program in Human Sexuality, July 30, 2015, Minneapolis, Mn
120. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Grand Rounds, Tel Aviv Medical Center, Tel Aviv, Israel, August 13, 2015

121. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Grand Rounds, University of Illinois, Dept of Family Medicine, September 2, 2015
122. "Principles of Plastic Surgery," Grand Rounds, St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, IL September 18, 2015
123. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Midwest LGBTQ Health Symposium, Chicago, IL, October 2, 2015
124. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Southern Comfort Conference, Weston, FL, October 3, 2015
125. "Surgical Transitions for Transgender Patients," Transgender Health Training Institute, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL, October 8, 2015
126. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The Transgender Health Education Peach State Conference, Atlanta, GA, October 30, 2015
127. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Weiss Memorial Medical Center, November 4, 2015, Chicago, IL
128. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," University of Illinois at Chicago, Operating Room Staff Inservice, November 18, 2015, Chicago, IL
129. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," University of Illinois at Chicago, Plastic Surgery and Urology Inservice, November 18, 2015, Chicago, IL
130. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Weiss Memorial Medical Center, November 19, 2015, Chicago, IL
131. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Section of Plastic Surgery, The University of Illinois at Chicago, January 13, 2016, Chicago, IL
132. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Dept. of Medicine, Louis A. Weiss Memorial Hospital, February 18, 2016, Chicago, IL
133. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," BCBSIL Managed Care Roundtable March 2, 2016 Chicago, IL
134. "Gender Confirmation Surgery-MtF," Keystone Conference, March 10, 2016, Harrisburg, PA
135. "Gender Confirmation Surgery-FtM," Keystone Conference, March 10, 2016, Harrisburg, PA
136. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Grand Rounds, Dept. of Ob-Gyn, March 25, 2016, Lutheran General Hospital, Park Ridge, IL 60068
137. "Surgical Management of the Transgender Patient," Spring Meeting, The New York Regional Society of Plastic Surgeons, April 16, 2016, New York, NY

138. "A Three Step Approach to Complex Lower Extremity Trauma," University of Illinois at Chicago, April 27, 2016, Chicago, IL.
139. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Howard Brown Health Center, July 12, 2016, Chicago, IL
140. "Creating the Transgender Breast M-F; F-M", ASPS Breast surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, Santa Fe, NM, August 25-27, 2016
141. "Overview of Transgender Breast Surgery," ASPS Breast surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, Santa Fe, NM, August 25-27, 2016
142. "VTE Chemoprophylaxis in Cosmetic Breast and Body Surgery: Science or Myth", ASPS Breast surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, Santa Fe, NM, August 25-27, 2016
143. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Gender Program, Lurie Childrens', Parent Group, September 20, 201, 467 W. Deming, Chicago, IL
144. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Expo, September 24, 2016, Los Angeles, CA
145. Transgender Surgery, Management of the Transgender Patient, Female to Male Surgery, Overview and Phalloplasty, The American College of Surgeons, Clinical Congress 2016 October 16-20, 2016 Washington, DC
146. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The Department of Anesthesia, The University of Illinois at Chicago, November 9, 2016
147. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The Division of Plastic Surgery, The University of Illinois at Chicago, December 14, 2016
148. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Nursing Education, The University of Illinois at Chicago, January 10, 2017
149. "F2M-Radial Forearm Total Phalloplasty: Plastic Surgeon's Point of View," The European Association of Urologists, Meeting of the EAU Section of Genito-Urinary Reconstructive Surgeons (ESGURS), London, United Kingdom, March 23-26, 2017
150. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Grand Rounds, The Department of Surgery, The University of North Carolina, March 29, 2017.
151. "Transgender Facial Surgery," *The Aesthetic Meeting 2017 - 50 Years of Aesthetics* - in San Diego, California April 27- May 2, 2017.
152. "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A New Surgical Frontier," 15th Annual Morristown Surgical Symposium Gender and Surgery, Morristown, NJ, May 5, 2017.
153. "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A New Surgical Frontier," Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, The Medical College of Wisconsin, May 24, 2017

154. "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A New Surgical Frontier," Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Howard Brown Health Center, August 8, 2017
155. "Current State of the Art: Gynecomastia," ASPS Breast Surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, San Diego, CA, August 10-12, 2017
156. "Gender Confirmation Surgery-An Overview," ASPS Breast Surgery and Body Contouring Symposium, San Diego, CA, August 10-12, 2017
157. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Grand Rounds, Dept. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, The University of Chicago, August 25, 2017
158. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Wake Forest School of Medicine, Transgender Health Conference, Winston-Salem, NC, September 28-29, 2017
159. "Phalloplasty," Brazilian Professional Association for Transgender Health, Teatro Marcos Lindenberg, Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Unifesp), November 1-4, 2017
160. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Brazilian Professional Association for Transgender Health/WPATH Session, Teatro Marcos Lindenberg, Universidade Federal de São Paulo (Unifesp), November 1-4, 2017
161. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The Division of Plastic Surgery, The University of Illinois at Chicago, December 13, 2017, Chicago, IL
162. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Gender and Sex Development Program, Ann and Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago, December 18, 2017, Chicago, IL
163. "Transgender Breast Augmentation," 34th Annual Atlanta Breast Surgery Symposium, January 19-21, 2018, Atlanta, GA
164. "Top Surgery: Transmasculine Chest Contouring," 34th Annual Atlanta Breast Surgery Symposium, January 19-21, 2018, Atlanta, GA
165. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The 17th International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery in Shanghai, March 18-25, 2018, Shanghai, China
166. "Gender Confirmation Surgery: Facial Feminization and Metoidioplasty," 97th Meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, Reconstructive Symposium, April 7-10, 2018, Seattle, WA
167. Moderator: "Gender Confirmation Surgery: Top Surgery", The Annual Meeting of The American Society of Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, April 26-May 1, 2018, New York, NY
168. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Econsult monthly meeting, Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, May 24, 2018
169. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," Transgender Care Conference: Improving Care Across the Lifespan, Moses Cone Hospital, Greensboro, NC, June 8, 2018

170. "WPATH State of the Art," 1st Swiss Consensus Meeting on the Standardization of Sex Reassignment Surgery, The University of Basel, August 31, 2018–September 1, 2018
171. "Facial Feminization Surgery: The New Frontier?" 1st Swiss Consensus Meeting on the Standardization of Sex Reassignment Surgery, The University of Basel, August 31, 2018–September 1, 2018
172. "Current Techniques and Results in Mastectomies," 1st Swiss Consensus Meeting on the Standardization of Sex Reassignment Surgery, The University of Basel, August 31, 2018–September 1, 2018
173. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," The University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, September 7, 2018, Chicago, IL.
174. The Business End: Incorporating Gender Confirmation Surgery, Plastic Surgery The Meeting, Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, September 29, 2018, Chicago, IL
175. Body Contouring in Men, Gynecomastia, Plastic Surgery The Meeting, Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, September 30, 2018, Chicago, IL
176. Moderator: Breast Augmentation and Chest Surgery in Gender Diverse Individuals, Plastic Surgery The Meeting, Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 1, 2018, Chicago, IL
177. Moderator: Aesthetic Surgery of The Male Genitalia, Plastic Surgery The Meeting, Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 1, 2018, Chicago, IL
178. Moderator: Gender Confirmation Surgeries: The Standards of Care and Development of Gender Identity, Plastic Surgery The Meeting, Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, October 1, 2018, Chicago, IL
179. The Center for Gender Confirmation Surgery Lecture Series, "Introduction to Gender Confirmation Surgery," Weiss Memorial Hospital, October 17, 2018, Chicago, IL
180. Institute 3: Gender Dysphoria Across Development: Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Evidence, Ethics, and Efficacy of Gender Transition, Gender Confirming Care in Adolescence: Evidence, Timing, Options, and Outcomes, The American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 65th Annual Meeting, October 22-27, 2018, Seattle, WA
181. Gender Confirmation Surgery, Combined Endocrine Grand Rounds, The University of Illinois at Chicago, Rush University, Cook County Hospital, January 8, 2019
182. Gender Confirmation Surgery: An Update, Division of Plastic Surgery, The University of Illinois at Chicago, January 23, 2019

183. Gender Confirmation Surgery from Top to Bottom: A 20 Year Experience, Grand Rounds, The Department of Surgery, Ochsner Health System, January 30, 2019, New Orleans, LA
184. Master Series of Microsurgery: Battle of the Masters One Reconstructive Problem - Two Masters with Two Different Approaches, Gender Affirmation, Male-to-Female Vaginoplasty: Intestinal Vaginoplasty, The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, Palm Desert, California, February 2, 2019
185. Gender Confirmation Surgery: From Top to Bottom, The University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, February 21, 2019
186. Gender Confirmation Surgery: Where are We, The University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, February 21, 2019
187. Professors' Rounds: Gender Confirmation Surgery: A Twenty Year Experience, Princess Margaret Hospital, Toronto, Canada, February 22, 2019
188. A 3 Step Approach to Lower Extremity Trauma, Plastic Surgery at The Red Sea, Eilat, Israel, March 6-9, 2019.
189. Gender Surgery: Where are We Now?, Plastic Surgery at The Red Sea, Eilat, Israel, March 6-9, 2019.
190. Gender Confirmation Surgery, A Single Surgeon's 20 Year Experience, Plastic Surgery at The Red Sea, Eilat, Israel, March 6-9, 2019.
191. Gender Confirmation Surgery: Where We Have Been and Where We Are Going, Grand Rounds, The University of Chicago, Section of Plastic Surgery, March 13, 2019
192. Gender Confirmation Surgery: From Top To Bottom, Resident Core Curriculum Conference, The University of Chicago, Section of Plastic Surgery, March 13, 2019.
193. "Gender Confirmation Surgery," WPATH/AMSA Medical School Trans Health Elective, Webinar, March 13, 2019
194. Robotic Vaginoplasty: An Alternative to Penile Inversion Vaginoplasty in Cases of Insufficient Skin, Vaginal Stenosis, and Rectovaginal Fistula. The European Professional Association for Transgender Health, April 9-13, Rome, Italy
195. Current State of Gender-Affirming Surgery in the US and Beyond, Gender-affirming genital surgery presented by the American Urologic Association in collaboration with the Society for Genitourinary Reconstructive Surgeons (GURS), May 2, 2019, Chicago, IL
196. Surgical Training-How Can I get it, The Aesthetic Meeting 2019, New Orleans, LA, May 20, 2019
197. What is the Standard of Care in This New Frontier, The Aesthetic Meeting 2019, New Orleans, LA, May 20, 2019

198. The 20th Annual Chicago Orthopedic Symposium, August 15-18, 2019, Chicago, IL "Soft Tissue Defects-Getting Coverage"
199. Gender Confirmation Surgery, The Potocsnak Family Division of Adolescent and Young Adult Medicine, Ann & Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago, August 19, 2019
200. Anatomy, Embryology, and Surgery, The University of Chicago, First Year Medical Student Anatomy Lecture, September 9, 2019, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL.
201. Gender Confirmation Surgery, Howard Brown Health Center Gender Affirming Learning Series, September 13, 2019, Chicago, IL.
202. Moderator, Patient Selection in Gender Affirming Surgery, 88th Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, September 20-23, 2019, San Diego, CA
203. Breast Augmentation in Transwomen: Optimizing Aesthetics and Avoiding Revisions, 88th Annual Meeting of The American Society of Plastic Surgeons, September 20-23, 2019, San Diego, CA
204. Breast Reconstruction, State of the Art, NYU-Langone Health, NYU School of Medicine, Standards of Care and Insurance Coverage, Saturday, November 23, 2019, New York, NY.
205. ASRM Masters Series in Microsurgery: Think Big, Act Small: The Building Blocks for Success, "Building a Microsurgery Private Practice from the Ground Up", 2020 ASRM Annual Meeting, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, January 10-14, 2020
206. ASPS/ASRM Combined Panel II: Gender Affirmation Surgery: Reconstruction Challenges of Function and Sensation, 2020 ASRM Annual Meeting, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, January 10-14, 2020
207. Rush University Medical Center, Division of Urology, Grand Rounds, "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A Single Surgeon's Experience," January 22, 2020
208. Rush University Medical Center, Department of General Surgery, Grand Rounds, "Gender Confirmation Surgery: A Single Surgeon's Experience," February 5, 2020.
209. WPATH/AMSA (American Medical Association) Gender Scholar Course, Webinar, March 11, 2020
210. Rush University Medical Center, Division of Plastic Surgery, Weekly Presentation, Gender Confirmation Surgery: Can a Surgeon Provide Informed Consent?, April 29, 2020
211. Legal Issues Faced by the Transgender Community, ISBA Standing Committee on Women and The Law and the ISBA Standing Committee on Sexual

Orientation and Gender Identity, Co-Sponsored by the National Association of Women Judges District 8, Live Webinar, May 28, 2020

212. Principles of Transgender Surgery, National Association of Women's Judges, District 8, Webinar, June 4, 2020

213. Gender-Affirming Surgery, National Association of Women's Judges, District 8, Webinar, July 8, 2020

214. Gender-Affirming Surgery, The University of Chicago, Pritzker School of Medicine, 1st year Anatomy, September 15, 2020

215. Gender-Affirming Surgery, Rush University Medical School, 2nd year Genitourinary Anatomy, September 16, 2020.

216. Surgical Management of the Transgender Patient, Rosalind Franklin University, The Chicago Medical School, Plastic Surgery Interest Group, October 7, 2020

217. Breast Augmentation in Transgender Individuals, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons Spring Meeting, March 20, 2021

218. International Continence Society Institute of Physiotherapy Podcast 5-Pelvic Floor Most Common Disorders and Transgender Patients (recorded April 30, 2021)

219. The American Association of Plastic Surgeons Annual Meeting, Reconstructive Symposium, Gender Affirmation Panel, Complications of GCS, Miami, FL, May 15, 2021 (presented virtually)

220. Gender Confirmation Surgery, Grand Rounds, Rush University, Section of Urology, June 8, 2021.

221. Genitourinary introduction lecture, M2, Rush University School of Medicine, September 2, 2021 (by Zoom)

222. Demystifying Gender: Fostering Gender Friendly Healthcare, Gender Affirmative Care in Adults, Querencia (Lady Hardinge Medical College, WHO Collaborating Center for Adolescent Health, Dept of Paediatrics, JSCH & LHMC, New Delhi, WPATH September 5, 2021 (by zoom)

223. Gender Confirmation Surgery, The University of Chicago Pritzker School of Medicine, MS-1, Anatomy lecture, September, 14, 2021, Chicago IL.

224. Gender Confirmation Surgery, A Single Surgeon's 22 Year Experience: Where are We Now?, Research Seminar, Section of Endocrinology, The University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, October 4, 2021 (by Zoom)

225. Chest Surgery, The Illinois Dept. of Corrections (by zoom), October 13, 2021.

226. Vaginoplasty, The Illinois Dept. of Corrections (by zoom), October 15, 2021.

227. International Continence Society, 20th Physioforum, Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy and Gender-Affirming Surgery, October 16, 2021, Melbourne, Australia (by Zoom)
228. Rush University Division of Plastic Surgery, Gender Affirmation Surgery: Where Are We Now?, educational conference, November 23, 2021, Chicago, IL
229. 51 Congreso Argentino de Cirugia Plastica, Microsurgery Symposium, SACPER-FILACP, 3 Step Approach to Lower Extremity Trauma, November 29, 2021, Mar del Plata, Argentina
230. 51 Congreso Argentino de Cirugia Plastica, Genital Aesthetics and Gender Confirmation Surgery I, "Gestión Quirúrgica de la Disforia de Género: Descripción general del manejo quirúrgico y los estándares de atención," December 1, 2021, Mar del Plata, Argentina
231. 51 Congreso Argentino de Cirugia Plastica, Genital Aesthetics and Gender Confirmation Surgery II, Cirugía Genital Masculinizante (Metoidioplastia y Faloplastia), December 2, 2021, Mar del Plata, Argentina
232. 51 Congreso Argentino de Cirugia Plastica, Genital Aesthetics and Gender Confirmation Surgery III, Faloplastia: optimización de resultados y reducción de complicaciones, December 2, 2021, Mar del Plata, Argentina
233. Government of India, Ministry of Health and Welfare, National AIDS Control Organization, Meeting with AIIMS on Gender Affirmation Care (GAC) Clinic Pilot Intervention, December 21, 2021, New Delhi (virtual)
234. Affirming Care for Gender Diverse Patients, Rosalind Franklin University, January 5, 2022, North Chicago, IL (Virtual by Zoom)
235. Sub-Unit Transplantation, Penile Transplant, WSRM/ASRT Mini-Symposium VCA Transplant, World Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery/American Society for Reconstructive Transplantation/American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery Annual Meeting, January 14, 2022, Carlsbad, CA
236. Strategies for Penile Transplantation, American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, Annual Meeting, January 16, 2022, Carlsbad, CA
237. ASRM/WSRM/ASRT Battle of the Frontiers: To Transplant or Not? Conventional Reconstruction (Phalloplasty), American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, Annual Meeting, January 16, 2022, Carlsbad, CA
238. Strategies for Penile Innervation, American Society for Gender Surgeons, Annual Meeting, January 18, 2022, Carlsbad, CA
239. Pathway To Informed Consent: Vaginoplasty, Illinois Dept. of Corrections (virtual), February 10, 2022
240. Gender Confirmation Surgery From Top to Bottom: A Single Surgeon's 22 Year Experience, Where are We Now, Grand Rounds (virtual), Department of Plastic Surgery, University of South Florida, February 14, 2022

241. Vaginoplasty: Dissection of the vaginal canal and selection of technique, International Confederation of Plastic Surgery Societies (ICOPLAST), First World Congress, Lima Peru May 19-21, 2022 (President of the session: Genital/Transgender Session 1)
242. Phalloplasty: Strategies to reduce complications and optimize outcomes, International Confederation of Plastic Surgery Societies (ICOPLAST), First World Congress, Lima Peru May 19-21, 2022
243. Chest Surgery in Transgender Men, International Confederation of Plastic Surgery Societies (ICOPLAST), First World Congress, Lima Peru May 19-21, 2022
244. Gender-Affirming Surgery: A 23 Year Experience Where are we now, 65th Annual Scientific Meeting, Southeastern Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons (Finding The Solutions Now and The Future), Orlando, Fl, June 11-15, 2022
245. Top Tips for Safety: The Culture of Safety, 65th Annual Scientific Meeting, Southeastern Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons (Finding The Solutions Now and The Future), Orlando, Fl, June 11-15, 2022
246. Uterine Transplantation, GAPS (Ghent Academy of Plastic Surgery) 2022: Bridging the Gap Between Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery, June 17-18, 2022, Ghent, Belgium
247. In Honor of Professor Stan Monstrey, GAPS (Ghent Academy of Plastic Surgery) 2022: Bridging the Gap Between Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery, June 17-18, 2022 Ghent, Belgium
248. "TRANS" Grand Rounds Panel Discussion (panel discussants: Loren S. Schechter, MD, Michaela West, MD, PhD, Courtney Cripps, MD, Ervin Kocjancic, MD), University of Chicago, Department of Surgery, July 6, 2022, Chicago, Il
249. Gender Affirming Surgery, Grand Rounds, July 12, 2022, Department of Urology, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, Il
250. Gender Affirming Surgery, Gender Affirmation Lecture Series, Rush University Medical Center, July 15, 2022, Chicago, Il
251. Anatomy of A Lawsuit, Rush PRS Weekly Didactic Conference, Rush University Medical Center, Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, July 20, 2022, Chicago, Il
252. Gender Affirmation Surgery: Where are We Now? The University of Chicago, Section of Plastic Surgery, Grand Rounds, August 10, 2022, Chicago, Il
253. Thriving in Sexual & Gender Diversity, The Transgender Patient, August 10, Virtual CME Event (broadcast from Dr. Shino Bay Aguilera's office in Miami, Fl)
254. Gender Affirming Medical and Surgical Therapies, Illinois College of Emergency Physicians Webinar, August 17, 2022

255. Gender Affirming Surgery Panel, Liebert Publishing, Webinar, August 26, 2022, Moderator: Jeffrey Spiegel, MD
256. Gender Confirmation Surgery, The University of Chicago Pritzker School of Medicine, MS-1, Anatomy lecture, September, 14, 2022, Chicago Il
257. Gender Affirmation Surgery: Where We Have Been and Where We are Going: GURS-WPATH Invited Lecture, Society of Genitourinary Reconstructive Surgeons, Academic Congress, Montreal, Canada, September 15, 2022
258. Phalloplasty: Optimizing Outcomes and Reducing Complications, North Carolina Society of Plastic Surgeons 2022 Annual Scientific Meeting, Pinehurst, North Carolina, October 7-9, 2022
259. Special Guest Lecture: Gender Affirmation Surgery: Where We've Been and Where We're Going, North Carolina Society of Plastic Surgeons 2022 Annual Scientific Meeting, Pinehurst, North Carolina, October 7-9, 2022
260. Diversity in Practice, North Carolina Society of Plastic Surgeons 2022 Annual Scientific Meeting, Pinehurst, North Carolina, October 7-9, 2022
261. Gender Affirming Surgery, Fenway/HMS Advances in Transgender Care, October 15, 2022
262. Genitourinary introduction lecture, M2, Rush University School of Medicine, October 26, 2022, Chicago, Il
263. Optimizing Aesthetics and Sensation in Vaginoplasty and Phalloplasty, The American Society of Plastic Surgeons 91st Annual Meeting (PSTM), Boston, MA, October 30, 2022
264. Gender-Affirming Surgery: From Top to Bottom, The Rush University Medical Center Departments of Emergency Medicine and Internal Medicine for the Emergency Medicine Grand Rounds Lecture, Chicago, Il, November 16, 2022
265. Dueling Perspectives in Transgender Surgery, New York Regional Society of Plastic Surgeons, New York, New York, November 19, 2022
266. Gender-Affirming Surgery: From Top to Bottom, Rush University Medical Center Department of Anesthesia Grand Rounds, November 30, 2022, Chicago, Il.
267. Gender-Affirming Surgery: Where We Have Been and Where We are Going, Mass General Brigham Center For Transgender Health, Grand Rounds, December 13, 2022 Boston, MA (lecture delivered virtually)
268. An Intro to Providing Gender Affirming Care to Gender Diverse Patients, Rosalind Franklin University, Chicago Medical School, December 21, 2022, North Chicago, Il (virtual by Zoom)
269. Surgical Techniques and Outcomes in Penile Reconstruction, WSRM/ ASRT Symposium on VCA in the Transgender Patient, Annual Meeting of The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 20, 2023, Aventura, Fl

270. Argument for Transgender Transplantation, WSRM/ ASRT Symposium on VCA in the Transgender Patient, Annual Meeting of The American Society for Reconstructive Microsurgery, January 20, 2023, Aventura, FL

271. Moderator: Gender Surgery Symposium, Society of Gender Surgeons, January 24, 2023, Aventura, FL

272. Trans female top surgery, 38th Annual Atlanta Breast Surgery Symposium, January 27-29-2023, Atlanta, GA

273. Trans male top surgery, 38th Annual Atlanta Breast Surgery Symposium, January 27-29-2023, Atlanta, GA

KELLAN E. BAKER, PhD, MPH, MA

kellan.baker@gmail.com | kbaker@whitman-walker.org | https://www.linkedin.com/in/kellanb | (805) 390-2309

EDUCATION

Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	2016-2021
Doctor of Philosophy in Health Policy and Management	
Concentration in Health Services Research and Policy	
<u>Dissertation</u> : <i>Clinically Documented Social Risk Factors, Health Care Utilization, and Expenditures in a Commercially Insured Transgender Population</i>	
<u>Activities</u> : Centennial Scholar, Health Policy Research Scholar, Gordis Teaching Fellow	
Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	2016-2019
Certificate in Public Health Economics	
Johns Hopkins Carey Business School	2018
Executive Certificate in Health Care Leadership and Management	
University of the South School of Theology	2008-2012
Certificate in Theological Education	
George Washington University School of Public Health and Health Services	2008-2011
Master of Public Health	
Concentration in Global Public Health Policy	
<u>Thesis</u> : <i>Transforming Health: International Rights-Based Advocacy for Transgender Health</i>	
<u>Activities</u> : Delta Omega Public Health Honors Society	
George Washington University Elliott School of International Affairs	2008-2011
Master of Arts in International Development	
<u>Thesis</u> : <i>Security, Development, and Sexual and Gender-Based Violence in Conflict Settings</i>	
Diplomatic Academy of Vienna	2007-2008
Graduate study in International Economics	
University of Vienna	2007-2008
Certificate of Advanced Proficiency in German Language	
Swarthmore College	2000-2004
Bachelor of Arts with High Honors in Astrophysics and Russian Literature	
<u>Activities</u> : External Honors Program	

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE**Whitman-Walker Institute*****Executive Director and Chief Learning Officer***

2021-present

- Lead the research, policy, and education activities of Whitman-Walker, a community health system in Washington, DC that also includes Whitman-Walker Health, a Federally Qualified Health Center with 50+ years of experience serving diverse patient populations across the DC metro area, with a particular focus on people living with HIV and sexual and gender minority populations.
- Oversee daily operations for the Institute, including personnel, grants management, financial reporting and fiscal accountability, strategic planning, quality assurance for training and research activities, and development of internal and external partnerships.
- Oversee a 55-person team of researchers, policy analysts, and administrative staff in conducting epidemiologic, econometric, clinical, and policy research; translating research findings into policy, practice, and programming recommendations; and advancing methodology for research centering the impact of structural factors on individual and population health.
- Partner with clinicians and clinic management at Whitman-Walker on health services research using clinical data for quality assessment and practice improvement.
- Represent Whitman-Walker in interactions with media, government, academic institutions, public and private payers, professional societies, community members, and other stakeholders.

Johns Hopkins School of Public Health <i>Affiliate Faculty, Department of Health Policy and Management</i>	2021-present
George Washington University School of Public Health and Health Services <i>Affiliate Faculty, Department of Health Policy and Management</i>	2021-present
National Academy of Sciences, Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education <i>Consultant</i>	2019-2021
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advised the Committee on Population on the development, funding, and coordination of a consensus study project on health and other domains of well-being in sexual and gender diverse populations. • Authored and edited report components related to physical and mental health; health services access and use; health policy; data collection; and demography. • Led report dissemination to policy, academic, medical, media, and community audiences. 	
Johns Hopkins Evidence-Based Practice Center <i>Research Associate</i>	2018-2021
Designed and conducted systematic reviews to support the revision of the leading expert treatment guidelines in the field of transgender health.	
Cornell University Center for the Study of Inequality <i>Senior Researcher</i>	2017-2019
Designed and conducted systematic reviews of social inequality and health policy issues.	
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology <i>Research Associate</i>	2017-2018
Built economic models assessing the cost-effectiveness of integrating HIV testing, prevention, and treatment into primary care in low-resource settings.	
Center for American Progress <i>Senior Fellow</i>	2014-2017
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed and implemented strategies to advance policy goals around health equity, Affordable Care Act (ACA) implementation, health system transformation, health insurance reform, appropriations and budget, nondiscrimination, and data collection and research at all levels of government and with hospitals, health insurance carriers, and other private stakeholders. • With Fenway Community Health, co-founded and directed a project that secured new data elements in the federal regulations governing the Meaningful Use of Electronic Health Records program. • Coordinated and represented coalitions of diverse organizations focusing on civil rights, health care, and public health in regulatory and legislative policymaking activities with decisionmakers and staff at all levels of government. • Developed and published original research, policy analyses, and policy and practice recommendations for audiences such as the White House, the federal agencies, the Presidential Advisory Council on HIV/AIDS, congressional and other legislative staff, state and local health departments, and state and federal insurance regulators. • Regularly quoted and published in venues such as <i>Washington Post</i>, <i>New York Times</i>, <i>Reuters</i>, <i>Time</i>, <i>Scientific American</i>, <i>US News and World Report</i>, and National Public Radio. 	
Out2Enroll Founding Steering Committee Member	2013-2017
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conceived and co-led Out2Enroll, a \$1-million national communications, training, and policy partnership with the U.S. Department of Health & Human Services (HHS) and the White House to connect low-income sexual and gender minority people with insurance coverage under the ACA. • Managed strategic and daily operations, including overseeing a coalition of more than 70 partners, developing communications strategies, fundraising, and grants management. • Created the training “Reaching and Assisting LGBT Communities” (in-person and online) and trained more than 15,000 enrollment assisters in all 50 states, the US territories, and Washington, DC. • At the request of the HHS Office for Civil Rights, created and presented trainings on the ACA and civil rights to the HHS Regional Offices. 	
Associate Director	2013-2014
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Led the health policy portfolio of the Federal Agencies Project, a national funder collaborative pursuing health reform and health equity objectives via federal regulatory policy. • Managed a staff of research and policy analysts. 	

Senior Policy Analyst	2011-2013
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducted policy analyses and wrote reports, memos, regulatory comments, and media pieces on issues such as health reform, HIV/AIDS, health disparities, and health information technology. • Created and oversaw the LGBT State Exchanges Project, a training and technical assistance partnership with five states to address coverage gaps through the implementation of the ACA. 	
Astraea Lesbian Foundation for Justice	
Consultant	2014
Managed strategic planning activities of the Global Philanthropy Project, a group of 15 international funders supporting the human rights of sexual and gender minorities.	
Kaiser Foundation Health Plan	
Consultant	2013-2014
Advised on the development of Kaiser’s industry-leading LGBTI Health Equity Program.	
The Joint Commission	
Consultant	2010
Co-authored “Advancing Effective Communication, Cultural Competence, and Patient- and Family-Centered Care for the LGBT Community: A Field Guide.”	
Open Society Foundations	
Consultant	2010-2013
Authored “Transforming Health: International Rights-Based Advocacy for Trans Health,” featuring case studies from nine countries and the World Health Organization.	
Danish Refugee Council	
Fellow	2010
Conducted French-language focus group research in the Central African Republic and wrote a needs assessment about addressing sexual and gender-based violence in conflict situations.	
National Coalition for LGBT Health	
Policy Analyst	2009-2011
In coordination with 75 member organizations in 22 states and other stakeholders, developed and implemented a national policy strategy for advancing LGBT health equity.	
The White House	
Intern	2009
Staffed the Special Assistant to the President for Disability Policy.	
Wunder Sprachinstitut (Vienna, Austria)	
TOEFL Preparation Instructor	2007-2008
Taught beginning and advanced English.	
Vienna University of Economics and Business (Vienna, Austria)	
Executive MBA Program Tutor	2007-2008
Tutored students on English and economics topics.	
Kommersant Newspaper (Moscow, Russia)	
Russian–English Translator	2006-2007
Translated international news, politics, business, and editorial content for a leading daily newspaper.	
Nauka/Interperiodica (Moscow, Russia)	
Russian–English Translation Editor	2004-2005
Edited translated scientific journal articles in the areas of physics, chemistry, geology, and biology under a contract with the Russian Academy of Sciences.	

SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

National Institutes of Health	2022-present
Appointed Member, Sexual and Gender Minority Working Group of the NIH Council of Councils	
Public Health AmeriCorps	2022-present
Member, Technical Working Group for National Process, Outcomes, and Impact Evaluation	
AcademyHealth	2022-present
Member, Advisory Group on Health Services Research Innovation, Inclusion, and Impact	

UnitedHealthcare	2022-present
Member, Ambassadors for the Community (health equity initiative focused on dual eligibles in DC)	
Personalized Medicine Coalition	2022-present
Member, Health Equity Task Force	
National Association of Insurance Commissioners	2022-present
Appointed Consumer Representative	
California Health Interview Survey	2022-present
Member, Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Working Group	
National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine	2021-present
Appointed Member, Consensus Study Committee on Measuring Sex, Gender Identity, and Sexual Orientation for the National Institutes of Health	
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality	2021-present
Invited Participant, AHRQ Health Equity Summits	
National Institutes of Health, Inter-Society Coordinating Committee for Practitioner Education in Genomics	2021-present
Founder and Co-Chair, Project on LGBTQI+ Issues in Genomics and Genomics Education	
European Research Council	2021-present
Grant Reviewer	
National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine	2021-present
Partner, Assessing Meaningful Community Engagement in Health & Health Care Leadership Consortium	
AcademyHealth	2020-present
Appointed Member, National Advisory Group on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion	
Harvard Medical School	2020-present
Professional Advisory Council Member, Sexual and Gender Minority Health Equity Initiative	
National Center for Transgender Equality	2019-present
Scientific Advisory Council Member, 2022 US Transgender Survey	
National Institutes of Health	2016-present
Community Engagement Working Group Member, National Human Genome Research Institute	
American Councils for International Education	2016-present
Flagship Program Orientation Facilitator (Russia, Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan)	
Equality Federation	2015-present
Board of Directors (current Immediate Past Chair, past Treasurer)	
TEDMED	2020
Invited Health Equity Expert	
Biden-Harris Presidential Campaign	2020
Equity Review Board Member, Health Policy Committee	
Biden-Harris Presidential Campaign	2020
Co-Chair, LGBTQ Health Policy Committee	
Congressional Tri-Caucus, Families USA, and UnidosUS	2016-2020
Steering Committee Member, Health Equity and Accountability Act	
10.10.10 Cities: Health Social Entrepreneurship Program	2019
Health Start-Up Team “Ninja”	
Community Catalyst and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation	2017-2019
National Advisory Council Member, Consumer Advocacy for Health System Transformation	
Gilead Sciences	2017-2019
Transgender Advisory Council Member	
American Association for the Advancement of Science	2016-2019
Selection Committee Member, Executive Branch Science and Technology Policy Fellowship	
Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services	2014-2019
Appointed Member, Advisory Panel on Outreach and Education	

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine	2017-2018
Steering Committee Member, Project on Demography of Sexual and Gender Minority Populations	
Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	2018
Member, Schoolwide Honors and Awards Committee	
National Institutes of Health	2018
Invited Participant, Expert Workshop on Methods in Sexual & Gender Minority Health Research	
Johns Hopkins Medicine and Harvard University School of Medicine	2013-2018
Member, EQUALITY Study Stakeholder Advisory Board	
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation	2017
Application Reviewer, Culture of Health Program	
U.S. Professional Association for Transgender Health	2016-2017
Scientific Program Committee Member, Inaugural USPATH Scientific Conference	
AcademyHealth	2015-2017
Advisory Council Member and Grant Reviewer, Community Health Peer Learning Program	
Center for Consumer Information & Insurance Oversight, U.S. Department of Health & Human Services	2015
Grant Reviewer, HealthCare.gov Enrollment Navigator Program	
Robert Carr Civil Society Networks	2015
Grant Reviewer	
University of California at San Francisco Center of Excellence for Transgender Health	2013, 2015
Policy Track Co-Chair, National Transgender Health Summit	
National Action Alliance for Suicide Prevention	2012
Member, LGBT Task Force	
The Fenway Institute	2011-2016
Affiliated Faculty for LGBT Health Policy	
U.S. Department of State	2009-2013
National Security Language Initiative for Youth Program Orientation Facilitator (Russia)	
The DC Center for the LGBT Community	2009-2011
Board of Directors (DC for Marriage Campaign Co-Chair)	

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

Ad Hoc Journal Reviews

- *New England Journal of Medicine*
- *Journal of the American Medical Association*
- *JAMA Psychiatry*
- *JAMA Internal Medicine*
- *Health Affairs*
- *American Journal of Public Health*
- *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association*
- *Medical Informatics*
- *Milbank Quarterly*
- *Journal of Official Statistics*
- *Social Science & Medicine*
- *American Journal of Epidemiology*
- *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*
- *Preventive Medicine*
- *Quality of Life Research*
- *Sexuality Research and Social Policy*
- *Sexual and Reproductive Health Matters*
- *Journal of Homosexuality*
- *Journal of Public Health Dentistry*
- *Frontiers in Oncology*
- *Psychology of Sexual Orientation and Gender Diversity*
- *LGBT Health*
- *Transgender Health*
- *BMC Health Services Research*
- *Family Practice*
- *Journal of Patient Safety and Risk Management*
- *Progress in Community Health Partnerships: Research, Education, and Action*
- *Media and Communication*
- *Patient Education & Counseling*
- *The Physician and Sports Medicine*

Memberships

- DC Center for AIDS Research (2021-present)
- Johns Hopkins Center for AIDS Research (2020-present)
- Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management (2018-present)
- International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research (2018-present)
- World Professional Association for Transgender Health (2018-present)
- Society for Medical Decision Making (2017-present)
- AcademyHealth (2012-present)
- American Public Health Association (2009-present)

Conference Abstract Reviews

- International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research
- AcademyHealth (theme reviewer for “Disparities and Health Equity” track)
- American Public Health Association
- Society for Medical Decision Making
- U.S. Professional Association for Transgender Health

HONORS AND AWARDS

First Place, Research and Translation Virtual Ideas Exchange Competition OptumLabs	2020
Golden Apple Award for Excellence in Teaching Public Health Studies Program, Johns Hopkins University <i>Awarded for the class “Policy, Politics, and Power in Health Equity,” designed through the Gordis Teaching Fellowship</i>	2020
Alice S. Hersh Scholarship AcademyHealth	2020
Victor P. Raymond Memorial Fund Award Department of Health Policy and Management, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	2019
Delta Omega Policy and Practice Scholarship Award Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	2019
Out to Innovate Award National Organization of Gay & Lesbian Scientists and Technical Professionals	2019
Distinguished Service Award 10.10.10 Cities: Health	2019
Science Writing Fellowship Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	2019
Gordis Teaching Fellowship Public Health Studies Program, Johns Hopkins University	2018
Health Policy Research Scholarship Robert Wood Johnson Foundation <i>Health Policy Research Scholars is a national leadership program that invests in scholars from populations traditionally underrepresented in graduate programs whose work will inform and influence policy for building a Culture of Health</i>	2017
Featured Speaker National March for Science (Washington, DC)	2017
Centennial Scholarship Department of Health Policy and Management, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health <i>Awarded to the outstanding entering doctoral student in each department to mark the school’s centennial in 2016</i>	2016
Achievement Award GLMA: Health Professionals Advancing LGBT Equality	2015

Andrew Cray Memorial Transgender Health Advocacy Award National Center for Transgender Equality	2015
LGBTQ Leadership Fellowship The Rockwood Institute	2011-2012
Delta Omega Public Health Honors Society George Washington University School of Public Health and Health Sciences	2010
Eric Rofes Memorial Scholarship National Gay & Lesbian Task Force	2009
High Honors Swarthmore College Honors Program	2004

PUBLICATIONS

Journal Articles (Peer-Reviewed)

- Baker KE**, Restar A. (2022). Utilization and Costs of Gender-Affirming Care in a Commercially Insured Transgender Population. *J Law Med Ethics*, 50, 456–470.
- Baker KE**, Compton D, Fechter-Leggett ED, Grasso C, Kronk CA. (2022). Will clinical standards not be part of the choir? Harmonization between the HL7 gender harmony project model and the NASEM measuring sex, gender identity, and sexual orientation report in the United States. *JAMLA*, 30(1), 83–93.
- Restar A, Dusic E, Garrison-Desany H, Lett E, Everhart A, **Baker KE**, Scheim A, Beckham SW, Reisner S, Rose A, Mimiaga M, Radix A, Operario D, Hughto J. (2022) Gender Affirming Hormone Therapy Dosing Behaviors among Transgender and Nonbinary Adults. *Humanit Soc Sci Commun*, 9(304).
- Tran NK, **Baker KE**, Lett E, Scheim AI. (2022). State-level heterogeneity in associations between structural stigma and individual healthcare access: A multilevel analysis of transgender adults in the United States. *J Health Serv Res Policy*. doi:10.1177/13558196221123413.
- Scheim AI, **Baker KE**, Restar AJ, Sell RL. (2021). Health and Health Care Among Transgender Adults in the United States. *Annual Review of Public Health*. doi:10.1146/annurev-publhealth-052620-100313
- Restar A, Garrison-Desany HM, **Baker KE**, Adamson T, Howell S, Baral SD, Operario D, Beckham W. (2021). Prevalence and associations of COVID-19 testing in an online sample of transgender and non-binary individuals. *British Medical Journal - Global Health*, 6, e006808.
- Baker KE**, Durso LE, Streed CG. (2021). Ensuring that LGBTQI+ People Count: Collecting Data on Sexual Orientation, Gender Identity, and Intersex Status. *New England J Med*, 384, 1184–1186.
- Baker KE**, Wilson LM, Sharma R, Dukhanin V, McArthur K, Robinson KA. (2021). Hormone Therapy, Mental Health, and Quality of Life among Transgender People: A Systematic Review. *J Endocr Soc*, 5(4), bvab001.
- Wiegmann AL, Young EI, **Baker KE**, Khalid SI, Shenaq DS, Dorafshar AH, Schechter LS. (2021). The Affordable Care Act and Its Impact on Plastic and Gender-Affirmation Surgery. *Plastic Reconstr Surg*, 147(1), 135e–153e.
- Baker KE**, Harris AC. (2020). Terminology should accurately reflect complexities of sexual orientation and identity. *Am J Public Health*, 110(11), 1668–1669.
- Lett E, Dowshen NL, **Baker KE**. (2020). Intersectionality and Health Inequities for Gender Minority Blacks in the U.S. *Am J Prev Med*, 59(5), 639–647.
- Wilson LM, **Baker KE**, Sharma R, Dukhanin V, McArthur K, Robinson KA. (2020). Effects of antiandrogens on prolactin levels among transgender women on estrogen therapy: A systematic review. *Int J Transgend Health*, 21(4), 391–402.
- Baker KE**. (2019). Findings from the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System on Health-Related Quality of Life among U.S. Transgender Adults, 2014–2017. *JAMA Intern Med*, 179(8), 1141–1144.
- Tabaac AR, Sutter ME, Wall CSJ, **Baker KE**. (2018). Gender Identity Disparities in Cancer Screening. *Am J Prev Med*, 54(3), 385–393.

- Baker KE.** (2017). The Future of Transgender Coverage. *New England J Med*, 376(19), 1801–1804.
- Padula WV, **Baker KE.** (2017). Coverage for Gender Affirmation: Making Health Insurance Work for Transgender Americans. *LGBT Health*, 4(4), 244–247.
- Cahill S, **Baker KE**, Deutsch MB, Keatley J, Makadon HJ. (2016). Inclusion of Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity in Stage 3 Meaningful Use Guidelines: A Huge Step Forward for LGBT Health. *LGBT Health*, 3(2), 100–102.
- Reisner SL, Conron KJ, Scout Nfn, **Baker KE**, et al. (2015). Counting transgender and gender nonconforming adults in health research: Recommendations from the Gender Identity in U.S. Surveillance (GenIUSS) Group. *Transgender Studies Quarterly*, 2(1), 34–57.
- Cahill S, Singal R, Grasso C, King D, Mayer K, **Baker KE**, Makadon H. (2014). Do ask, do tell: High levels of acceptability by patients of routine collection of sexual orientation and gender identity data in four diverse American community health centers. *PLoS ONE*, 9(9), e107104.
- Baker KE**, Minter S, Wertz K. (2012). Nondiscrimination in Insurance: The Case of California’s Insurance Gender Nondiscrimination Act. *Harvard University LGBTQ Policy Journal*, 2.
- Baker KE.** (2012). Where Do We Go from Here: LGBT-Inclusive Health Policy in Affordable Care Act Implementation. *Harvard University LGBTQ Policy Journal*, 2.
- Baker KE**, Krehely J. (2011). How Health Care Reform Will Help LGBT Elders. *Public Policy & Aging Report*, 21(3), 19–23.

Book Chapters

- Baker KE.** (2019). The Politics of LGBT Health. In: Schneider JS and V Silenzio, eds. *Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Handbook on LGBT Health*. Washington, DC: ABC-CLIO Press.
- Bau I and **Baker KE.** (2016). Legal and Policy Issues in LGBTI Health. In: Ehrenfeld J and K Eckstrand, eds. *Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Intersex Healthcare: A Clinical Guide to Preventative, Primary, and Specialist Care*. Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press.
- Baker KE.** (2011). Data Collection and Use. In: The Joint Commission. *Advancing Effective Communication, Cultural Competence, and Patient- and Family-Centered Care for the LGBT Community: A Field Guide*. Oakbrook Terrace, IL: The Joint Commission. Available at: www.jointcommission.org/assets/1/18/LGBTFieldGuide.pdf

Reports, Issue Briefs, Articles, and Editorials

- Organizing Committee for Assessing Meaningful Community Engagement in Health & Health Care Programs & Policies. (2022). Assessing Meaningful Community Engagement: A Conceptual Model to Advance Health Equity through Transformed Systems for Health. *NAM Perspectives*. Commentary, National Academy of Medicine, Washington, DC. <https://doi.org/10.31478/202202c>
- Frank NF, **Baker KE.** (2019). Anti-LGBT Discrimination Has a Huge Human Toll. Research Proves It. *Washington Post*. Available at: www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/2019/12/19/anti-lgbt-discrimination-has-huge-human-toll-research-proves-it/
- What We Know Project. (2019). What Does the Scholarly Research Say About the Effects of Discrimination on the Health of LGBT People? Cornell University Center for the Study of Inequality. Available at: <https://whatweknow.inequality.cornell.edu/topics/lgbt-equality/what-does-scholarly-research-say-about-the-effects-of-discrimination-on-the-health-of-lgbt-people/>
- What We Know Project. (2018). What Does the Scholarly Research Say About the Effect of Gender Transition on Transgender Wellbeing? Cornell University Center for the Study of Inequality. Available at: <https://whatweknow.inequality.cornell.edu/topics/lgbt-equality/what-does-the-scholarly-research-say-about-the-well-being-of-transgender-people/>
- Baker KE**, Keisling MR. (2018). Two Transgender Advocates Explain Why They’re Marching for Science. *Scientific American*. Available at: <https://blogs.scientificamerican.com/voices/2-transgender-activists-explain-why-theyre-marching-for-science/>
- Baker KE.** (2017). Trans People in the Health Reform Fight: What’s at Stake. *TheBody.com*. Available at: www.thebody.com/content/80046/trans-people-in-the-health-reform-fight-whats-at-s.html

- Calsyn M, **Baker KE**, Spiro T. (2017). For the Insurance Lobby, Old Habits Are Hard to Break. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/healthcare/news/2017/02/15/415237/for-the-insurance-lobby-old-habits-are-hard-to-break/
- Baker KE**, Durso LE. (2017). Why Repealing the Affordable Care Act Is Bad Medicine for LGBT Communities. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2017/03/22/428970/repealing-affordable-care-act-bad-medicine-lgbt-communities/
- Baker KE**, Singh S, Mirza SA, Durso LE. (2017). The Senate Health Care Bill Would Be Devastating for LGBTQ People. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2017/07/06/435452/senate-health-care-bill-devastating-lgbtq-people/
- Baker KE**. (2016). LGBT Protections in Affordable Care Act Section 1557. *Health Affairs Blog*. Available at: <http://healthaffairs.org/blog/2016/06/06/lgbt-protections-in-affordable-care-act-section-1557>
- Baker KE**, McGovern A, Gruberg S, Cray A. (2016). The Medicaid Program and LGBT Communities: Overview and Policy Recommendations. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2016/08/09/142424/the-medicaid-program-and-lgbt-communities-overview-and-policy-recommendations/
- Mirza SA, **Baker KE**. (2016). The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on LGBTQ Youth Experiencing Homelessness. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/reports/2016/08/31/143226/the-impact-of-the-affordable-care-act-on-lgbtq-youth-experiencing-homelessness/
- Baker KE**, Durso LE, Ridings AM. (2016). How to Collect Data about LGBT Communities. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2016/03/15/133223/how-to-collect-data-about-lgbt-communities/
- Baker KE**, Hughes M. (2016). Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data Collection in the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2016/03/29/134182/sexual-orientation-and-gender-identity-data-collection-in-the-behavioral-risk-factor-surveillance-system/
- Baker KE**. (2015). Open Doors for All: Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Protections in Health Care. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2015/04/30/112169/open-doors-for-all/
- Baker KE**. (2015). In Pursuit of Equal Health: Medicare's Health Equity Strategy. *U.S. News and World Report*. Available at: www.usnews.com/opinion/blogs/policy-dose/2015/09/17/medicares-health-equity-plan-will-save-money-and-lives
- Baker KE**, Durso LE, Cray A. (2014). Moving the Needle: The Impact of the Affordable Care Act on LGBT Communities. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2014/11/17/101575/moving-the-needle/
- Kamyck D, **Baker KE**. (2014). Optimizing LGBT Health under the Affordable Care Act: Strategies for Health Centers. Boston: The Fenway Institute. Available at: www.lgbthealtheducation.org/wp-content/uploads/Brief-Optimizing-LGBT-Health-Under-ACA-FINAL-12-06-2013.pdf
- Out2Enroll. (2014). Key Lessons for LGBT Outreach and Enrollment. Washington, DC: Out2Enroll. Available at: https://out2enroll.org/out2enroll/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/O2E_KeyLessons_FINAL.pdf
- The Fenway Institute, Center for American Progress, GLMA: Health Professionals Advancing LGBT Equality, Human Rights Campaign. (2014). The Case for Designating LGBT People as a Medically Underserved Population and as a Health Professional Shortage Area Population Group. Boston, MA: The Fenway Institute. Available at: www.fenwayhealth.org/documents/the-fenway-institute/policy-briefs/MUP_HPSA-Brief_v11-FINAL-081914.pdf
- Baker KE**. (2014). 12 Holiday Reasons to Be #Out2Enroll and #GetCovered. *Huffington Post*. Available at: www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/12-holiday-reasons-to-be-_b_6330590.html

- Baker KE.** (2013). Transforming Health: International Rights-Based Advocacy for Transgender Health. New York: Open Society Foundations. Available at: www.opensocietyfoundations.org/sites/default/files/transforming-health-20130213.pdf
- Durso LE, **Baker KE**, Cray A. (2013). LGBT Communities and the Affordable Care Act: Findings from a National Survey. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt-rights/reports/2013/10/10/76693/lgbt-communities-and-the-affordable-care-act/
- Cahill SR, Makadon HM, **Baker KE**, Keatley J. (2013). End LGBT Invisibility in Health Care Now: Do Ask, Do Tell. *Huffington Post*. Available at: www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/lgbt-health-care_b_2744388.html
- Baker KE**, Cray A. (2013). Why Gender Identity Nondiscrimination in Insurance Makes Sense. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2013/05/02/62214/why-gender-identity-nondiscrimination-in-insurance-makes-sense/
- Cray A, **Baker KE.** (2013). How the Affordable Care Act Can Help Same-Sex Couples. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2013/04/26/61507/how-the-affordable-care-act-can-help-same-sex-couples/
- Cray A, **Baker KE.** (2013). How the Affordable Care Act Helps the LGBT Community. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2013/05/30/64609/how-the-affordable-care-act-helps-the-lgbt-community/
- Baker KE**, Frost C. (2013). Addressing Gay and Transgender and HIV/AIDS Issues in Health Care Reform. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2013/03/22/57845/addressing-gay-and-transgender-and-hiv-aids-issues-in-health-care-reform/
- Durso J.E, **Baker KE**, Cray A. (2013). Affordable Care Act Outreach: Targeted Communication Strategies for LGBT Communities. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2013/11/22/79762/affordable-care-act-outreach-targeted-communication-strategies-for-lgbt-communities/
- Baker KE.** (2013). Connecting with Coverage: Four Things LGBT People Need to Know about the Health Insurance Marketplaces. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2013/09/12/74069/connecting-with-coverage-4-things-lgbt-people-need-to-know-about-the-health-insurance-marketplaces/
- Greenesmith H, Cray A, **Baker KE.** (2013). The Affordable Care Act and LGBT Families: Everything You Need to Know. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2013/05/23/64225/the-affordable-care-act-and-lgbt-families-everything-you-need-to-know/
- Baker KE.** (2012). Fighting for Survival: Why Gay and Transgender Communities Should Care about Health Reform. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2012/06/21/11801/fighting-for-survival/
- Baker KE**, Cray A. (2012). Collecting Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2012/10/16/41620/faq-collecting-sexual-orientation-and-gender-identity-data/
- Cray A, **Baker KE.** (2012). Health Insurance Needs for Transgender Americans. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2012/10/03/40334/faq-health-insurance-needs-for-transgender-americans/
- Baker KE.** (2012). Gathering Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data in Health IT. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2012/02/09/11146/gathering-sexual-orientation-and-gender-identity-data-in-health-it/
- Baker KE**, Cray A. (2012). Ensuring Benefits Parity and Gender Identity Nondiscrimination in Essential Health Benefits. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2012/11/15/44948/ensuring-benefits-parity-and-gender-identity-nondiscrimination-in-essential-health-benefits/

- Baker KE**, Burns C. (2012). Why Gay and Transgender Workers and Families Need Paid Sick Days. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/report/2012/10/16/41620/faq-collecting-sexual-orientation-and-gender-identity-data/
- Baker KE**. (2011). Winning a Healthier Future: LGBT Communities in the Health Equity and Accountability Act. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2011/09/29/10361/winning-a-healthier-future/
- Baker KE**, Krehely J. (2011). Changing the Game: What Health Care Reform Means for Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgender Americans. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/wp-content/uploads/issues/2011/03/pdf/aca_lgbt.pdf
- Baker KE**, Britt Z. (2011). Super Committee Cuts Could Lead to Worse Health for Gay and Transgender Americans. Washington, DC: Center for American Progress. Available at: www.americanprogress.org/issues/lgbt/news/2011/11/18/10592/super-committee-cuts-could-lead-to-worse-health-for-gay-and-transgender-americans/
- National Coalition for LGBT Health and Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States. (2010). Report on the United States of America. United Nations Universal Periodic Review on Sexual Rights, 9th Round. Available at: https://lib.ohchr.org/HRBodies/UPR/Documents/session9/US/JS10_JointSubmission10.pdf
- Baker KE**, Bower L, Lake S. (2010). Security, Development, and Sexual and Gender-Based Violence in Ndélé, Central African Republic. Washington, DC: The Elliott School of International Affairs. Available at: <https://elliott.gwu.edu/sites/elliott.gwu.edu/files/downloads/acad/ids/ndele-car.pdf>

GRANT SUPPORT

DC Center for AIDS Research <i>Developing Best Practices for Integrating HIV Prevention into Gender-Affirming Care for Transgender Adults</i> <u>Amount:</u> \$49,961 <u>Role:</u> Principal Investigator	2022-2023
Wellspring Advisors Conducting nationwide outreach and enrollment activities through the Out2Enroll campaign <u>Amount:</u> \$200,000 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2015-2017
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Conducting nationwide outreach and enrollment activities through the Out2Enroll campaign <u>Amount:</u> \$199,472 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2015-2016
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Building the Out2Enroll online enrollment assistance tool <u>Amount:</u> \$148,800 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2014-2015
Wellspring Advisors Conducting nationwide outreach and enrollment activities through the Out2Enroll campaign <u>Amount:</u> \$100,000 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2014-2015
Arcus Foundation Conducting nationwide outreach and enrollment activities through the Out2Enroll campaign <u>Amount:</u> \$100,000 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2014-2015
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Establishing the “Do Ask, Do Tell” project <u>Amount:</u> \$84,000 <u>Role:</u> Co-Principal Investigator	2014-2015

Wellspring Advisors Impact of the Affordable Care Act on LGBT Communities <u>Amount:</u> \$600,000 <u>Role:</u> Co-Principal Investigator	2013-2016
Palette Fund Launching the Out2Enroll campaign <u>Amount:</u> \$10,000 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2013-2014
Nathan Cummings Foundation Launching the Out2Enroll campaign <u>Amount:</u> \$10,000 <u>Role:</u> Project Co-Director	2013-2014
Open Society Foundations Transgender Medical Policy Reform in Russia and the Former Soviet Union <u>Amount:</u> \$88,000 <u>Role:</u> Co-Principal Investigator	2013-2014
Elliott School of International Affairs Investigating sexual- and gender-based violence in conflict situations <u>Amount:</u> \$10,000 <u>Role:</u> Co-Principal Investigator	2010

TEACHING

Classes Taught

Issues in LGBTQ Health Policy Johns Hopkins School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	Fall 2021, Fall 2022
Policy, Politics, and Power in Health Equity Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) <i>Upper-division undergraduate seminar designed and taught through the Gordis Teaching Fellowship</i>	Fall 2019, Spring 2020

Guest Lectures

Sexuality, Gender Identity, & The Law American University Washington College of Law (Washington, DC)	02/2022
Epidemiology of LGBTQIA Health George Washington University (Washington, DC)	02/2022
O'Neill Institute for National and Global Health Law Colloquium Georgetown Law Center (Washington, DC)	11/2021
Health Equity Policy Georgetown University (Washington, DC)	10/2021
Social Epidemiology Temple University College of Public Health (Philadelphia, PA)	10/2021
Advanced Topics in Health Promotion and Behavioral Sciences University of Louisville (Louisville, KY)	04/2021
LGBT Health Law and Policy Georgetown Law School (Washington, DC)	03/2021
Health Policy and Advocacy SUNY Upstate Medical College (Syracuse, NY)	02/2021
Issues in LGBTQ Health Policy Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2020

Epidemiology of LGBT Health Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	11/2020
Issues in LGBTQ Health Policy Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	11/2020
LGBTQ Politics and Policy American University (Washington, DC)	10/2020
Research Ethics and Integrity Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	03/2020
LGBT Health Policy Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	03/2020
LGBT Health Law and Policy Georgetown Law School (Washington, DC)	02/2020
LGBT Health Policy Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	02/2020
Epidemiology of LGBT Health Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2019
Economic Evaluation II Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2018
Epidemiology of LGBT Health Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2018
Public Health Policy SUNY Upstate Medical College (Syracuse, NY)	11/2018
LGBTQI Health: Research, Policies, and Best Practices Mt. Sinai Icahn School of Medicine (New York, NY)	05/2018
Epidemiology of LGBT Health Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2017
LGBTQ Issues in Public Policy New York University Wagner School of Public Service (New York, NY)	11/2017
Health Policy and Public Health Baldwin Wallace University (Berea, OH)	10/2017
LGBT Health Law and Policy Georgetown Law School (Washington, DC)	09/2017
Epidemiology of LGBT Health Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2016
LGBT Health Policy and Practice Graduate Certificate Program George Washington University (Washington, DC)	01/2016
Epidemiology of LGBT Health Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	12/2015
LGBT Health Policy and Practice Graduate Certificate Program George Washington University (Washington, DC)	01/2015
Health Policy and Public Health Baldwin Wallace University (Berea, OH)	10/2014
 <u>Teaching Assistant Positions</u>	
Teaching Assistant, Department of Health Policy and Management Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)	2017-2020
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Economic Evaluation I and II • Health Economics for Managers 	

- Fundamentals of Health Policy and Management
- Introduction to Bioethics in Public Health Practice and Research
- Research Ethics and Integrity: U.S. and International Issues
- Science of Patient Safety
- The Political Economy of Social Inequalities and Its Consequences for Health and Quality of Life

MPH Capstone Teaching Assistant 2019
Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health (Baltimore, MD)

Teaching Assistant, Pfizer Executive Program in Economic Evaluation 2018
University of Chicago (New York, NY)

Trainings

“Reaching and Assisting LGBT Communities” – in-person and online training developed for Out2Enroll and presented to Health Insurance Marketplace Navigators and other enrollment assisters

Arkansans for Coverage	12/2015
Alaska Primary Care Association	11/2015
Cognosante, Cleveland, OH	11/2015
Cognosante, Miami, FL	11/2015
Cognosante, Philadelphia, PA	11/2015
Enroll Virginia Coalition	11/2015
Council on Aging of Buncombe County, Asheville, NC	11/2015
Navigators for a Healthy Louisiana, Shreveport, LA	10/2015
Navigators for a Healthy Louisiana, Baton Rouge, LA	10/2015
Navigators for a Healthy Louisiana, New Orleans, LA	10/2015
Covered California University, Sacramento, CA	09/2015
HealthCare.gov	09/2015
Nebraska Primary Care Association	08/2015
Michigan Primary Care Association	08/2015
Florida Association of Community Health Centers	07/2015
Get Covered Arkansas Coalition, Little Rock, AR	06/2015
Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency, Louisville, KY	05/2015
Kentucky Primary Care Association, Hazard, KY	05/2015
Cognosante, Cleveland, OH	01/2015
Cognosante, Philadelphia, PA	01/2015
Utah Health Policy Project, Salt Lake City, UT	12/2014
Cognosante, New Orleans, LA	12/2014
Cognosante, Miami, FL	11/2014
Planned Parenthood Federation of America	10/2014
United Way Worldwide	10/2014
Nebraska Primary Care Association	07/2014
HealthCare.gov	07/2014

“Opening the Door: Assisting LGBT People”

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region IV Office, Atlanta, GA	10/2015
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region II Office, New York, NY	10/2015

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region VIII Office, Denver, CO	10/2015
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region IX Office, San Francisco, CA	09/2015
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region III Office, Philadelphia, PA	08/2015
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region I Office, Boston, MA	06/2015
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office for Civil Rights Region VI Office, Dallas, TX	05/2015

PRESENTATIONS

Oral Abstracts and Issue Panels

Baker, KE , Segal J. Clinically Documented Social Risk Factors and Mental and Behavioral Health Diagnoses in a Commercially Insured Transgender Population. American Public Health Association Conference (online)	10/2021
Wolfson D, Baker KE , Platt J, Fields C, Ramiah K. Rebuilding Trust in Health Care: What We Know and What We Need to Know. AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting (online)	06/2021
Baker KE , Badgett MVL, Gates G, Patterson C, Russell S, Umberson D, White J. The Health of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academy of Sciences Report. Population Association of America Annual Meeting (online)	05/2021
Baker KE , Russell S. The Health of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academy of Sciences Report. American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting (online)	04/2021
Terndrup CP, Siegel J, Streed C, Ufomata E, Baker KE . Transforming General Internal Medicine for Improved LGBTQ Healthcare: Strategies from the Bedside to the Legislature. Society for General Internal Medicine Annual Meeting (online)	04/2021
Hedian H, Terndrup CP, Siegel J, McNamara M, Baker KE . Teaching about Transgender Health: How to Navigate Challenging Small Group Discussions. Society for General Internal Medicine Meeting (online)	04/2021
Baker KE , Reisner SL, Dalke K, Harris AC. The Health of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academy of Sciences Report. National Health Policy Conference (online)	02/2021
Badgett MVL, Flores AR, Dibner K, Baker KE . Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report. Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management Conference (online)	11/2020
Baker KE , Russell S, Reisner SL, Dalke K, Harris AC. Violence and the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ People: A Role for Public Health. American Public Health Association Conference (online)	10/2020
Baker KE . Leveraging the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System for Transgender Health Research. American Public Health Association Conference, Philadelphia, PA	11/2019
Baker KE . Cracking the Code: Using Machine Learning to Identify Transgender People in Medical Claims Data. American Public Health Association Conference, Philadelphia, PA	11/2019
Pardo S, Baker KE , Wilkinson W. Advancing Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Cultural Humility in Public Health Care: Policy, Research, and Practice Strategies. National Trans Health Summit, Oakland, CA	04/2019
Gorton N, Baker KE , Tescher J, Jaffe JM. Transgender Health Insurance Reform. World Professional Association for Transgender Health Inaugural USPATH Scientific Conference, Los Angeles, CA	01/2017
Baker KE , Cahill SR. Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data in EHRs. Critical Conversation, America's Essential Hospitals VITAL 2016 Conference, Boston, MA	06/2016
Baker KE . Role of Public Health Policy in Gender Affirmation and Health Equity for Trans/Gender-Variant People in the U.S. American Public Health Association Conference, Chicago, IL	11/2015
Baker KE . Do Ask, Do Tell: Collecting and Using LGBT Data. AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting, San Diego, CA	04/2014
Allensworth-Davies D, Badgett MVL, Baker KE , Bean-Mayberry B, Bowleg L, Mattocks K. The Role of Health Services Research and Policy in Addressing the Health and Health Care Needs of LGBT Individuals. AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting, Baltimore, MD	06/2013

Cain VS, Miller KS, **Baker KE**, Pearlman AJ. Understanding LGBT Health: Overview, Methodological Challenges, and Policy Implications. National Conference on Health Statistics, Washington, DC 08/2012

Baker KE. Not Waving, But Drowning? Barriers and Challenges in Access to Sexual Health Services for MSM. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention National STD Conference, Minneapolis, MN 03/2012

Baker KE. LGBT Health as a Tool for Social Justice. American Public Health Association Conference, Denver, CO 11/2010

Poster Abstracts

Hindorff L, Madden E, Jackson A, Akintobi T, **Baker KE**, et al. (2022). Advancing Health Equity in Genomics: Reflections and Recommendations for Future Research Directions from an NHGRI Workshop. American Society of Human Genetics, Los Angeles, CA 10/2022

Baker KE, Segal J. Utilization and Costs of Gender-Affirming Care in a Commercially Insured Transgender Population. AcademyHealth Annual Research Meeting (online) 06/2021

Kasaie P, Weir B, Dowdy D, **Baker KE**, Holmes L, Labossiere S, Beyrer C. Mobile Multi-Disease Screening at Scale: Modelling the Effects in Kenya, Nigeria, and India. 22nd International AIDS Conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands 07/2018

Baker KE, Chidambaram P, Colrick I, Padula WV. Implications of Health Insurance Coverage for Care Related to Gender Transition for Transgender Adolescents. Society for Medical Decision Making Annual Meeting, Pittsburgh, PA 10/2017

Fox RF, **Baker KE**. LGBT Inclusion in Health Care Reform. American Public Health Association Conference, Philadelphia, PA 11/2009

Interviews and Recordings

“Dr. Kellan Baker and Health Equity for the LGBTQ+ Community,” Inside Health Care #79, National Committee on Quality Assurance. Available at: <https://www.ncqa.org/blog/inside-health-care-79-dr-kellan-baker-health-equity-for-the-lgbt-community/> 05/2022

“Patient Story: Kellan Baker,” American Board of Internal Medicine Foundation Forum. Available at: <https://abimfoundation.org/video/patient-story-kellan-baker> 10/2021

“Core to Who I Am,” *Tradeoffs* Podcast, University of Pennsylvania. Available at: <https://tradeoffs.org/2020/07/14/core-to-who-i-am/> 07/2020

“A Conversation with Kellan Baker,” Health Policy Research Scholars. Available at: www.youtube.com/watch?v=trLC992Q7bc 09/2019

“Meet the Scholars: Kellan Baker,” Health Policy Research Scholars. Available at: <https://healthpolicyresearch-scholars.org/meet-the-scholars-kellan-baker/> 06/2019

“Transgender Health Care Access and Policy,” HealthLink on Air, SUNY Upstate Medical University. Available at: www.upstate.edu/hloa/2018/1127-transgender-people-face-health-care-challenges-of-both-access-and-policy.php 11/2018

“The Future of Transgender Coverage,” *New England Journal of Medicine*. Available at: <https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJMp1702427> 05/2017

National March for Science Speech, Washington, DC. Available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qin3q4dp7DQ> 04/2017

“A New Era of Inclusion: How to Address LGBT and HIV/AIDS Issues in Health Reform Implementation,” Center for American Progress. Available at: www.c-span.org/video/?311574-1/lgbt-health-advocates-examine-affordable-care-act 03/2013

“Queery: Kellan Baker.” *Washington Blade*. Available at: www.washingtonblade.com/2010/05/20/queery-kellan-baker/ 05/2010

Testimony

Hearing on Trans Health Equity Act of 2022 (House Bill 746), Public Health and Minority Health Disparities Subcommittee, Health and Government Operations Committee, Maryland General Assembly	03/2022
Hearing on Trans Health Equity Act of 2022 (House Bill 746), Health and Government Operations Committee, Maryland General Assembly	03/2022
Hearing on Trans Health Equity Act of 2022 (Senate Bill 682), Senate Finance Committee, Maryland State Senate	03/2022
DC Health Benefit Exchange Authority Performance Oversight Hearing, Committee on Health and Human Services, Council of the District of Columbia	02/2016

Invited Lectures, Presentations, Keynotes, and Plenaries***Public Health and Health Systems Policy for Federal Policymakers***

“Addressing Structural Factors Needed to Support Health Equity Research,” Future Directions in Genomics and Health Equity Research Workshop, National Human Genome Research Institute (online)	03/2022
“Collecting Sex, Gender Identity, and Sexual Orientation Data: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” White House Office of Personnel Management (online)	03/2022
“Sexual and Gender Minority Health: Evidence and Recommendations,” Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (online)	06/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” U.S. Department of Justice (online)	06/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice (online)	06/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” National Institutes of Health Bioethics Interest Group (online)	02/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” National Institutes of Health Committee on Sexual and Gender Minority Research (online)	12/2020
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology (online)	12/2020
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” U.S. Department of Health and Human Services LGBT Coordinating Committee (online)	11/2020
“Access to Care for the LGBT Community,” Centers for Disease Control and Prevention National STD Conference (online)	09/2020
“LGBT Populations in Cancer Clinical Trials,” U.S. Food and Drug Administration (online)	06/2020
“LGBT Issues in Public Health and Genomics,” National Human Genome Research Institute (online)	06/2020
Health Equity and Accountability Act Congressional Briefing, Washington, DC	04/2018
“LGBT Communities in Genomics Research and Outreach,” National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD	03/2018
“LGBT Federal Health Policy,” White House LGBT Summit, Dearborn, MI	04/2016
“Two-Spirit and Native LGBT Communities,” Indian Health Service (online)	12/2015
“Enrollment Resources for LGBTQ Youth,” Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (online)	12/2015
“Transgender Issues in Federal Policy,” Health Resources and Services Administration Special Projects of National Significance Meeting, Washington, DC	10/2015
“LGBT Data Collection,” White House LGBT Summit, St. Louis, MO	10/2015
“New Frontiers in Health Disparities: Medicare and Medicaid in a Post- <i>Heckler</i> World,” Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services Health Equity Conference, Baltimore, MD	09/2015

“LGBT Outreach and Enrollment under the Affordable Care Act,” The White House, Washington, DC	07/2014
Health Equity and Accountability Act Congressional Briefing, Washington, DC	07/2014
“The ACA and LGBT Individuals: Delivering Culturally Competent Quality Care in Clinical Settings,” Health Resources and Services Administration, Washington, DC	05/2014
“The Out2Enroll Initiative and LGBT Priorities in Health Reform,” The White House, Washington, DC	09/2013
“What Health Reform Means for LGBT Communities,” U.S. Government Accountability Office, Washington, DC	06/2013
“Policy Approaches for Addressing Transgender Health Disparities,” Presidential Advisory Council on HIV/AIDS, Washington, DC	02/2013
“LGBT Health Policy,” White House Summit on LGBT Health, Philadelphia, PA	02/2012
“Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data Collection in the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System,” Federal LGBT Youth Summit, Washington, DC	06/2011
“If You Don’t Count Us, We Don’t Count: Using Data for Advocacy,” Federal LGBT Youth Summit, Washington, DC	06/2011
<i>Health Disparities Research and Policy</i>	
Measuring Sex, Gender Identity, and Sexual Orientation,” Sexual and Gender Minority Interest Group, National Cancer Institute Cohort Consortium (online)	03/2022
“Measuring Sex, Gender Identity, and Sexual Orientation,” Sexual and Gender Minority Task Force, American Society of Clinical Oncology (online)	03/2022
“Health Policy for Transgender and Gender-Diverse Youth,” Policy & Issues Forum, National Association of Community Health Centers (online)	02/2022
“End Stigma, End HIV: World AIDS Day 2021,” Smithsonian Natural History Museum (online)	12/2021
“The State of Trans Men and Transmasculine Community,” Brothers Obtaining and Navigating Dynamic Solidarity (online)	11/2021
“The Impact of COVID-19 on Trans Men and Transmasculine Communities,” Brothers Obtaining and Navigating Dynamic Solidarity (online)	11/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” American Medical Association LGBTQ Committee (online)	11/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” American Medical Association LGBTQ and Allies Caucus	11/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” University of Minnesota Ethics Grand Rounds (online)	10/2021
Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” LGBTQIA Health Conference (online)	10/2021
“The Health of Sexual and Gender Diverse Populations: Addressing Inequities at the Intersections,” National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (online)	07/2021
“LGBTQI+ Communities in the COVID-19 Pandemic,” National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (online)	06/2021
“Advancing the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations,” Hauser Policy Fund Webinar Series, National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (online)	06/2021
“Understanding the Well-Being of LGBTQI+ Populations: Findings from a New National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine Report,” American Educational Research Association Presidential Session (online)	04/2021
“2021 Opportunities for Strengthening HIV Programs and Improving Health Equity,” O’Neill Institute at Georgetown School of Law (online)	02/2021
“LGBT Health Research and Policy,” LGBT Litigators Roundtable (online)	12/2020
“Cancer in LGBT Populations: Differences, Disparities, and Strategies for Change,” American Association for Cancer Research Conference (online)	10/2020

“Transgender Patient Narratives,” American Board of Internal Medicine Foundation Forum (online)	08/2020
“Influencing LGBT Health Policy,” Columbia University Program for the Study of LGBT Health (online)	07/2020
“Challenges and Barriers in Closing the Evidence Gap for Underrepresented and Vulnerable Populations in Clinical Research,” Conquer Cancer Council Meeting, Alexandria, VA	12/2019
“Public Health Issues Before the U.S. Supreme Court: LGBT Rights, Reproductive Rights, and Firearms,” Johns Hopkins School of Public Health, Baltimore, MD	11/2019
“How Patients’ Identities Impact Trust,” National Patient Advocate Foundation Policy Consortium, Washington, DC	11/2019
“Federal LGBTQ Health Policy in the Trump Administration,” US Professional Association for Transgender Health, Washington, DC	09/2019
“Barriers and Solutions to Access to Genomic Medicine: Realizing the Benefits of Genomic Medicine for All,” National Patient Advocate Foundation Policy Consortium, Washington, DC	05/2019
“Challenges and Opportunities in Trans Health Policy,” SUNY Upstate Medical College, Syracuse, NY	11/2018
“Challenges and Opportunities in Advancing Federal LGBTQ Health Policy in the Trump Administration,” GLMA: Health Professionals Advancing LGBT Equality Conference, Las Vegas, NV	10/2018
“Together Ahead: Accelerating Progress to End HIV,” US Conference on AIDS, Orlando, FL	09/2018
“Research Ethics and Policy Intersections,” National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	11/2017
“SOGI Data Collection,” National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	11/2017
“United States of Trans Health Policy,” National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	11/2017
“Ethical Issues in the Care of LGBTQ Youth and Families,” American Academy of Pediatrics National Conference, Chicago, IL	10/2017
“Rollback of Protections Impacting the Quality of Hospice and Palliative Care for LGBTQ Patients and Families,” GLMA: Health Professionals Advancing LGBT Equality Conference, Philadelphia, PA	10/2017
“The Assault on Federal LGBT Health Policy in the Trump Administration,” GLMA: Health Professionals Advancing LGBT Equality Conference, Philadelphia, PA	10/2017
“Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Data Collection,” National Alliance of State and Territorial AIDS Directors National Prevention and Care Technical Assistance Meeting, Arlington, VA	07/2017
“Health Privacy in the LGBTQIA Community, Electronic Health Records Systems and Sensitive Data,” Health Privacy Summit, Washington, DC	06/2017
“LGBTQ Health Policy Update,” Health Action, Washington, DC	02/2017
“Transgender Health Policy and Research Ethics,” World Professional Association for Transgender Health Inaugural USPATH Scientific Conference, Los Angeles, CA	01/2017
“Deep Dive: What the Affordable Care Act Means for LGBT People,” The Fenway Institute (online)	07/2016
“LGBT Outreach and Enrollment: New Developments,” Cognosante National Training, Phoenix, AZ	07/2016
“LGBT Health under the Affordable Care Act,” Equality Federation Leadership Conference, Portland, OR	07/2016
“Times of Change: The Latest Dynamics in LGBT Outreach, Enrollment, and Coverage,” Enroll America National Conference, Washington, DC	05/2016
“Beyond HIV/AIDS: Reporting on the LGBT Community,” American Health Journalists Association Conference, Cleveland, OH	04/2016
“SOGI Data Collection and LGBT Health,” National Association of State and Territorial AIDS Directions Midwestern Regional Meeting, Detroit, MI	04/2016
“Cultural Competency and the ACA: Maximizing Outreach,” American Federation of Teachers Professional Issues Conference, Washington, DC	04/2016
“LGBT Health Policy: Current Landscape and Latest News,” The Fenway Institute (online)	03/2016
“Cutting Edge Issues in LGBT Health Research and Policy,” Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health LGBT Public Health Research Day, Baltimore, MD	03/2016

“Affirmatively Transgender: The Role of Law and Policy,” O’Neill Institute Colloquium at Georgetown Law School, Washington, DC	09/2015
“Transgender Health Insurance Policy,” Stanley Biber Memorial Lecture, GLMA: Health Professionals Advancing LGBT Equality Conference, Portland, OR	09/2015
“Transgender Health Insurance Coverage,” Pride at Work Conference, Orlando, FL	08/2015
“Effective LGBT Outreach,” Cognosante National Training, Baltimore, MD	07/2015
“Culturally Competent Outreach and Enrollment Assistance,” Enroll America State of Enrollment Conference, Washington, DC	06/2015
“What LGBT Communities Need to Know about the Affordable Care Act,” Equal Care for Equal Lives LGBT Health Summit, Little Rock, AR	06/2015
“LGBT Outreach and Enrollment,” Southern Health Partners Meeting, Atlanta, GA	06/2015
“Healthcare Hallelujah: Trans Health and the ACA,” Black Trans Advocacy Conference, Dallas, TX	05/2015
“Transgender Health Issues,” Rutgers University Law School, Newark, NJ	04/2015
“Data Collection to Advance Transgender Health,” National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	04/2015
“Winning Access to Trans Health Coverage and Care,” National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	04/2015
“The ACA and LGBT Communities,” EverThrive Illinois	03/2015
“Using Data to Advance Public Policy,” Creating Change Conference, Denver, CO	02/2015
“Top Issues in LGBT Health Policy,” Harvard School of Public Health LGBTQ Conference, Boston, MA	02/2015
“LGBT Health Disparities,” Thomson Reuters, New York, NY	01/2015
“Update on LGBTQ People of Color: Focus on Transgender Health,” Health Action, Washington, DC	01/2015
“LGBT Enrollment Challenges,” Get Covered Illinois LGBT Marketing Campaign Launch, Chicago, IL	01/2015
“LGBT Health: Challenges and Opportunities,” Diversity, Inc. Healthcare Event, New York, NY	10/2014
“LGBT People in Health System Transformation,” Consumer Voices for Coverage, Philadelphia, PA	09/2014
“LGBTI Health Policy,” LGBTI Health Research Conference, Cleveland, OH	08/2014
“LGBT Health Disparities and ACA Enrollment,” Cognosante National Meeting, Baltimore, MD	07/2014
“Do Ask, Do Tell: LGBT Data Collection in Electronic Health Records,” The Center for LGBTQ Studies at the City University of New York Graduate Center, New York, NY	06/2014
“Understanding LGBT Health,” University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA	04/2014
“Introduction to Transgender Healthcare,” Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI	04/2014
“The Affordable Care Act: Implications for Trans Consumers,” FORGE, Inc., Milwaukee, WI	04/2014
“Access to Health Care,” Civil Liberties and Public Policy Conference, Amherst, MA	04/2014
“Reaching and Assisting LGBT Communities,” Rutgers School of Nursing, Newark, NJ	03/2014
“Connecting with Coverage: LGBT Communities and the ACA,” Pennsylvania Health Access Network	03/2014
“The Affordable Care Act and the LGBT Community,” Oklahoma Equality, Tulsa, OK	03/2014
“The Affordable Care Act and the LGBT Community,” The Dallas Resource Center, Dallas, TX	03/2014
“Connecting with Coverage: LGBT Communities and the ACA,” Black AIDS Institute (online)	03/2014
“LGBT Federal Health Policy,” National Summit on Cancer in the LGBT Communities, Memorial Sloane Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY	01/2014
“LGBT Health Policy and Advocacy,” Creating Change Conference, Houston, TX	01/2014
“Enrollment 2.0: Effective Strategies for Specific Populations,” Health Action, Washington, DC	01/2014
“Implementing the Affordable Care Act,” International Gay & Lesbian Leadership Conference, Denver, CO	12/2013
“Out2Enroll: The Affordable Care Act and the LGBT Community,” The Johns Hopkins Center for Health Disparities Solutions (online)	11/2013
“The LGBT Community and the Affordable Care Act,” Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI	11/2013

“Connecting with Coverage: LGBT Communities and the ACA,” AIDS Resource Center of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI	11/2013
“Connecting LGBT Communities to Benefits under the ACA,” Children’s Hospital Los Angeles (online)	10/2013
“Nondiscrimination under the Affordable Care Act,” Consumer Voices for Coverage, Philadelphia, PA	10/2013
“Outreach, Engagement and Enrollment into ACA Coverage,” U.S. Conference on AIDS, New Orleans, LA	09/2013
“LGBT Community Benefits from the ACA,” Q Health Initiative Conference, Salt Lake City, UT	09/2013
“Leading on Meaningful Use: Next Steps in SO/GI Data Policy,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, Denver, CO	09/2013
“Enrollment for LGBT Communities,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, Denver, CO	09/2013
“The Promise of Reform: How Obamacare Affects LGBT Communities,” Federal AIDS Policy Partnership, Washington, DC	08/2013
“Optimizing LGBT Health under the ACA,” National LGBT Health Education Center (online)	08/2013
“Building a Healthy and Inclusive Society,” Young Elected Officials National Convening, Washington, DC	07/2013
“Transgender Health Issues in Health Care Reform,” National Transgender Health Summit, Oakland, CA	04/2013
“Transgender Diagnoses in ICD-11,” Global Action for Transgender Equality Strategy Meeting, Buenos Aires, Argentina	04/2013
“Organizing LGBT Communities around the ACA,” Fair Wisconsin Leadership Conference, Milwaukee, WI	02/2013
“The Affordable Care Act and LGBT Consumers,” Michigan Consumers for Healthcare and Equality Michigan, Kalamazoo, MI	02/2013
“LGBT Legal and Policy Issues in the Affordable Care Act,” Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI	02/2013
“LGBT Legal and Policy Issues in the Affordable Care Act,” University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI	02/2013
“LGBT Community Health Center Advocacy and Policy,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, San Francisco, CA	09/2012
“LGBT Health in Health Care Reform,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, San Francisco, CA	09/2012
“Closing the LGBT Health Disparities Gap through Electronic Health Records,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, San Francisco, CA	09/2012
“The LGBT State Exchanges Project: Building Community and Advocacy Tools for LGBT Health,” Equality Federation Summer Institute, Portland, ME	08/2012
“Transgender Health,” Johns Hopkins School of Nursing, Baltimore, MD	04/2012
“LGBT Health Disparities,” National Health Law Program Health Advocates Conference, Washington, DC	12/2011
“The Picture of Health: How Statistics Will Change LGBT Health Care,” International Gay & Lesbian Leadership Conference, Houston, TX	12/2011
“International Transgender Health,” World Professional Association for Transgender Health Conference, Atlanta, GA	11/2011
“No Data, Big Problem: LGBT Health Equity at Kaiser Permanente,” Kaiser Permanente Diversity Conference, San Francisco, CA	10/2011
“2011 Federal LGBT Health Initiatives,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, Atlanta, GA	09/2011
“Transgender Health Policy Advocacy,” National Transgender Health Summit, San Francisco, CA	04/2011
“Advancing LGBT Health through Health Care Reform Implementation,” Gay & Lesbian Medical Association Conference, San Diego, CA	10/2010
“Health as a Social Justice Issue,” Creating Change Conference, Dallas, TX	02/2010
“LGBT Federal Youth Policy,” Creating Change Conference, Dallas, TX	02/2010
“Transgender Issues in Russia,” Transgender Europe Conference, Berlin, Germany	05/2008
Philanthropy	
“Protections and Barriers in Access to Care,” AIDS Philanthropy Summit, Washington, DC	12/2016

“LGBT Health Policy Opportunities,” OutGiving Funders Meeting, Dallas, TX	05/2015
“Expanding Coverage and Access,” LGBT Health Funding Summit, New York, NY	01/2015
“International Transgender Health Priorities,” Advancing Transgender Movements Worldwide Funders Conference, Berlin, Germany	12/2013
“LGBT Health Reform Priorities,” Health Care for All New York and the New York State Health Foundation, New York, NY	06/2013
“The Promise of Reform: How Obamacare Affects LGBTQ Communities,” LGBTQ Grantmakers Retreat, Albuquerque, NM	03/2013
“Transforming Health: International Rights Based Advocacy for Trans Health,” Open Society Foundations, New York, NY	02/2013
“LGBT Health Issues in U.S. Health Reform,” Rockefeller Foundation, Bellagio, Italy	05/2012
<i>Education and Career Development</i>	
“Health Science Policy,” Health Science Communications and Policy Workshop, Office of Intramural Training and Education, National Institutes of Health (online)	03/2022
“Living Intersectionality in Academia: Emerging Scholars,” Davis Center for Russian and Eurasian Studies, Harvard University (online)	01/2022
Postbac Career Exploration Series: Careers in Public Health, Office of Intramural Training and Education, National Institutes of Health (online)	10/2021
“LGBTQI+ Health Disparities: Research, Interventions, and Policy,” Amgen Scholars Health Disparities Seminar, National Institutes of Health (online)	06/2021
Professional Advisory Panel on Sexual and Gender Minority Health in Medical Education, Harvard Medical School (online)	05/2021
“Innovations in Cancer Disparities Research,” San Diego State University (online)	04/2021
Russian Tea, Swarthmore College (online)	04/2021
Summer Social Justice Institute, Swarthmore and Haverford Colleges, Swarthmore, PA	08/2018
“Science Outside the Lab: Science and Technology Policy Careers,” Arizona State University Honors College, Washington, DC	06/2018
“Gay for Pay: Swarthmore Alumni in Queer Careers,” Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, PA	03/2017
“Science Outside the Lab: Science and Technology Policy Careers,” Arizona State University Honors College, Washington, DC	05/2016

VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES

Co-Founder	2008-present
FtM Phoenix (Moscow, Russia)	
<i>FtM Phoenix (https://www.transsovetnik.com) advocates for the health and human rights of transgender people in Russia and Eurasia. In 2013-2014, we hosted the 1st and 2nd Eurasian Trans Health Conferences in Moscow, which brought together health care providers, advocates, and government officials from 8 countries in the former Soviet Union.</i>	
HIV/AIDS Peer Support Program Developer	2008-2009
Whitman-Walker Health (Washington, DC)	
Community Clinics Campaign Coordinator	2006
FTM Alliance of Los Angeles (Los Angeles, CA)	
Recreational Therapist	2005
Baskakov Center for Children with Special Needs (Moscow, Russia)	
English–Russian Translator and Program Assistant	2004-2005
Special Olympics Russia (Moscow, Russia)	
Certified Coach and Unified Team Player (basketball, bocce, long-distance running)	1997-2004
Special Olympics USA (Thousand Oaks, CA and Philadelphia, PA)	

SKILLS AND PROFICIENCIES

Software/Programs: R, SQL, Stata, DbVisualizer, Mplus, TreeAge, heRo3, DistillerSR, AHRQ Systematic Data Review Repository, Covidence, ArcGIS, WordPress, Quickbooks, Microsoft Office

Languages: Russian (fluent), German (working proficiency), French (working proficiency), Spanish (basic proficiency)

Curriculum Vitae

Aron Janssen, M.D.
 312-227-7783
 aronjans@gmail.com

Personal Data

Born Papillion, Nebraska
 Citizenship USA

Academic Appointments

2011-2017 Clinical Assistant Professor of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
 2011-2019 Founder & Clinical Director, NYU Gender and Sexuality Service
 Director, LGBT Mental Health Elective, NYULMC
 2015-2019 Co-Director, NYU Pediatric Consultation Liaison Service
 New York University Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
 2017-present Clinical Associate Professor of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
 2019-present Vice Chair, Pritzker Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Health
 Ann and Robert H. Lurie Children’s Hospital of Chicago
 2020-present Medical Director, Outpatient Psychiatric Services
 Ann and Robert H. Lurie Children’s Hospital of Chicago

Education

Year	Degree	Field	Institution
6/97	Diploma		Liberty High School
5/01	B.A.	Biochemistry	University of Colorado
5/06	M.D.	Medicine	University of Colorado

Postdoctoral Training

2006-2009 Psychiatry Residency Ze’ev Levin, M.D. NYU Department of Psychiatry
 2009-2011 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Fellowship – Fellow and Clinical Instructor
 Jess Shatkin, M.D. NYU Dept of Child/Adolescent Psychiatry

Licensure and Certification

2007-2018 New York State Medical License
 2017-present Illinois Medical License
 2011-present Certification in Adult Psychiatry, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology
 2013-present Certification in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, ABPN

Academic Appointments

2009-2011 Clinical Instructor, NYU Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
 2011-2017 Clinical Asst Professor, NYU Dept of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
 2017-2019 Clinical Assoc Professor, NYU Dept of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
 2011-2019 Clinical Director, NYU Gender and Sexuality Service
 2015-2019 Co-Director, NYU Pediatric Consultation-Liaison Service
 2019-present Associate Professor of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Northwestern University
 2019-present Vice Chair of Clinical Affairs, Pritzker Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral
 Health, Lurie Children’s Hospital of Chicago



Major Committee Assignments

International, National and Regional

- 2021-present Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Committee, Chair, AACAP
- 2019-present WPATH Standards of Care Revision Committee, Children
- 2019-present WPATH Standards of Care Revision Committee, Adult Mental Health
- 2015-2019 Department of Child Psychiatry Diversity Ambassador
- 2013-2021 Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity Committee Member, AACAP
- 2012-2019 Founder and Director, Gender Variant Youth and Family Network
- 2012-present Association of Gay and Lesbian Psychiatrists, Transgender Health Committee
- 2012-2019 NYULMC, Chair LGBTQ Advisory Council
- 2012-2019 NYULMC, Child Abuse and Protection Committee
- 2013-2015 NYULMC, Pediatric Palliative Care Team
- 2003-2004 American Association of Medical Colleges (AAMC), Medical Education Delegate
- 2004-2006 AAMC, Western Regional Chair

Psychiatry Residency

- 2006-2009 Resident Member, Education Committee
- 2007-2008 Resident Member, Veterans Affairs (VA) Committee

Medical School

- 2002-2006 Chair, Diversity Curriculum Development Committee
- 2002-2006 AAMC, Student Representative
- 2003-2004 American Medical Student Assoc. (AMSA) World AIDS Day Coordinator
- 2003-2004 AMSA, Primary Care Week Coordinator
- 2004-2006 Chair, Humanism in Medicine Committee

Memberships, Offices, and Committee Assignments in Professional Societies

- 2006-present American Psychiatric Association (APA)
- 2009-present American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry (AACAP)
- 2011-present World Professional Association for Transgender Health (WPATH)
- 2011-2019 Director, Gender Variant Youth and Family Network, NYC
- 2013-2019 Chair, NYU Langone Medical Center LGBTQ Council

Editorial Positions

- 2016-2018 Clinical Assistant Editor, *Transgender Health*
- 2014-present Ad Hoc Reviewer, *LGBT Health*.
- 2016-present Ad Hoc Reviewer, *JAACAP*
- 2018-present Associate Editor, *Transgender Health*
- 2020-present Ad Hoc Reviewer, *Pediatrics*

Principal Clinical and Hospital Service Responsibilities

- 2011-2019 Staff Psychiatrist, Pediatric Consultation Liaison Service
- 2011-2019 Faculty Physician, NYU Child Study Center
- 2011-2019 Founder and Clinical Director, NYU Gender & Sexuality Service
- 2015-2019 Co-Director, Pediatric Consultation Liaison Service
- 2019-present Vice Chair, Pritzker Dept of Psychiatry and Behavioral Health
- 2019-present Chief Psychiatrist, Gender Development Program

2020-present Medical Director, Outpatient Psychiatry Services

Relevant Program Development

Gender and Sexuality Service

- founded by Aron Janssen in 2011, who continues to direct the service
- first mental health service dedicated to transgender youth in NYC
- served over 200 families in consultation, with 2-3 referrals to the gender clinic per week
- trained over 500 mental health practitioners in transgender mental health – 1 or 2 full day trainings in partnership with the Ackerman Institute’s Gender and Family Project (GFP) and with WPATH Global Educational Initiative (GEI)
- New hires in Adolescent Medicine, Psychology, Plastic Surgery, Urology, Gynecology, Endocrinology, Social Work, Department of Population Health with focus on transgender care has led to expansion of available services for transgender youth at NYULMC in partnership with the Gender and Sexuality Service
- development of partnerships with Ackerman Institute, Callen-Lorde Health Center – both institutions have been granted access to our IRB and have agreed to develop shared research and clinical priorities with the Gender and Sexuality Service.
- multiple IRB research projects underway, including in partnership with national and international clinics
- model has been internationally recognized

Clinical Specialties/Interests

Gender and Sexual Identity Development

Co-Occurring Mental Health Disorders in Transgender children, adolescents and adults

Pediatric Consultation/Liaison Psychiatry

Psychotherapy

- Gender Affirmative Therapy, Supportive Psychotherapy, CBT, MI

Teaching Experience

2002-2006 Course Developer and Instructor, LGBT Health (University of Colorado School of Medicine)

2011-2019 Instructor, Cultural Competency in Child Psychiatry (NYU Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry) – 4 hours per year

2011-2019 Course Director, Instructor “Sex Matters: Identity, Behavior and Development” – 100 hours per year

2011-2019 Course Director, LGBT Mental Health Elective (NYU Department of Psychiatry) - 50 hours of direct supervision/instruction per year

2011-2019 Course Director, Transgender Mental Health (NYU Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry – course to begin in Spring 2018.

2015-2019 Instructor, Gender & Health Selective (NYU School of Medicine) – 4 hours per year.

Academic Assignments/Course Development

New York University Department of Child and Adolescent Mental Health Studies

- Teacher and Course Director: “Sex Matters: Identity, Behavior and Development.”

A full semester 4 credit course, taught to approximately 50 student per year since 2011, with several students now in graduate school studying sexual and gender

identity development as a result of my mentorship.

NYU Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

-Instructor: Cultural Competency in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

-Director: LGBTQ Mental Health Elective

World Professional Association of Transgender Health

-Official Trainer: Global Education Initiative – one of two child psychiatrists charged with training providers in care of transgender youth and adults.

Peer Reviewed Publications

1. Janssen, A., Erickson-Schroth, L., “A New Generation of Gender: Learning Patience from our Gender Non-Conforming Patients,” *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, Volume 52, Issue 10, pp. 995-997, October, 2013.
2. Janssen, A., et. al. “Theory of Mind and the Intolerance of Ambiguity: Two Case Studies of Transgender Individuals with High-Functioning Autism Spectrum
3. Janssen A, Huang H, and Duncan C., *Transgender Health*. February 2016, “Gender Variance Among Youth with Autism: A Retrospective Chart Review.” 1(1): 63-68. doi:10.1089/trgh.2015.0007.
4. Goedel WC, Reisner SL, Janssen AC, Poteat TC, Regan SD, Kreski NT, Confident G, Duncan DT. (2017). Acceptability and Feasibility of Using a Novel Geospatial Method to Measure Neighborhood Contexts and Mobility Among Transgender Women in New York City. *Transgender Health*. July 2017, 2(1): 96-106.
5. Janssen A., et. al., “Gender Variance Among Youth with ADHD: A Retrospective Chart Review,” in review
6. Janssen A., et. al., “Initial Clinical Guidelines for Co-Occurring Autism Spectrum Disorder and Gender Dysphoria or Incongruence in Adolescents,” *Journal of Child & Adolescent Psychology*, 105-115, January 2018.
7. Janssen A., et. al., “A Review of Evidence Based Treatments for Transgender Youth Diagnosed with Social Anxiety Disorder,” *Transgender Health*, 3:1, 27–33, DOI: 10.1089/ trgh.2017.0037.
8. Janssen A., et. al., “The Complexities of Treatment Planning for Transgender Youth with Co-Occurring Severe Mental Illness: A Literature Review and Case Study,” *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 2019. # 3563492
9. Kimberly LL, Folkers KM, Friesen P, Sultan D, Quinn GP, Bateman-House A, Parent B, Konnoth C, Janssen A, Shah LD, Bluebond-Langner R, Salas-Humara C., “Ethical Issues in Gender-Affirming Care for Youth,” *Pediatrics*, 2018 Dec;142(6).
10. Strang JF, Janssen A, Tishelman A, Leibowitz SF, Kenworthy L, McGuire JK, Edwards-Leeper L, Mazefsky CA, Rofey D, Bascom J, Caplan R, Gomez-Lobo V, Berg D, Zaks Z, Wallace GL, Wimms H, Pine-Twaddell E, Shumer D, Register-Brown K, Sadikova E, Anthony LG., “Revisiting the Link: Evidence of the Rates of Autism in Studies of Gender Diverse Individuals,” *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 2018 Nov;57(11):885-887.
11. Goedel William C, Regan Seann D, Chaix Basile, Radix Asa, Reisner Sari L, Janssen Aron C, Duncan Dustin T, “Using global positioning system methods to explore mobility patterns and exposure to high HIV prevalence neighbourhoods among transgender women in New York City,” *Geospatial Health*, 2019 Jan; 14(2): 351-356.
12. Madora, M., Janssen, A., Junewicz, A., “Seizure-like episodes, but is it really epilepsy?” *Current Psychiatry*. 2019 Aug; 18(8): 42-47.

13. Janssen, A., Busa, S., Wernick, J., “The Complexities of Treatment Planning for Transgender Youth with Co-Occurring Severe Mental Illness: A Literature Review and Case Study,” *Archives of Sexual Behavior*. 2019 Oct; 48(7): 2003-2009.
14. Wernick Jeremy A, Busa Samantha, Matouk Kareen, Nicholson Joey, Janssen Aron, “A Systematic Review of the Psychological Benefits of Gender-Affirming Surgery,” *Urol Clin North Am*. 2019 Nov; 46(4): 475-486.
15. Strang, J.F., Knauss, M., van der Miesen, A.I.R., McGuire, J., Kenworthy, L., Caplan, R., Freeman, A.J., Sadikova, E., Zacks, Z., Pervez, N., Balleur, A., Rowlands, D.W., Sibarium, E., McCool, M.A., Ehrbar, R.D., Wyss, S.E., Wimms, H., Tobing, J., Thomas, J., Austen, J., Pine, E., Willing, L., Griffin, A.D., Janssen, A., Gomez-Lobo, A., Brandt, A., Morgan, C., Meagher, H., Gohari, D., Kirby, L., Russell, L., Powers, M., & Anthony, L.G., (in press 2020). A clinical program for transgender and gender-diverse autistic/neurodiverse adolescents developed through community-based participatory design. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology*. DOI 10.1080/15374416.2020.1731817
16. Coyne, C. A., Poquiz, J. L., Janssen, A., & Chen, D. Evidence-based psychological practice for transgender and non-binary youth: Defining the need, framework for treatment adaptation, and future directions. *Evidence-based Practice in Child and Adolescent Mental Health*.
17. Janssen, A., Voss, R.. Policies sanctioning discrimination against transgender patients flout scientific evidence and threaten health and safety. *Transgender Health*.
18. Dubin, S., Cook, T., Liss, A., Doty, G., Moore, K., Janssen, A. (In press 2020). Comparing Electronic Health Records Domains’ Utility to Identify Transgender Patients. *Transgender Health*, DOI 10.1089/trgh.2020.0069
19. Busa, S., Wernick, J.,...Janssen, A. A Descriptive Case Study of a Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Group Intervention Adaptation for Transgender Youth With Social Anxiety Disorder, *Behavioral Therapy*, April, 2022
20. Ramsden SC, Pergjika A, Janssen AC, Mudahar S, Fawcett A, Walkup JT, Hoffmann JA. A Systematic Review of the Effectiveness and Safety of Droperidol for Pediatric Agitation in Acute Care Settings. *Acad Emerg Med*. May, 2022.
21. Janssen, A., Walkup, J., More is Not Always Better, When Different is Required, *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. June, 2022 doi: 10.1016/j.jaac.2022.05.006.
22. Wanta, J., Gianakakos, G., Belfort, A., Janssen, A., Considering “Spheres of Influence” in the Care of LGBTQ Youth, *CAP Clinics of North America*. Volume 31, Issue 4, p649-664, October 2022 doi: 10.1016/j.chc.2022.05.008
23. Coleman, E., Radix, A.... Janssen, A., et. al., Standards of Care for the Health of Transgender and Gender Diverse People, Version 8. *International Journal of Transgender Health*, 23:sup1, S1-2259, September 2022. doiL 10.1080/26895269.2022.2100644
24. Westley, L., Richey, K.,... Janssen, A., Using Hospital Incident Command Systems to Respond to the Pediatric Mental and Behavioral Health Crisis of the COVID-19 Pandemic, *Journal of Nursing Administration*, Feb 2023.

Published Abstracts

1. Thrun, M., Janssen A., et. al. “Frequency of Patronage and Choice of Sexual Partners may Impact Likelihood of HIV Transmission in Bathhouses,” original research poster

- presented at the 2007 Conference on Retroviruses and Opportunistic Infections, February, 2007.
2. Janssen, A., “Advocating for the mental health of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) population: The Role of Psychiatric Organizations.” Workshop for the American Psychiatric Association Institute of Psychiatric Services Annual Meeting, October 2012.
 3. Janssen, A., “Gender Variance in Childhood and Adolescents: Training the Next Generation of Psychiatrists,” 23rd Symposium of the World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, February 2014.
 4. Janssen, A., “When Gender and Psychiatric Acuity/Comorbidities Overlap: Addressing Complex Issues for Gender Dysphoric and Non-Conforming Youth,” AACAP Annual Meeting, October 2014.
 5. Janssen, A., “Patient Experiences as Drivers of Change: A unique model for reducing transgender health disparities as an academic medical center,” Philadelphia Transgender Health Conference, June 2016.
 6. Janssen, A., “How much is too much? Assessments & the Affirmative Approach to TGNC Youth,” 24th Symposium of the World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 2016.
 7. Janssen, A., “Trauma, Complex Cases and the Role of Psychotherapy,” 24th Symposium of the World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 2016.
 8. Janssen, A., “Gender Variance Among Youth with Autism: A Retrospective Chart Review,” Research Poster, 24th Symposium of the World Professional Association for Transgender Health, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 2016.
 9. Janssen, A., “Gender Fluidity and Gender Identity Development,” Center for Disease Control – STD Prevention Conference, September 2016.
 10. Janssen, A., “Transgender Identities Emerging During Adolescents' Struggles With Mental Health Problems,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2016.
 11. Janssen, A., “How Much is Too Much? Assessments and the Affirmative Approach to Transgender and Gender Diverse Youth,” US Professional Association for Transgender Health Inaugural Conference, Los Angeles, February 2017.
 12. Janssen, A., “Trauma, Complex Cases and the Role of Psychotherapy,” US Professional Association for Transgender Health Inaugural Conference, Los Angeles, February 2017.
 13. Sutter ME, Bowman-Curci M, Nahata L, Tishelman AC, Janssen AC, Salas-Humara C, Quinn GP. Sexual and reproductive health among transgender and gender-expansive AYA: Implications for quality of life and cancer prevention. Oral presentation at the Oncofertility Consortium Conference, Chicago, IL. November 14, 2017.
 14. Janssen, A., Sidhu, S., Gwynette, M., Turban, J., Myint, M., Petersen, D., “It’s Complicated: Tackling Gender Dysphoria in Youth with Autism Spectrum Disorders from the Bible Belt to New York City,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2017.
 15. May 2018: “A Primer in Working with Parents of Transgender Youth,” APA Annual Meeting.
 16. October 2018: “Gender Dysphoria Across Development” – Institute for AACAP Annual Conference.

17. November 2018: “Gender Variance Among Youth with Autism,” World Professional Association for Transgender Health Biannual Conference.
18. March 2019: “Gender Trajectories in Child and Adolescent Development and Identity,” Austin Riggs Grand Rounds.
19. Janssen, A., et. al., “Ethical Principles in Gender Affirming Care,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2019.
20. Janssen, A., “Gender Diversity and Gender Dysphoria in Youth,” EPATH Conference, April 2019
21. Englander, E., Janssen A., et. al., “The Good, The Bad, and The Risky: Sexual Behaviors Online,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2020
22. Englander, E., Janssen, A., et. al., “Love in Quarantine,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2021
23. Janssen, A., Leibowitz, S., et. al., “The Evidence and Ethics for Transgender Youth Care: Updates on the International Standards of Care, 8th Edition,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2021
24. Turban, J., Janssen, A., et. al., “Transgender Youth: Understanding “Detransition,” Nonlinear Gender Trajectories, and Dynamic Gender Identities,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2021
25. Hoffmann JA, Pergjika, A, Liu X, Janssen AC, Walkup JT, Alpern ER, Johnson EJ, Corboy JB. Standardizing and Optimizing Care for Pediatric Acute Agitation Management in the Emergency Department. Oral Abstract Presentation. Academic Pediatric Association Annual Conference on Advancing Quality Improvement Science for Children’s Healthcare. New Orleans. Accepted for presentation on April 22, 2022.
26. Janssen, A., Malpas, J., Glaeser, E., “Family-Based Interventions with Transgender and Gender Nonbinary Youth,” World Professional Association of Transgender Health 27th Scientific Symposium, September 2022.
27. Tishelman, A., Janssen A., et. al., WPATH Standards of Care – “Child Chapter,” World Professional Association of Transgender Health 27th Scientific Symposium, September 2022
28. Janssen, A., Leibowitz, S., et al, “The Evidence and Ethics for Transgender Youth Care: Updates on the New International Standards of Care, Eighth Edition. AACAP Annual Conference, October 2022.
29. Turban, J., Janssen, A., et al, “Transgender Youth: Evolving Gender Identities and “Detransition,” AACAP Annual Conference, October 2022.

Books

1. Janssen, A., Leibowitz, S (editors), Affirmative Mental Health Care for Transgender and Gender Diverse Youth: A Clinical Casebook, Springer Publishing, 2018.

Book Chapters

1. Janssen, A., Shatkin, J., “Atypical and Adjunctive Agents,” Pharmacotherapy for Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Disorders, 3rd Edition, Marcel Dekker, Inc, New York, 2012.
2. Janssen, A; Liaw, K: “Not by Convention: Working with People on the Sexual & Gender Continuum,” book chapter in The Massachusetts General Hospital Textbook on Cultural Sensitivity and Diversity in Mental Health. Humana Press, New York, Editor R. Parekh, January 2014.

3. Janssen, A; Glaeser, E., Liaw, K: "Paving their own paths: What kids & teens can teach us about sexual and gender identity," book chapter in Cultural Sensitivity in Child and Adolescent Mental Health, MGH Psychiatry Academy Press, Editor R. Parekh, 2016
4. Janssen A., "Gender Identity," Textbook of Mental and Behavioral Disorders in Adolescence, February 2018.
5. Busa S., Wernick, J., & Janssen, A. (In Review) Gender Dysphoria in Childhood. Encyclopedia of Child and Adolescent Development. Wiley, 2018.
6. Janssen A., Busa S., "Gender Dysphoria in Childhood and Adolescence," Complex Disorders in Pediatric Psychiatry: A Clinician's Guide, Elsevier, Editors Driver D., Thomas, S., 2018.
7. Wernick J.A., Busa S.M., Janssen A., Liaw K.R.L. "Not by Convention: Working with People on the Sexual and Gender Continuum." Book chapter in The Massachusetts General Hospital Textbook on Diversity and Cultural Sensitivity in Mental Health, editors Parekh R., Trinh NH. August, 2019.
8. Weis, R., Janssen, A., & Wernick, J. The implications of trauma for sexual and reproductive health in adolescence. In *Not Just a nightmare: Thinking beyond PTSD to help teens exposed to trauma*. 2019
9. Connors J., Irastorza, I., Janssen A., Kelly, B., "Child and Adolescent Medicine," The Equal Curriculum: The Student and Educator Guide to LGBTQ Health, editors Lehman J., et al. November 2019.
10. Janssen, A., et. al., "Gender and Sexual Diversity in Childhood and Adolescence," Dulcan's Textbook of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 3rd edition, editor Dulcan, M., (in press)
11. Busa S., Wernick J, Janssen, A., "Gender Dysphoria," The Encyclopedia of Child and Adolescent Development, DOI: 10.1002/9781119171492. Wiley, December 2020.

Invited Academic Seminars/Lectures

1. April 2006: "How to Talk to a Gay Medical Student" – presented at the National AAMC Meeting.
2. March 2011: "Kindling Inspiration: Two Model Curricula for Expanding the Role of Residents as Educators" – workshop presented at National AADPRT Meeting.
3. May 2011: Janssen, A., Shuster, A., "Sex Matters: Identity, Behavior and Development," Grand Rounds Presentation, NYU Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.
4. March 2012: Janssen, A., Lothringer, L., "Gender Variance in Children and Adolescents," Grand Rounds Presentation, NYU Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.
5. June 2012: Janssen, A., "Gender Variance in Childhood and Adolescence," Grand Rounds Presentation, Woodhull Department of Psychiatry
6. October 2012: "Advocating for the mental health of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) population: The Role of Psychiatric Organizations." Workshop for the American Psychiatric Association Institute of Psychiatric Services Annual Meeting.
7. March 2013: "Gender Variance in Childhood and Adolescence," Sexual Health Across the Lifespan: Practical Applications, Denver, CO.
8. October 18th, 2013: "Gender Variance in Childhood and Adolescence," Grand Rounds Presentation, NYU Department of Endocrinology.

9. October, 2014: GLMA Annual Conference: “Theory of Mind and Intolerance of Ambiguity: Two Case Studies of Transgender Individuals with High-Functioning ASD,” Invited Presentation
10. October 2014: New York Transgender Health Conference: “Mental Health Assessment in Gender Variant Children,” Invited Presentation.
11. November, 2014: Gender Spectrum East: “Affirmative Clinical Work with Gender-Expansive Children and Youth: Complex Situations.”
12. October 2015: “Gender Dysphoria and Complex Psychiatric Co-Morbidity,” LGBT Health Conference, Invited Speaker
13. October 2015: “Transgender Health Disparities: Challenges and Opportunities,” Grand Rounds, Illinois Masonic Department of Medicine
14. November 2015: “Autism and Gender Variance,” Gender Conference East, Invited Speaker
15. February 2016: “Working with Gender Variant Youth,” New York State Office of Mental Health State Wide Grand Rounds, Invited Speaker
16. March, 2016: “Working with Gender Variant Youth,” National Council for Behavioral Health Annual Meeting, Invited Speaker
17. March 2016: “Gender Variance Among Youth with Autism: A Retrospective Chart Review and Case Presentation,” Working Group on Gender, Columbia University, Invited Speaker.
18. September, 2016: “Best Practices in Transgender Mental Health: Addressing Complex Issues for Gender Dysphoric and Non-Conforming Youth,” DeWitt Wallace Institute for the History of Psychiatry, Weill Cornell.
19. October, 2016: “LGBTQ Youth Psychiatric Care,” Midwest LGBTQ Health Symposim
20. October, 2016: “Gender Fluidity and Gender Identity Development,” NYU Health Disparities Conference.
21. February, 2017: “Best Practices in Transgender Mental Health,” Maimonides Grand Rounds
22. March, 2017: “Transgender Health: Challenges and Opportunities,” Invited speaker, Center for Disease Control STD Prevention Science Series.
23. September 2017: “Autism and Gender Dysphoria,” Grand Rounds, NYU Department of Neurology.
24. November 2017: “Consent and Assent in Transgender Adolescents,” Gender Conference East.
25. November 2017: “Transgender Mental Health: Challenges and Opportunities,” Grand Rounds, Lenox Hill Hospital.
26. April 2018: “Gender Trajectories in Childhood and Adolescent Development and Identity,” Sex, Sexuality and Gender Conference, Harvard Medical School.
27. September 2019: “Social and Psychological Challenges of Gender Diverse Youth,” Affirmative Mental Health Care for Gender Diverse Youth, University of Haifa.
28. October 2019: “Best Practices in Transgender Mental Health,” Grand Rounds, Rush Department of Psychiatry.
29. February 2020: “The Overlap of Autism and Gender Dysphoria,” Grand Rounds, Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine Department of Psychiatry
30. February 2020: “Gender Dysphoria and Autism,” Grand Rounds, University of Illinois at Chicago Department of Psychiatry
31. September 2021: “Gender Diversity and Autism,” Grand Rounds, Kaiser Permanente Department of Pediatrics

32. October 2021: Gender Dysphoria and Autism,” Grand Rounds, Case Western Reserve University Department of Psychiatry.

Selected Invited Community Seminars/Lectures

1. April 2012: “Gender and Sexuality in Childhood and Adolescence,” Commission on Race, Gender and Ethnicity, NYU Steinhardt Speakers Series.
2. February 2013: “Supporting Transgender Students in School,” NYC Independent School LGBT Educators Panel, New York, NY.
3. June 2013: “LGBT Health,” Presentation for Neuropsychology Department
4. August 2013: “Chronic Fatigue Syndrome: Etiology, Diagnosis and Management,” invited presentation.
5. September 2013: Panelist, “LGBTQ Inclusive Sex Education.”
6. April 2015: Transgender Children, BBC News, BBCTwo, invited expert
7. January 2016: Gender Dysphoria and Autism – Ackerman Podcast - <http://ackerman.podbean.com/e/the-ackerman-podcast-22-gender-dysphoria-autism-with-aron-janssen-md/>
8. February 2016: “Best Practices in Transgender Mental Health,” APA District Branch Meeting, Invited Speaker.
9. May 2016: “Best Practices in Transgender Mental Health,” Washington D.C., District Branch, APA, Invited Speaker
10. July 2016: “Transgender Youth,” Union Square West
11. November 2017: “Understanding Gender: Raising Open, Accepting and Diverse Children,” Heard in Rye, Conversations in Parenting.
12. January 2018: “The Emotional Life of Boys,” Saint David’s School Panel, Invited Speaker
13. June 2018: “Supporting Youth Engaged in Gender Affirming Care,” NYU Child Study Center Workshop.
14. October 2018: “Medicine in Transition: Advances in Transgender Mental Health,” NYCPS HIV Psychiatry and LGBT Committee Meeting.
15. October 2018: “Understanding Gender Fluidity in Kids,” NYU Slope Pediatrics.
16. October, 2021: Issues of Ethical Importance: Health Care for Pediatric LGBTQ+ Patients, American Medical Association, Invited Talk

Major Research Interests

Gender and Sexual Identity Development
 Member, Research Consortium for Gender Identity Development
 Delirium: Assessment, Treatment and Management
 Suicide Prevention

Research Studies

<u>Study Title</u>	<u>IRB Study#</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Suicide Attempts Identified in a Children’s Hospital Before and During COVID-19	2021-4428	2/26/21-present
Lurie Children’s Sex & Gender Development Program Clinical Measure Collection	2019-2898	2019-present

Adolescent Gender Identity Research Study (principal investigator) - unfunded	s15-00431	4/15-5/19
Co-Occurrence of Autism Spectrum Disorders and Gender Variance: Retrospective Chart Review (principal investigator) - unfunded	s14-01930	10/14-5/19
Expert Consensus on Social Transitioning Among Prepubertal Children Presenting with Transgender Identity and/or Gender Variance: A Delphi Procedure Study (principal investigator) - unfunded	s13-00576	3/16-5/19
Co-Occurrence of ADHD/Gender Dysphoria (principal investigator) - unfunded	s16-00001	1/16-5/19
PICU Early Mobility- unfunded	s16-02261	12/16-5/19
Metformin for Overweight and Obese Children and Adolescents with Bipolar Spectrum Disorders Treated with Second-Generation Antipsychotics – Funded by PCORI	s16-01571	8/16-5/19

Other

Grant Funding:

Zero Suicide Initiative, PI Aron Janssen, M.D.
Awarded by Cardinal Health Foundation, 9/2020
Total amount: \$100,000

Catalyst Fund, PI Aron Janssen, M.D.
Suicide Prevention in Pediatric Primary Care
Total amount: \$750,000

Selected Media Appearances:

Guest Expert on Gender Identity on Anderson, “When Your Husband Becomes Your Wife,” Air
Date February 8th, 2012

Guest Host, NYU About Our Kids on Sirius XM, 2011

NYU Doctor Radio: LGBT Health, September 2013

NYU Doctor Radio: LGBT Kids, November 2013

NYU Doctor Radio: LGBT Health, July 2014

NYU Doctor Radio: Gender Variance in Childhood, December 2014

BBC Two: Transgender Youth, April 2015

NYU Doctor Radio: Transgender Youth, June 2015

Fox-5 News: Trump’s proposed military ban and Transgender Youth, July, 2017

Healthline.com: Mental Health Experts Call President’s Tweets ‘Devastating’ for Trans Teens,
July, 2017

Huffington Post: What the Military Ban Says to Our Transgender Youth: August, 2017

Metro: How to talk to your transgender kid about Trump, August 2017

NYU Doctor Radio: Transgender Youth, August 2017